



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

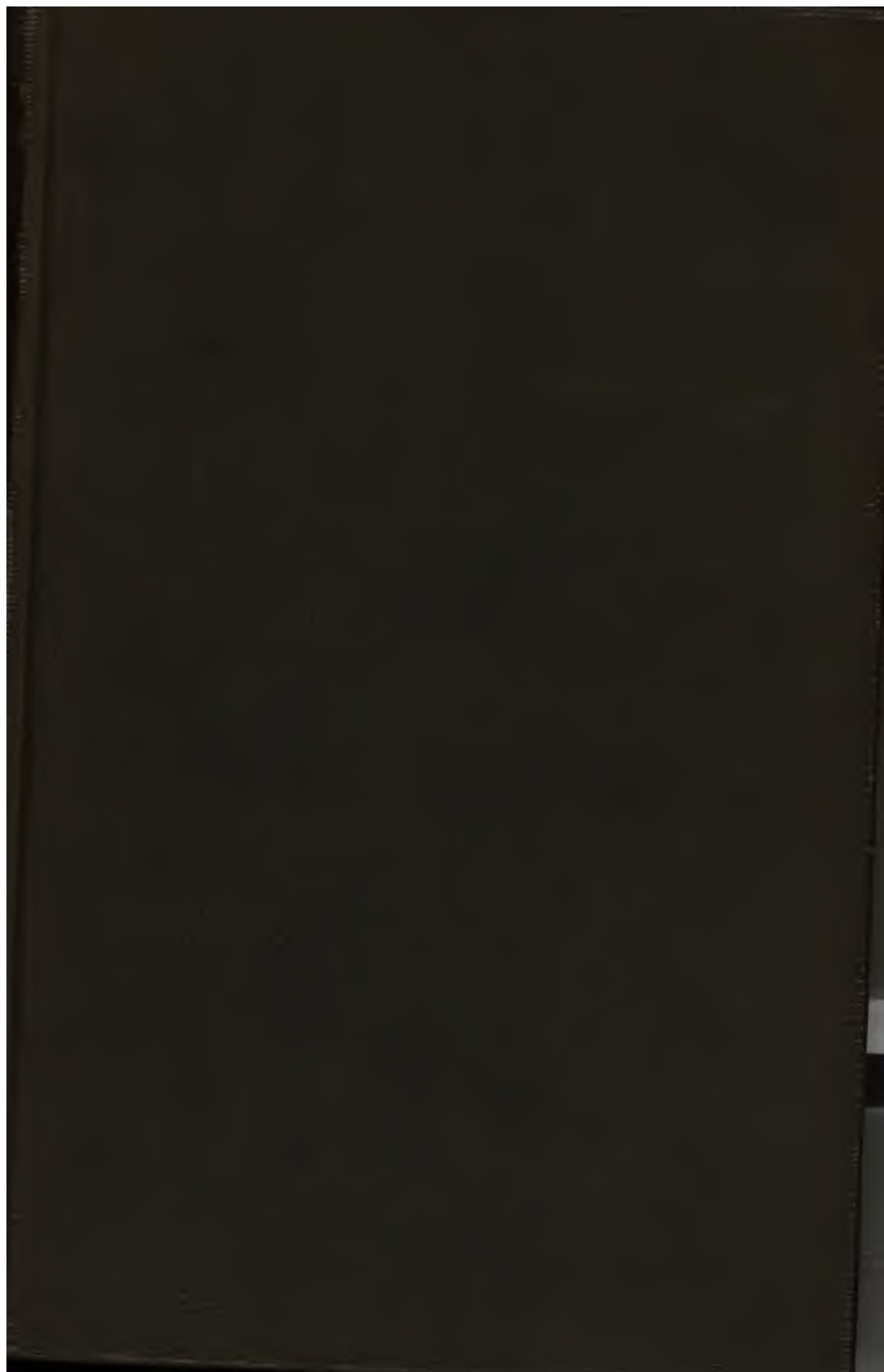
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



B3126.2



Harvard College Library

~~FROM~~

Gratis

B 3726.2

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

CATALOGUE
OF
THE FIRST PORTION
OF
The Famous Library
OF THE LATE
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. F.R.S. &c.

Of Middle-Hill, Worcestershire, and Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham.

Days of Sale.

FIRST DAY.....	Tuesday, 3rd August	LOTS 1 to 455
SECOND DAY	Wednesday, 4th August.....	LOTS 456 to 822
THIRD DAY	Thursday, 5th August.....	LOTS 823 to 1235
FOURTH DAY	Friday, 6th August	LOTS 1236 to 1649
FIFTH DAY	Saturday, 7th August	LOTS 1650 to 2065
SIXTH DAY	Monday, 9th August	LOTS 2066 to 2514
SEVENTH DAY	Tuesday, 10th August.....	LOTS 2516 to 2899
EIGHTH DAY	Wednesday, 11th August ...	LOTS 2901 to 3346

Orders should be addressed
BE QUARTY

B3726.2



Harvard College Library

~~FROM~~

Gratis

CATALOGUE
OF
THE FIRST PORTION
OF
THE FAMOUS LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. F.R.S. &c.

Of Middle-Hill, Worcestershire, and Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham;

INCLUDING

A COMPLETE SET OF THE PUBLICATIONS PRIVATELY
PRINTED BY HIM AT MIDDLE-HILL;

Important Heraldic and Genealogical Works;

COUNTY HISTORIES & TOPOGRAPHY; WELSH BOOKS;

VALUABLE DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS;

A LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE ARTICLES RELATING
TO AMERICA;

History, Voyages and Travels;

VARIOUS CLUB-BOOKS AND PUBLIC RECORDS;

And Standard Literature.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts.

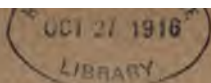
AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On TUESDAY, the 3rd of AUGUST, 1886, and Seven following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

May be Viewed the Friday and Saturday preceding. Catalogues may be had
price 2s. 6d. each.

B3726.2



Gratis

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the Auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.
- II. No person to advance less than 1s.; above five pounds, 2s. 6d.; and so on in proportion.
- III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the Auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Seller.
- IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 10s. in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money; in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and resold.
- V. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense immediately after the conclusion of the sale; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, the books or other property are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expenses the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which the books were bought. Messrs. SOTHEY, WILKINSON and HODGE will have the option of reselling the lots uncleared either by public or private sale without any notice being given to the defaulter.
- VI. All the books are presumed to be perfect unless otherwise expressed; but if upon collating, any should prove defective, the purchaser will be at liberty to take or reject them, provided they are returned within ONE WEEK after the conclusion of the sale, when the purchase-money will be returned.
- VII. The sale of any book or books is not to be set aside on account of worm-holes or of any stained or short leaves of text or plates, want of list of plates, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix or plates. All the manuscripts, autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all tracts in lots or volumes, will be sold with all faults, imperfections, and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book, lot of prints or drawings is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or error of description.
- VIII. No IMPERFECT BOOK will be taken back, unless a note accompanies each book, stating its imperfections, with the number of lot and date of the sale at which the same was purchased.
- IX. To prevent inaccuracy in the delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the time of sale.
- X. Upon failure of complying with the above Conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited; and *if any loss is sustained in the reselling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Gentlemen who cannot attend the Sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble servants,

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
13, Wellington Street, Strand.



CATALOGUE
OF
THE FIRST PORTION
OF
THE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART. F.R.S. &c.
OF
Middle Hill, Worcestershire, & Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

Lot 1.



BINGDON (T.) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester; an Account of Great and Little Malvern Priory; also the Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Chichester and Lichfield, *wormed at end* 1717

- 2 Addison (G. A.) Indian Reminiscences, or the Bengal Moofussul Miscellany 1837
- 3 Addison. Another copy 1837
- 4 Addison (J.) Miscellaneous Works, Travels, Freeholder, Guardian, and Spectator, 15 vol. *old calf gilt, uniform* Tonson, 1726
- 5 Addison (J.) Works; with Notes by Bp. Hurd, 6 vol. *portrait, and plates of medals, fine copy in Etruscan calf, gilt* 1811
- 6 Adelung (F.) Historical Sketch of Sanskrit Literature; with copious Bibliographical Notices of Sanskrit Works and Translations; trans. by D. A. Talboys *Oxford*, 1832
- 7 Adelung. Another copy *ib.* 1832
- 8 Adolphus (J. H.) The Royal Exile; or, Memoirs of the public and private Life of Q. Caroline, with History of the Charges against her in Parliament, 2 vol. *portraits* 1821

- 9 Ælfric Society. Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church. The Sermones Catholici or Homilies of Ælfric, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an English Version by B. Thorpe, 2 vol. in 10 parts 1844-46
- 10 Ælfric Society. The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, in the original Anglo-Saxon, with an historical Introduction, Translation, &c. by J. M. Kemble, 3 parts, complete 1848
- 11 Aikin (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth, 2 vol. portrait, half calf 1819

AMERICANA—

- 12 Account of the European Settlements in America [by the Rt. Hon. E. Burke] 2 vol. maps, calf 1760
- 13 Another edition, 2 vol. maps, calf 1765
- 14 America and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World 1833
- 15 Another copy 1833
- 16 America; or an exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain, by N. N. map, 1655 (*not 1665, as in Lowndes*)—AMERICA, the Second Part, containing the topographical Description of the several Provinces, both of the Northern and Southern part, n. d. russia, g. e.
- 17 Allen (Dr. W.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, with a summary History of the several Colonies, second edition Boston, 1832
- 18 Anglerii (Petri Martyris) de Rebus Oceanicis et Novo Orbe decades tres-Ejusd. de Babylonica Legatione libri tres. Damiani à Goes de Rebus Æthiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis et Hispanicis opuscula, calf Coloniae, 1574
- 19 Another copy, title and first 3 leaves wormed, original stamped pigskin binding ib. 1574
- 20 Apollonii (Levini) De Peruviae Regionis, inter Novi Orbis Provincias celeberrimæ, Inventione, et Rebus in eadem gestis, libri V. Brevis exactaque Novi Orbis et Peruviae regionis chorographia, map, original stamped pigskin binding Antverpiæ, J. Bellerus, 1567
- * * Divided into 5 books, detailing successively the first expeditions of Pizarro and Almagro into the interior of Peru, the battles between Pizarro and the Inca Atabala, the siege of Cuzco, the arrival of Alvarado, his junction with Almagro, and their differences with Pizarro. In the last book the author gives an account of the mission of the Licentiate Gasca to Peru to pacify the country, the executions that he ordered, and the death of Pizarro.
- 21 Armitage (J.) History of Brazil, from the Arrival of the Braganza Family, 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro, 1831, 2 vol. portraits 1836
- 22 Baird (Rev. R.) Religion in the United States of America: the Origin, Progress, Relation to the State, and present Condition of the Evangelical Churches Glasgow, 1844

117-12

AMERICANA—continued.

- 23 Barlæi (C.) Rerum per Octennium in BRASILIA et alibi gestarum, sub prof. Com. J. Mauritii, Nassoviæ, etc. Historia : cui acces. Gul. Pisonis Tractt. de Aëribus, Aquis et Locis in Brasilia ; de Arundine saccharifera, &c. *front. brilliant port. of Prince Maurice, with his arms, also folding plates, half vellum* Clivis, 1660
- 23* Another copy, no portrait, vellum *ib.* 1660
 * * The *Chilian and Latin Vocabulary* occupies pp. 474-491.
- 24 Barrère (P.) Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, cont. la Description des Côtes de la Guiane, de l'Isle de Cayenne, &c. *plates and charts* Paris, 1743
- 25 Beaufoy (M.) Mexican Illustrations founded upon Facts, indicative of the present Condition of Society, Manners, &c. among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico, *map and plates* 1828
- 26 Belknap (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire ; also its Geography, Natural History, Productions, Society and Manners, &c. 3 vol. *map, binding cracked, Philadelphia and Boston*, 1784-92
- 27 Benzoni (Girolamo) Novæ Novi Orbis Historia, id est, Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, et acerbo illorum in eas Gentes dominatu libri tres, Urbani Calvetonis opera industriaque ex Italicis Hier. Benzonis, Commentariis descripti, Latini facti, &c. *in the original boards, covered with stamped pigskin, clasps* [Genevæ] Eust. Vignon, 1578
- 28 Beverley (R.) History and present State of Virginia, *frontispiece and 14 engravings by Gribelin copied from De Bry* 1705
- 29 Another copy, *plates* 1705
- 30 Bisselii (Jo.) Argonauticon Americanorum, sine Historiæ Periculatorum Petri Govei de Victoria, ac sociorum ejus, lib. XV, *frontispiece and map, by W. Kilian, vellum* Monachii, 1647
 * * A very interesting volume for the narrations it affords concerning VESPUTIUS and COLUMBUS. DRAKE, who is here termed "Thalassiarchus Anglus," and his companions, are spoken of as audacious English pirates, for their attack upon Lima. There are notices of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, William Winter, and others ; as also an account of the fight between the English and Spaniards at Panama.
- 31 Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America ; an Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, 2 vol. in 1, *maps* 1818
- 32 Bubbles of Canada, by the author of "The Clockmaker" [T. C. Haliburton] 1839
- 33 Cartier (J.) Bref Recit et succincte Narration de la Navigation faite en 1535-6, aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay, &c. Réimpression figurée de l'éd. de 1545, avec les var. des MSS. précédée d'une Introd. par D'Avezac Paris, 1863

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 34 Casas (B. de Las) Relation des Voyages et des Découvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales: avec la Relation curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine des Filbustiers, en Guinée l'an 1695
Amsterdam, 1698
- 35 Catlin (G.) Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the N. American Indians, during Eight Years' Travel amongst the wildest Tribes, 1832-39, 2 vol. 400 illustrations from his original paintings
1841
- 36 Catlin (G.) Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his N. American Indian Collection, and with three different Parties of American Indians, 2 vol. numerous illustrations
1848
- 37 Another copy, 2 vol.
1848
- 38 Cieça de Leon (P.) Parte primera de la CHRONICA DEL PERU, woodcuts, vellum, RARE
Anvers, 1554
* * Valued by Salva at £2 12s. 6d.
- 39 Colden (C.) HISTORY OF THE FIVE INDIAN NATIONS OF CANADA; with Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in N. America, map mutilated
1750
- 40 Colombia: an Account geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial, &c. 2 vol. portraits and map
1822
- 41 Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation, Treaties, &c. edited by the Rev. W. Jackson, stained
1783
- 42 Cooper (J. Fenimore) History of the Navy of the United States, 2 vol. portraits, cloth
1839
- 43 Cox (Ross) Adventures on the Columbia River, Six Years' Residence in the Rocky Mountains, 2 vol. uncut
1831
- 44 Another copy, 2 vol. uncut
1832
- 45 D'ABBEVILLE (CLAUDE) Prédicateur Capucin, HISTOIRE DE LA MISSION DES PERES CAPUCINS EN L'ISLE DE MARAGNAN et Terres circonvoisines [Brésil] où est traité des Singularitez admirables et des Meursveilleuses des Indiens habitans de ce Pays, &c. engraved title, and 7 plates beautifully executed by L. Gaultier
Paris, F. Huby, 1614
* * EXCESSIVELY RARE; unknown to Brunet.
- 46 Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo ricevuti, dall' anno 1551, sino al 1558, dalli Reverendi Padri della Compagnia da Giesu: tradotti nuovamente dalla Lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana—Nuovi Avisi dell' Indie di Portogallo, ricevuti dalli Reverendi Padri della Compagnia di Giesu, tradotti, &c. in 1 vol. vellum
Venetia, M. Tramezzino, 1559
- 47 Another copy, reprint of the above, title page mended, and slightly wormed, half bound
ib. 1568
* * Includes some important and interesting letters on Brazil by F. Emanuel di Nobrega.

AMERICANA—continued.

- 48 Dobrizhoffer (M.) Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, translated by Sara Coleridge, 3 vol. *uncut* 1822
- 49 Another copy, 3 vol. *uncut*
 - * * "A singularly interesting and curious work, containing the most complete and extraordinary description of Savage Life ever published."
- 50 Douglass (Dr. W.) Summary, historical and political, of the First Planting, progressive Improvements, and present State of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vol. *large map* 1755
- 51 Du Ponceau (P. E.) Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord *Paris*, 1838
- 51* Another copy *ib.* 1838
- 52 Ellis (H.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage, *large map and engravings* 1748
- 53 Another copy, *calf* 1748
- 54 Empson (C.) Narratives of S. America, illustrating Manners, Customs, and Scenery, and numerous Facts in Natural History 1836
- 55 Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge, with Notes by W. T. Harris *Cambridge*, 1845
- 56 Farmer (J.) Genealogical Register of the First Settlers in New England, with geneal. and biog. notes *Lancaster, Mass.* 1829
- 57 Gage (T.) Nouvelle Relation, contenant ses Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Avantures, et son Retour par Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane : avec la Description de la Ville de Mexique, 2 vol. *folding plates and charts, old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1720
 - * * This noted work contains valuable information on the commerce and richness of the Provinces of Zoques and Guatemala. The author appears to have been a believer in witchcraft and sorcery, and admits into his work many curious relations on those subjects.
- 58 American Genealogist ; a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically by W. H. Whitmore *Albany*, 1868
- 58* Gomara (Fr. Lopez de) Historia de Mexico, con el Descubrimiento de la Nueva España. Añadiose de la nuevo Descripcion y Traça de todas las Indias, *calf*, *Anvers, Juan Steelsio*, 1554
- 59 Grant (A.) History of Brazil; its Geography, remarkable Events, Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. 1809
- 60 Greenhow (R.) Memoir, Historical and Political, on the N. W. Coast of N. America, and the adjacent Territories, *map* *New York*, 1840
- 61 Greenhow (R.) History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the N. W. Coast of N. America, *map* 1844

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 62 Haigh (S.) Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile, *map* 1829
- 63 Halkett (J.) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of N. America, with remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them 1825
- 64 Hall (Capt. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 1820-22, 2 vol. *map, calf* *Edinburgh*, 1824
- 65 Hayi Dalgattiensis *Scoti* (Jo.) DE REBUS JAPONICIS, INDICIS, ET PERUANIS Epistolæ recentiores : Admiranda Regni Sinensis, &c. *vellum* *Antverpiæ*, 1605
- 66 Another copy, *calf* *ib.* 1605
- 67 Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la CALIFORNIE, traduite de l'Anglois (d'André-Marc Burriel, jésuite Espagnol, d'après les Mémoires de Michel Vénegas, par Eidous), 3 vol. *map, French calf* *Paris*, 1767
- 68 History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815 1826
- 69 Holmes (Dr. A.) AMERICAN ANNALS, or a Chronological History of America from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806, 2 vol. *map, half calf* 1808
- 70 Hornii (G.) de Originibus Americanis libri IV, *vellum* *Hagæ Comitum*, 1652
- * * This learned work was written at the instance of John de Laet, in opposition to the opinions of Grotius on the subject to which it refers.
- 71 Humboldt (A. de) Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne, 5 vol. *calf* *Paris*, 1811
- 71* Humboldt. Another copy, 5 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1811
- 72 Hunter (J. D.) Captivity among the Indians of N. America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with their Manners and Customs, &c. *portrait* 1823
- 73 Hutchinson (Lt.-Gov.) History of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay from its first Settlement in 1628 to 1750, 2 vol. *calf* 1760-68
- 74 Hutchinson (Lt.-Gov.) History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first Settlement in 1628 until 1691, *calf*, 1765
- 75 Hutchinson (Lt.-Gov.) History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, comprising a detailed Narrative of the early Stages of the American Revolution, edited from the Author's MS. by the Rev. J. Hutchinson 1828
- 76 Jarriçi (P.) THESAURUS RERUM INDICARUM, in quo Christ. ac Cathol. Relig. tam in India Orientali quam aliis Regionibus Lusitanorum Opera nuper detectis, Ortus, Progressus, &c. Opus à M. Martinez e Gall. in Lat. trans. 3 vol. *vellum*, VERY RARE *Colonæ Agrippinæ*, 1615

AMERICANA—continued.

- 77 Jarric. Another copy, 2 vol. (*wanting vol. II; the title-page of vol. III and the second book of vol. III*), calf, g. e.

Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1615

* * "Cet ouvrage est de la dernière rareté, et ne se trouve presque jamais complet,"—*Vogt*. Not mentioned by Brunet. It is an admirable digest of the most interesting portions of the relations of various Missionaries. "Bien qu'il n'ait pas été, comme on le dit dans la *Biographie Toulousaine*, témoin oculaire des faits qu'il rapporte, son ouvrage n'en contient pas moins sur les mœurs des Indiens et sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Amérique une foule de détails dont les récits des nouveaux voyageurs ont confirmé l'exactitude."—*See Biogr. Univ. Suppl.*

- 78 Juarros (Don D.) Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America, with account of its Conquest by the Spaniards, &c. trans. by J. Bailly, maps, half calf 1823

- 79 Another copy, binding cracked

- 80 Labat (J. B.) Nouveau Voyage aux Iles de l'Amérique, contenant l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion, et le Gouvernement, les Guerres et les Evénemens singuliers qui y sont arrivés pendant son long Séjour, 8 vol. (*most complete edition*), numerous plates and maps, old binding repaired

Paris, 1742

- 81 Laet (Joan. de) Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, et Observationes aliquot ad meliorem Indaginem difficillimæ illius Quæstionis, slightly wormed, vellum *Amst. Lud. Elzevir*, 1643

- 82 Another copy, calf

* * This first refutation of Grotius's opinions on the origins of the Americans is very interesting for American Philology, as it contains Comparative Vocabularies of the Welsh, Irish, Danish, Icelandic, Huron, Souriquois, Mexican, Brazilian, Jaos, and other languages.

- 83 Lafitau (J. F.) Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, 4 vol. folding plates

Paris, 1734

- 84 Lambert (J.) Travels through Canada and the United States, 1806-8, with Biographical Notices, 2 vol. map and plates, costumes coloured, half calf 1813

- 85 Another copy, 2 vol. half calf 1813

- 86 Lerii (Joan.) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam, quæ et America dicitur, qua describuntur Villagagnonis in America gesta, Brasiliensium Victus et Mores, cum eorum LINGUÆ DIALOGO, Animalibus, &c. Gallice scripta nunc Lat. donata, with the very rare folding woodcut of battle between the cannibal Tououpinanbaultij and Margaiates, and other curious woodcuts the size of the page, vellum, rare (*Genevæ*), Vignon, 1594

- 87 Another copy, with the rare battle plate (mounted, and a very small piece absent) half vellum *ib.* 1594

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 88 Löwenstern (I.) *Le Mexique, Souvenirs d'un Voyageur*, *half bound* Paris, 1843
- 89 Lyon (Capt. G. F.) *Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico in 1826, with account of the Mines*, 2 vol. 1828
- 90 Marban (Pedro) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MOXA, con su Vocabulario, y Cathecismo, *fine clean copy, vellum*, RARE
(Lima, Jos. de Contreras), 1701
- 91 Another copy, *water stained, vellum*
* * This rare work is the only one published on the language of the Indians of the Province of "los Moxos," in Bolivia, South America. Sold for 150 francs in Oct. 1860.
- 92 Markham (C. R.) CUZCO : a Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru, with its History, Language, Literature and Antiquities, and LIMA, a Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru, *coloured plates and map* 1856
- 93 Marryat (Capt.) *Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions*, 2 series, 6 vol. *uncut* 1839
- 94 Martin (R. M.) The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation, *map* 1849
- 95 MAXIMILIANUS TRANSYLVANIUS. DE MOLLUCIS INSULIS, itemque aliis pluribus mirandis, quæ novissima Castellorum Navigatio sereniss. Imperatoris Caroli V. auspicio suscepta, nuper invenit, *woodcut on title of the Muses and Graces dancing (a few leaves mended at corner), calf*, VERY RARE Colonia, Euch. Cervicornus, Mense Januario, 1523
* * This very curious and excessively rare little volume is the ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE CELEBRATED VOYAGES OF MAGELLAN. The Author of this Epistle was a relation of Christopher Haro, the friend and companion of Magellan in this Voyage, "Frater mei Soceri." The voyage (in which these Streights were first discovered) commenced in August 1519, and ended Sept. 6, 1522. The Letter was written Oct. 24, and printed Jan. 1523. A *second edition* (stated incorrectly by Brunet to be the *first*) was printed at Rome in Nov. of the same year, which sold in the Lucca sale for £16 16s. The above copy cost £6 6s.
- 96 Mayer (Br.) Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, a complete account of that Country from the Invasion by the Spaniards, 2 vol. *portraits and cuts, uncut* Hartford, 1853
- 97 Meares (J.) *Voyages in 1788-9, from China to the N. W. Coast of America with the probable Existence of a North West Passage*, 2 vol. *charts and beautiful plates, including a large one by T. Stothard, calf* 1791
- 98 Miller (John) *Memoirs of General Miller, in the service of the Republic of Peru*, 2 vol. *portrait and plates, half calf* 1828
- 99 Molina (Abbé J.) *Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili*, trans. from the Italian, with Notes, &c. 2 vol. *binding cracked* 1809
- 100 Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf* 1809

AMERICANA—continued.

- 101 Monardes (Dr.) Segunda Parte del Libro de las Cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que sirven al uso de Medicina : do se trata del Tabaco, &c.—Libro que trata de la Nieue, y de sus Propriedades, &c. *woodcuts, vellum*
Sevilla, A. Escrivano, 1571

- 102 Morse (Dr. J.) Report to the Sec. of War of the U.S. on Indian Affairs ; a Tour for ascertaining the actual State of the Indian Tribes, *map and portrait* New-Haven, 1822

- 103 Another copy, *calif* *ib.* 1822

- 104 Neal (Dan.) History of New England, to the year 1700 ; also its Present State, 2 vol. (*no map or plans*) *calif* 1720

- 105 NEVE Y MOLINA (LUIS DE) REGLAS DE ORTHOGRAPHIA, DICCIONARIO, Y ARTE DEL IDIOMA OTHOMI, breve instruccion para los principiantes, Dedicalo at Gloriosissimo Señor San Joseph, Padre Putativo del Verbo Eterno, y bajo su Proteccion lo saca à luz, *engraved table of errata, wants front. of St. Joseph and Infant Jesus, vellum*

Impresas en Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1767

* * A copy in 1869 was sold for £3 5s.

* * Speaking of etymological affinities Prescott (Conquest of Mexico) says, "a remarkable exception is found in the OTHOMI or OTOMIE language, which covers a wider territory than any other but the Mexican, in New Spain ; and which, both in its monosyllabic composition, so different from those around it, and in its vocabulary, shows a very singular affinity to the Chinese * * * It stands alone among the idioms of the New World, as the *Basque*—the solitary wreck, perhaps, of a primitive age—exists among those of the Old."

- 107 Neve y Molina (L. de) Reglas de Ortografia, Diccionario y Arte del IDIOMA OTHOMI *Mexico, 1863*

- 108 Norman (B. M.) Rambles in YUCATAN ; including a Visit to the remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, Uxmal, &c. *numerous plates* New York, 1843

- 109 Norman. Another copy, *plates, half morocco* *ib.* 1843

- 110 Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor, 2 vol. *uncut* 1828

- 111 Novus Orbis, id est Navigationes primæ in Americam : quibus adjunximus Casp. Varrerii Discursum de Ophyra Regione (cura et cum præfatione Balthas-Lydii), *water-stained, calif*
Roterodami, Berewout, 1616

* * Contents : Navigationes Chr. Columbi et Vinc. Pinzoni ; Navigationes quatuor Amer. Vesputii ; P. Martyr de Insulis nuper repertis ; Ferd. Cortesii Narratio secunda et tertia : Nic. Herborn de Indis convertendis.

- 112 Nuttall (T.) Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory, in 1819 ; with Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines, *map and plates* Philadelphia, 1821

AMERICANA—continued.

- 113 Orozco y Berra (M.) Noticia historica de la Conjuracion del Marques del Valle, años de 1565-1568, *calf Mexico*, 1853
- 114 PAREDES (IGNACIO DE) CATECISMO MEXICANO, que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana, con todas sus Declaraciones, dispusolo en Castellano Geronymo de Ripalda, literalmente lo traduxo EN IDIOMA MEXICANO el Padre Ignacio de Paredes, *plate of S. Francisco Xavier, first leaf of preface wanting, vellum*
En Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1758
 * * This EXTREMELY RARE BOOK is entirely in the Mexican Language. It is not mentioned by Brunet. A copy was sold in 1869 for £3.
- 115 Power (Tyrone) Impressions of America, 1833-35, 2 vol. *etchings by A. Hervieu, uncut* 1836
- 116 Préfontaine (De) Maison Rustique, à l'usage des Habitans de la partie de la France Equinoxiale, connue sous le nom de CAYENNE, *plates* — DICTIONNAIRE FRANÇOIS-GALIBI et Galibi-François, 2 vol. in 1, *calf, scarce* *Paris*, 1763
- 117 Another copy of the same works, 2 vol. in 1, *plates, calf ib.* 1763
- 118 Prescott (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, and Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes, 3 vol. *plates and maps, uncut* 1843
- 119 Ranking (J.) Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco, in the Thirteenth Century by the Mongols, accompanied with Elephants, *maps and plates* 1827
- 120 Relation of the dreadful Earthquake at Lima and Callao, 1746 ; with Description of Callao and Lima, and of Peru in general, *map and plates* 1748
- 121 Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu' aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guiane, par M. de la Condamine, *map, Paris*, 1745—LETTRE à Mad. * * * sur l'Émeute populaire excitée en la ville de Cuenca au Pérou contre les Académiciens, 1746 *2 vol. in 1*
- 122 Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mission des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus au Pays de la Nouvelle France, ès Années 1655 & 1656 ; envoyée au R. P. Louys Cellot, Provincial de la Compagnie de Jésus, *vel. Paris*, 1657
- 123 RINCON (EL PADRE ANTONIO DE) ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, EN IDIOMA MEXICANO ; FIRST EDITION, *wants title, and some headlines cut into, half calf Mexico, en casa Petri Balli*, 1595
 * * Entirely in the Mexican Language. EXTREMELY RARE. This copy cost £3 2s. 6d. in 1869.
- 124 Rolt (R.) History of S. America ; the Spanish Provinces of Chili, Paraguay, Peru, &c. Guiana, Cayenne, Brazil, the various Nations of Indians, &c. 1756
- *125 Sandoval (Rafael) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, dedicated "a la Beatissima, Inefable y Santissima Trinidad," with *plate Mexico*, 1810

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 126 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley, *map and plates* New York, 1825
- 127 Smith (J. Toulmin) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, comprising Translations of all the most important Original Narratives of this Event, &c. *maps and plates* 1842
- 128 Spizelii (T.) Elevatio Relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in America Tribubus Israeliticis; et Discussio Argumm. pro Origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica à Menasse Ben Israel conquisitorum Basileæ, 1661
- 129 TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en Français, 10 vol. Paris, 1837-38, *seconde série*, 10 vol. *ib.* 1840-41

20 vols.

* * The First Series, with the exception of the last two vol. consists of translations from works already printed in German and Spanish. The Second Series consists entirely of translations from Spanish MSS. which formerly belonged to Don Antonio Uguina, and were originally collected by the historian Muñoz for his "Historia del Nuevo Mundo," copies of most of which were made for Lord Kingsborough.

- 130 Thomas (Gabriel) Historical and Geographical account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and of West-New-Jersey in America: to which is added a Touch upon George Keith's New Religion, in his second change since he left the Quakers, *map of both countries, calf* 1698
- 131 Another copy, *facsimile reprint, with map* n. d.
- 132 Veytia (M.) Historia Antigua de Mejico, la publica con varias Notas y un Apendice el C. F. Ortega, 3 vol. *plates, uncut, stained, VERY SCARCE. A copy was sold in 1869 for £4 7s. 6d.* Mejico, 1836

* * The author was a native of the city of Puebla, and devoted himself to the investigation of the ancient history of his country. After his death (in 1778) all his papers were taken possession of by the Spanish Government, to whom the results of his historical investigations were distasteful. See Prescott's Mexico, Book I. Chap. I.

- 133 Villagra (Capitan Gaspar de) Historia de la Nueva Mexico, IN VERSE, with curious woodcut portrait, fine copy, morocco elegant, g. e. RARE Alcalá, 1610

* * "Antonio parle à peine de cet auteur. Mais celui ci nous apprend dans sa préface qu'il était un des capitaines de l'expédition au Nouveau-Mexique, et qu'il avait cinquante cinq ans quand il publie cet ouvrage, qui est divisé en trente-quatre chantes. L'expédition dont il parle est celle de D. Juan de Onate, et le poème, si cette gazette rimée peut mériter ce nom, se termine au milieu de l'expédition. L'auteur promet une seconde partie, qui n'a jamais paru." —Ternaux, *Bibl. Amér.* The prefatory Sonnets in praise of the author fill 22 pages.

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 134 Voyage to South America, by D. G. Juan and D. Antonio de Ulloa, translated by J. Adams, 2 vol. *plates and maps, uncut* 1806
 - 135 Voyages and Discoveries in South America; the first up the Amazon to Quito; by Chr. D'Acugna; the second, up the River of Plata, and to the mines of Potosi, by Acarete; the third, from Cayenne into Guiana, by Grillet and Bechamel; translated from the originals, *maps* 1698
 - 136 Wafer (Lionel) A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Indian Inhabitants, &c. *map and plates* 1699
 - 137 Another copy, with the autograph "ION: SWIFT," on the title (*one cover off*) 1699
 - 138 Walker (Adm. Sir Hovenden) Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada 1720
 - 139 Wilcocke (S. H.) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres; its Topography, History, Commerce, Government, &c. *map and plates* 1807
 - 140 Another copy, *half calf* 1807
 - 141 Wilkes (C.) Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42, condensed and abridged
 - 142 Yepes (Fr. J. L.) CATECISMO Y DECLARACION de la Doctrina Cristiana en LENGUA OTOMI [*Mexican Indians*] con un Vocabulario del mismo Idioma, *half bound* *Mexico*, 1826
-
- 143 ALDUS. VIAGGI fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopoli: e della ultima Impresa contra Portoghesi, with the *Aldine anchor on the title, wormed*
Vinegia, Aldus, 1545
 - * * "Recueil peu commun: il contient deux ouvrages de Josaphat Barbaro, un d'Ambrogio Contarini, deux d'Alvigi, et deux sans nom d'auteur. Vend 40 fr. Walckenaer."—*Brunet.*
 - 144 Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe, from 1789 to 1815, *octavo library edition*, 10 vol. 1835-42
 - 145 Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe, 1789 to 1815, 20 vol. and *Atlas of Battles* 1847-48
 - 146 Allen (J.) Modern Judaism; the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times 1830
 - 147 Allen (T.) New and Complete History of the County of York, 6 vol. *plates from drawings by N. Whittock* 1828-31
 - 148 Allies (J.) On the Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities of Worcestershire, 2 *plates* 1840
 - 149 Allies (J.) On the Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities, and Folk-Lore, of Worcestershire; second edition enlarged, 6 *plates, and woodcuts* 1852
 - 150 Alvarez (Fr.) Historia de las Cosas de Ethiopia, traduzida en Castellano por Thom. Padilla; *imperfect (with all faults) vellum* (*Toledo, 1588*)

- 151 Anderson (Chr.) Historical Sketches of the native Irish and their Descendants, illustrative of Literature, Education, and Oral Instruction *Edinburgh, 1830*
- 152 Anderson (Jas.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF YVERY, in its different Branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval and Gournay, 2 vol. *views, portraits of John Viscount Perceval (in duplicate, laid down) and Sir P. Perceval, and genealogical tables, crimson morocco, g. e.* 1742
- * * This noble family is undeniably and lineally traced for seven centuries. The principal part of this valuable genealogical work was written by the Rt. Hon. John Perceval, the fifth Baronet, and first Earl of Egmont; he was assisted in his researches, and in methodising the first vol. by Jas. Anderson, D.D., the author of "Royal Genealogies," and the second vol. was revised by W. Whiston, Clerk of the Records in the Exchequer. It was printed (but not originally intended for sale) by the second Earl of Egmont.*** At modern sales the price of this work has fluctuated from 15 to 30 guineas."—*Moule's Bibliotheca Heraldica.*
- 153 Anglesey. Memoirs of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, late Lord Privy Seal, intermixt with Moral, Political, and Historical Observations, published by Sir W. Pett *John Dunton, 1693*
- 154 Anglesey. Another copy
- 155 Anglo-Norman Poem on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry II, edited, with Glossary, from a MS. by F. Michel; with Essay on the Conquest of Ireland, by T. Wright 1837
- 156 Annual Register, from the commencement in 1758 to 1789, 31 vol.—Index, 1758 to 1780, 1 vol. *calf* 32 vol.
- 157 Anson (Lord) Voyage round the World, 1740-44, by R. Walter, *charts* 1748
- 158 Apology for the Life of Bampfylde-Moore Carew (son of the Rev. Mr. Carew, of Bickley) commonly known as King of the Beggars and Dog Merchant General, the whole taken from his own Mouth *n. d.*
- 159 [Apperley (C. J.)] The Chace, the Turf, and the Road, *with illustrations by H. Alken, and portrait by D. Maclise* 1837
- 160 [Apperley] Nimrod's Northern Tour, descriptive of the principal Hunts in Scotland and the North of England; with Table Talk and Anecdotes of Sportsmen, &c. 1838
- 161 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated by Lane, 3 vol. ORIGINAL EDITION, *several hundred woodcuts by W. Harvey, half calf* C. Knight, 1840
- 162 Arabian Nights. Another edition of the same, edited by E. S. Poole, 3 vol. *woodcuts by Harvey* 1859
- 163 Arabian Nights, translated by E. Forster, 5 vol. 24 *fine engravings from Smirke's designs, calf* 1810
- 164 Aretino (P.) CAPRICCIOSI E PIACEVOLI RAGIONAMENTI; nuova ed. con certe Postille, che spianano e dichiarano evidentemente i Luoghi e le Parole più oscure, e più difficili dell' opera *Cosmopoli (Amst. Elzevier), 1660*

- 165 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, con Note e Dilucidazioni grammaticali da R. Zotti, 4 vol. *half calf* *Londra*, 1814
- 166 Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. edidit Brunck, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol. *uncut* *Oxonii*, 1810
- 167 Argens (Marquis d') Lettres Cabalistiques, ou Correspondance Philosophique, historique et critique, 6 vol. *portrait, calf* *La Haye*, 1741
- 168 Arthus (Gotard) Historia Indiæ Orientalis, ex variis Auctoribus collecta, et juxta Seriem Topographicam Regnorum, Provinciarum et Insularum, per Africa, Asiæque littora, ad extremos usque Japonios deducta *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1608
 * * * This abridgment of the *Petits Voyages* of De Bry is not mentioned by Rich.
- 169 Ashburnham (J.) Narrative of his Attendance on King Charles I from Oxford to the Scotch Army, and from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight; with a Vindication of his Character and Conduct, 2 vol. *portrait* 1830
- 170 Ashmole (Elias) Antiquities of Berkshire, vol. I and II, *large map (no portrait)* 1723
- 171 Ashmole. Another copy, vol. I and II (*wants portrait and map*) 1719-23
- 172 Athenæus. The Deipnosophists, or Banquet of the Learned, literally translated by C. D. Yonge, with Poetical Fragments, &c. 3 vol. *Bohn*, 1854
- 173 Aubrey (J.) NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY, 5 vol. *plates, old calf* 1719
 * * * The above copy is perfect, with the following exceptions—Vol. I wants "A Licence from Mr. Ogilby; Evelyn's Letter to Aubrey; To the Reader, and second Title-page; a Perambulation." Vol. IV wants "Genealogy of the Family of Evelyn."
- 174 AUCTORES CLASSICI LATINI, typis J. BRINDLEY, a complete set of these beautifully printed *Miniature Classics*, 24 vol. *ruled throughout with red lines, uniform, in old gilt calf* *Londini*, 1744-60
 * * * Contents—Cæsar; Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius; Cornelius Nepos; Q. Curtius; Horatius; Juvenalis et Persius; Lucanus; Lucretius; Ovidius; Phædrus; Sallustius; Tacitus; Terentius; Virgilius.
- 175 AUCTORES CLASSICI LATINI, typis J. BRINDLEY; Cæsar, 2 vol. Cornelius Nepos; Horatius; Juvenalis et Persius; Ovidius, 5 vol.; Phædrus; Sallustius; Terentius; Virgilius; 14 vol. *calf* *ib.* 1744-50
- 176 Auctores Classici Latini, typis J. BRINDLEY; Cæsar, 2 vol.; Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius; Q. Curtius; Ovidius, 5 vol.; Sallustius; Virgilius, 12 vol. *old red morocco, g. e.* *ib.* 1744-46
- 177 Ausonius, cura Hier. Avancii, with the device of the Anchor on separate leaf at end, *vellum* *Venetis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Soceri*, 1517

- 178 Bacon (Lieut. T.) First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindostan, and Five Years' Residence in Bengal and the Doab, 2 vol. *plates* 1837
- 179 Bailey (N.) Universal Etymological English Dictionary, twentieth edition, *calf* 1763
- 180 Bailey (T.) Records of Longevity, with Introductory Discourse on Vital Statistics, *plates* 1857
- 181 Bailey. Another copy, *plates* 1857
- 182 Bale (Bp.) Select Works, containing the examinations of Lord Cobham, Wm. Thorpe, and Anne Askewe; and the Image of both Churches, edited by the Rev. H. Christmas
Parker Soc. 1849
- 183 Balfour (Sir Jas.) Historical Works, published from the original MSS. by James Haig, 4 vol. *portrait* *Edinburgh*, 1824-25
- 184 Baluzii (S.) Miscellanea; h. e. Collectio Veterum Monumentorum quæ hactenus latuerant in variis Codicibus ac Bibliothecis, 7 vol. *vellum* *Parisiis*, 1678-1715
- 185 Banier (L'Abbé) La Mythologie et les Fables expliquées par l'Histoire, 8 vol. *old calf* *Paris*, 1748
- 186 Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, 4 vol. *Paris*, 1806-8
- 187 Barbier. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1806-8
- 188 Barbier. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1806-8
- 189 Bardwell (W.) Temples, ancient and modern; or, Notes on Church Architecture, *plates (water stained) half morocco* 1837
- 190 Baretti (Joseph) Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy, 2 vol. *half russia* 1768
- 191 Barksdale (C.) Memorials of Worthy Persons, two Decads, 1661—A Remembrancer of Excellent Men, 1 vol. 1670, *uniform, in russia, the first two stilted to the size of the last*, 3 vol.
- 192 Barrington (Hon. D.) The Possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted, new edition, with Papers on the same Subject, and on a North-West Passage, by Col. Beaufoy, *map* 1818
- 193 Barrington. Another copy, *map* 1818
- 194 Barrow (Sir John) Life of George Lord Anson, Admiral of the Fleet, *portrait* 1839
- 195 Barrow. Another copy, *portrait* 1839
- 196 Barruel (L'Abbé) Histoire du Clergé pendant la Révolution Française, *half calf* *Londres*, 1793
- 197 Barth (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1849-55, 5 vol. *maps and plates, uncut* 1857
- 198 Barthélémy (J. J.) Voyage d'Anacharsis en Grèce, avec Mémoires sur sa Vie, 7 vol. *portrait* *Paris*, 1822
- 199 Bartlett (W. H.) Gleanings, Pictorial and Antiquarian, on the Overland Route, 28 *engravings and 23 woodcuts* 1851
- 200 Barwick (P.) Vita Johannis Barwick, Ecclesiæ Christi et S. Mariæ Dunelmensis Decani; cum Epistolis Caroli II, &c. 2 *portraits by Vertue* *Londini*, 1721

- 201 Baudier (M.) History of the Administration of Cardinal Ximenes,
translated by W. Vaughan 1671
- 202 Bauer (J. J.) Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum universalis; cum
Supplemento, 6 vol. *calf* (vol. I wormed at end)
Nürnberg, 1770-74
- 203 Bauer. Another copy, 6 vol. *calf* *ib.* 1770-74
- 204 Basque Language. Larramendi (M. de) El Impossible Vencido :
Arte de la Lengua Bascongada, *half calf* Salamanca, 1729
- 205 Basque Language. Proverbes Basques, recueillis par A. Oihenart,
suivis des Poésies Basques du même Auteur; *sec. éd.* augmentée
d'une Trad. Fr. des Poésies et d'une Introd. Bibliographique
Bordeaux, 1847
- 206 Batty (Capt.) Historical Sketch of the Campaign of 1815, *illus-*
trated by plans of the operations, and of the Battles of Quatre
Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo 1820
- 207 Batty (Capt.) French Scenery, 64 *plates*, with descriptions, *half*
morocco 1822
- 208 Batty. Another copy, *foxed, half morocco* 1822
- 209 Batty (Capt.) Hanoverian, Saxon, and Danish Scenery, 60 *plates*
and as many woodcuts, with Descriptions 1829
- 210 Batty (Capt.) Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland, 60
plates, with Descriptions 1826
- 211 Batty (Capt.) Welsh Scenery, 35 *plates*, with Descriptions 1825
- 212 Batty. Another copy 1825
- 213 Batty (Miss) Italian Scenery, 60 *plates*, with Descriptions 1820
- 214 Batty. Another copy, 60 *plates, russia, g. e.* 1820
- 215 Beattie (Dr. W.) Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell, 3 vol.
fine portrait 1850
- 216 Beaumont and Fletcher, Works, with Notes by Theobald,
Seward, and Sympson, 10 vol. *portraits by Vertue, contemporary*
calf, gilt backs 1750
- 217 Beauties of England and Wales, or Delineations, topographical,
historical, and descriptive of each County, by Britton,
Brayley, and others, bound in 18 vol. *nearly 600 plates, calf*
1801-15
- 218 [Beckford (W.)] Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by
the author of "Vathek," 2 vol. *uncut* 1834
- 219 Beckford. Another copy, 2 vol. "*from the Author,*" *uncut* 1834
- 220 Bedford (W. K. R.) The Blazon of Episcopacy (Descriptions of
the Arms of all the Bishops of the respective Sees), *with*
illustrations 1858
- 221 Beesley (A.) History of Banbury, including copious Historical and
Antiquarian Notices of the Neighbourhood, *maps and numerous*
illustrations 1841
- 222 Beesley. Another copy 1841
- 223 Beeverell (J.) Delices de la Grande Bretagne, et l'Irlande, et
l'Ecosse, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 8 vol. *plates, calf*
Leide, 1707

- 224 Belfast Politics : a Collection of the Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings in 1792-3 ; with Strictures on the Test of certain of the Societies of United Irishmen (*name of publisher and date cut off as usual*), *half russia* Belfast, n. d.
- 225 Beloe (W.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books (with Extracts), 6 vol. *uncut* 1814
- 226 [Beloe (W.)] The Sexagenarian, or Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vol. *uncut* 1817
- 227 Beloe. Another copy, *second edition*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1818
- 228 Beltz (G. F. *Lanc. Herald*) Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, adjudicated 1803, and of the Pretensions of Sir S. E. Brydges to designate himself *per legem terræ* Baron Chandos of Sudeley 1834
- 229 Beltz. Another copy, *half bound* 1834
- 230 Belzoni (G.) Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, 2 vol. *map* 1822
- 231 Benger (Miss) Memoirs of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots, 2 vol. 1823
- 232 Bennett (E. T.) Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated, *numerous beautiful woodcuts by Harvey*, with Descriptions, 2 vol. *half calf* 1830-31
- 233 Bennett. Another copy, *in parts as published* 1830-31
- 234 Bentham (Jeremy) Chrestomathia : Papers on an Institution for the Extension of the new System of Instruction to the higher Branches of Learning, *half calf* 1816
- 235 Bentham (Jeremy) Plan of Parliamentary Reform in the form of a Catechism ; and the Necessity of Radical, not moderate, Reform 1817

QUARTO.

- 236 Abbotsford Club Book. Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie : from the ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, now first printed ; edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull *Edinburgh*, 1842
- 237 Abbotsford Club Book. Inventaire Chronol. des Documents relatifs à l'Histoire d'Ecosse conservés aux Archives du Royaume à Paris : suivi d'une Indication sommaire des MSS. de la Bibl. Roy : par Teulet *ib.* 1839
- 238 Abbotsford Club Book, another copy *ib.* 1839
- 239 Academy (Royal) Catalogues of the Exhibitions, No. I—XCIII (1769-1861) wanting Nos. 90 and 91, and No. 2 is supplied in MS. bound in 4 vol.
- 240 Academy (Royal) Another copy, No. XI—LXXXVIII (1779-1856) wanting Nos. 67, 78, and 84
- * * "So rare" (wrote Mr. Dawson Turner in his copy) "is a complete set of these Catalogues, that till last year, 1825, the Academy itself had never been able to obtain one ; and now, as far as I know, theirs and Mr. Upcott's and this, are the only three in existence."—D.T.

- 241 Addison (Joseph) WORKS, edited by Tickell, *Tonson's finely printed edition*, 4 vol. *beautiful portrait by Vertue, and plates of medals, calf, rebound* 1721
- 242 Agathias de Rebus gestis Justiniani Imp. Gr. et Lat. cum Notes Bonav. Vulcanii : access. Agathiæ Epigrammata *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1594
- 243 Aikin (Dr. J.) Description of the Country from thirty to forty Miles round Manchester, 73 plates, and very large map 1795
- 244 Alberti (F. L.) Descrittione di tutta Italia ; aggiuntavi la Descrittione di tutte l'Isole all' Italia appartenenti, *finely engraved portrait of the author, and maps, vel.* *Venetia*, 1568
- 245 Allom (T.) Constantinople and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor Illustrated, 2 vol. *many fine engravings, with Descriptions by Dr. Walsh, half calf* n. d.
- 246 Allom, Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *half morocco gilt*

AMERICANA—

- 247 Acosta (Joseph de) Historia natural y moral de las Indias, 2 vol. in 1, *calf* *Madrid*, 1792
- 248 ACUNA (Chr. de) NUEVO DESCUBRIMIENTO DEL GRAN RIO DE LAS AMAZONAS, *title mended in margins, and the last leaf mended, and a few missing words supplied by a pen ; morocco extra, g. e.* EXTREMELY RARE *Madrid*, 1641
- * * * Acuna, a Spanish Missionary Jesuit, despatched by the Spanish Government to obtain circumstantial information respecting the River of the Amazons, and the best means of rendering its navigation easy and advantageous, on his return presented these particulars, which were printed at the expense of the nation. The volume was scarcely completed when the Spanish court heard of the Portuguese revolution, the loss of the Brazils and the colony of Para, on the mouth of the Amazon ; the projects expected from these discoveries respecting the great river were immediately discountenanced by the House of Braganza, and fearing that this work, no longer useful to themselves, might afford important information to the enemy, it was suppressed by command of Philip IV, and the utmost diligence employed to regain and destroy the few copies issued : hence its scarcity. For many years only two copies were known to be extant, one in the Vatican library, and another in the possession of M. de Gomberville. Col. Stanley's sold for SIXTEEN POUNDS.
- 249 ANGLERIA (PETER MARTYR OF) THE HISTORIE OF THE WEST INDIES, containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant Relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians : published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, *russia, g. e.* *London, A. Hebb, n. d.*

AMERICANA—continued.

- 250 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America: edidit Societas Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium, *maps, plates, and facsimile pages of MSS.* Hafnia, 1837
- 251 Casas (Obispo, Bart. de las). *Las Obras*. Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias Occidentales por los Castellanos (a *ij wanting, but includes the rare tract "Pedaço," &c.*) —DISPUTA O CONTROVERSIA entre el Obispo Bart. de las Casas y el doctor Hines de Sepulveda sobre las Conquistas de las Indias—Treynta Propositiones muy juridicas, en las quales se tocã muchas cosas perteneciẽtes al de recho q̃ la Yglesia y los Principes Christianos tienen o puedẽ tener sobre los Infieles de qual quier especie que sean—Tratado sobre la Materia de los Indios que se han hecho en ellas Esclavos—Los Remedios para Reformacion de las Indias—Avisos y Reglas para los Confessores (*the last leaf backed*)—Tratado cõprobatorio del Imperio soberano y Principado universal que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Indias, 1553; *this work is almost always wanting*—Principia quedã, ex quibus procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam et defendendam justiciam Yndorum; per Bart. a Casaus collecta, A FINE AND COMPLETE SET OF THESE IMPORTANT TRACTS, *beautifully bound in 1 vol. green morocco extra, g. e.; from the choice American collection of the Hon. C. Ashburnham with his arms on the sides*, VERY SCARCE
Sevilla, 1552-53
- * * "Edition originale, que l'on trouve rarement complète."—*Brunet*. The Barcelona edition of 1646 contains only the first five pieces; nor do any of the translations include them all. Even the author of the memoir of Las Casas in the Biogr. Univ. describes the above original edition as consisting of only 5 pieces.
- 252 Agueros (P. Gonzalez de) Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chiloe en el Reyno de Chilẽ, *with the scarce plate of a tree representing a cross and crucifixion: con Noticias prácticas é individuales de las Islas nombradas de Otabiti ó Carolinas, Spanish calf* Madrid, 1791
- 253 Another copy, *with the plate, vellum*
- 254 Alcedo (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies; translated, with large additions, by G. A. Thompson, 5 vol. *uncut* 1812-15
- 255 APARICIO (M. R.) Los Conventos suprimidos en Mejico; Estudios Biograficos, Historicos y Arqueologicos, *numerous plates, half bound* Mejico, 1861
- 256 Bellin (S.) Description Géographique de la Guiane, *numerous maps and plates of natural history, binding cracked* Paris, 1763
- 257 Biet (A.) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale (la Guyane) en l'Isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François en 1652; avec un DICTIONNAIRE DE LA LANGUE, *scarce* Paris, 1664
- 258 Another copy, *calf*

AMERICANA—continued.

- 260 BISHOPE (GEORGE) NEW ENGLAND JUDGED, not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord; and the Summe sealed up of New-England's Persecutions, being a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called QUAKERS in those parts of America, *London*, 1661 (176 pp. 97-104 erroneously numbered) —NEW ENGLAND JUDGED, THE SECOND PART, *London*, 1667 (147 pp. no errata, 9 lines on a slip) 2 vol. in 1, some pages very carefully pieced and mended, and a few words supplied by facsimile calligraphy, beautifully bound in crimson morocco extra, g. e. (sold with all faults) 1661-67
* * Very rare; not mentioned by Lowndes.
- 261 Boturini Benaduci (L.) Idea de unan ueva Historia General de la America Septentrional, fundada sobre Material copioso de Figuras, Symbolos, y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, &c. *frontispiece and portrait, calf, rare* *Madrid*, 1746
- 262 Another copy, *vellum*
* * This work contains much important information not before published. The author during his eight years' residence in Mexico entered into friendly relations with the Indians in order to obtain their pictures from them; he procured also copies of many valuable MSS. which were in the Libraries of the Monasteries. Both the above copies contain the scarce "*Catalogo del Museo Historico-Indiana*," 100 pp. than which we possess few documents more curious or interesting. This collection contained numerous ancient Mexican Paintings, very important MSS. on the history of the country, dictionaries, grammars, and other books written in the various languages of New Spain. The greater part unfortunately no longer exist; but some have been recovered, and are now in the valuable collection of M. Aubin.
- 263 Bouchette (J.) British Dominions in North America, a topographical and statistical Description of Canada and Islands, 2 vol. *plans and views*, 1832—Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada, 1832, *uncut* 3 vol.
- 264 Bouchette, Another copy, 3 vol. *uncut* 1831
- 265 Burgoyne. State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Lt.-Gen. Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence, *plans of military operations, calf, scarce* 1780
- 266 CALLE (JUAN DIEZ DE LA) MEMORIAL Y NOTICIAS SACRAS, Y REALES DEL IMPERIO DE LAS INDIAS OCCIDENTALES, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *fine copy, beautifully bound in purple morocco extra, g. e. by Bedford* 1646
* * EXCESSIVELY RARE, as only a few copies were printed for the use of the King, his Council, and Ministers.
- 267 Canadian Scenery, *illustrated*, 2 vol. *numerous engravings from drawings by Bartlett, half morocco, g. e.* 1842
- 268 Carochi (Hor.) COMPENDIO DEL ARTE de la LENGUA MEXICANA, dispuesto con brevedad, claridad, y propiedad por el P. Ignacio de Paredes, *no frontispiece, vellum*
Mexico, en la Impr. de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1759

AMERICANA—continued.

- 269 Carochi. Another Copy, *no frontispiece, slightly wormed, vellum*
 * * A copy of this work sold, not many years since, for £17 by public auction. It appears to have been unknown to Rich.
- 270 CHAMPLAIN, LES VOYAGES de la NOUVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, dicte CANADA, faits par le Sr. DE CHAMPLAIN Xaintongeois ; et toutes les Découvertes qu'il a faites en ce pays depuis l'an 1603 jusqu'en l'an 1629, etc. *engravings, no large map (which is wanting in most copies), vellum, VERY RARE* Paris, 1632
 * * "Edition très-recherchée où se trouvent la *Doctrine Chrestienne* du P. Ledesme en Français, avec la traduction Canadoise du P. Brébœuf (d'abord impr. à Rouen, 1610, in-8), et aussi l'*Oraison Dominicale* et autres Prières en Canadois, par le P. Massé."—Brunet.
- 271 Clavigero (F. S.) History of Mexico, translated by C. Cullen, 2 vol. *plates and charts* 1787
- 272 Coleccion general de Documentos tocantes à la Persecucion que los Regulares de la Compañia [de Jesus] suscitaron y siguieron tenazmente, &c. desde 1644 hasta 1660, contra Fr. Bernardino de Cárdenas, del orden de S. Francisco, Obispo del Paraguay, expeliendole tres veces de su Obispado á fuerza de armas, &c. por evitar que este Prelado entrase in visitase sus Misiones del Paraná, Uruguay, é Itati, 2 vol. *vellum* Madrid, 1768
 * * A very curious collection ; Bernardino de Cardénas was a Peruvian, whose talents led to his being created Bp. of Paraguay. He was soon involved, as were afterwards other Bishops of America, in quarrels with the Jesuits, whose missions were in his vicinity. The court of Spain, to whom both parties appealed, had great trouble in reconciling the parties. In Charlevoix's History of Paraguay will be found the details of this quarrel.
- 273 COSMOGRAPHIE INTRODUCTIO ; cum quibusdam Geometrie ac Astronomie Principijs ad eam Rem necessarijs. INSUPER QUATTUOR AMERICI VESPUCCI NAVIGATIONES. Universalis Cosmographie Descriptio, etc. *black letter (wants Map)* [Colophon] *Pressit apud Argentoracos hoc opus Ingeniosus vir Joannes grüniger. Anno post natum salvatorem supra sesquimillesimum Nono. Joanne Adelpho Mulicho Argentinen Castigatore.*
 * * In the Introduction the Editor, Martinus Ilacomilus, makes the first suggestion, that, as Europe and Asia were named after Women, this New World should be named after a man (Vir) AMERICUS.
- 274 DELAWARE (LORD) THE RELATION of the Rt. Hon. the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in VIRGINEA (18 pp.) London, 1611
 * * A rare and interesting tract, from Mr. Jolley's library. "His lordship was," says Holmes, "a person of a noble and generous disposition, and expended much in promoting the colonization of Virginia."

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 275 Del Rio (Ant.) Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, with a Critical Investigation into the History of the Americans by Dr. Cabrera, 16 *plates* 1822
- 276 Diaz del Castillo (Capt. Bernal) True History of the Conquest of Mexico, written in 1568, translated by M. Keatinge, *plan* 1800
- 277 Dobbs (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, an Abstract of Capt. Middleton's Journal and Voyage, Vocabularies of several Indian Nations, etc. intended to show the great Probability of a North-West Passage, *uncut, scarce* 1744
- 278 DU TERTRE (J. B.) *Missionnaire Apostolique dans l'Amérique. HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES ISLES DE S. CHRISTOPHE, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique, et autres dans l'Amérique, ORIGINAL EDITION, with the 3 scarce maps, but the 3 leaves of "Advis au Lecteur" wanting, calf, VERY RARE* Paris, 1654
- 279 Essai sur cette Question : quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux ; par E. B. d'E. [Bailli d' Engel] *Amsterdam*, 1767
- 280 Gumilla (Jos.) Historia natural, civil y geografica de las Naciones situadas en las riveras del Rio Orinoco : nueva impresion mas correcta que las anteriores, 2 vol. *portrail, large map, and plates* Barcelona, 1791
- 281 Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *the titles mended, Spanish calf*
- 282 Hardy (R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico, 1825-28, *map and plates* 1829
- 283 Another copy, *map and plates* 1829
- 284 Henderson (J.) History of the Brazil, its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, etc. 30 *plates and maps* 1821
- 285 HUBBARD (REV. W.) THE PRESENT STATE OF NEW ENGLAND : being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first Planting thereof in the year 1607, to this present year 1677, with a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in 1637, *with the rare folding woodcut Map of New England, being the first that ever was here cut, date erased, calf* London, 1677
- 286 Janson (C. W.) The Stranger in America, *plates, uncut* 1807
- 287 JOSSELYN (JOHN) ACCOUNT OF TWO VOYAGES TO NEW ENGLAND, with a Description of the Country, Natives, and Creatures, Government, etc. also Chronological Observations of America, from the year of the World to the year of Christ, 1673, *a few early leaves slightly discoloured, A PERFECT AND TALL COPY OF THIS CURIOUS AND RARE WORK, beautifully bound in purple morocco extra, g. e.* London, for Giles Widdows, 1674

AMERICANA—continued.

- 288 Josselyn. Another copy, *wanting License, one leaf, and two leaves at end, which contained, however, only quack advertisements, calf*
- * * In another copy, which is preserved in the Philipps collection, containing numerous MS. Notes by the celebrated Botanist, PETER COLLINSON, F.R.S., the latter gives an extract from Morton's *New English Canaan*, 1637 (pp. 98-99) of the expedition of discovery into Canada, undertaken by Henry Joseline, Esquier, sonne of Sir Thomas Joseline of Bexley, Kent, Knight," and thus continues: "As John Joselyn in his *Two Voyages* and in his tract intituled *New England's Rarities* does not mention Henry Joselyn but that His *Two Voyages* was to go and see His Brother whose Name he no where Mentions livving at Black Point in the Province of Main 250 [150] miles fr. Boston probably He was the Henry Joselyn that went over in 1630, as John Joselyn's first Voy. was in 1638." John Joselyn returned from his last voyage in 1671. Collinson, speaking of the present work and of the "*Two Rarities*," writes: "These two Rare Books I made companions and bound them together anno 1673. P. Collinson, F.R.S., S.A.S."
- 289 Juan (D. Jorge) y D. Ant. de Ulloa, *Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional*, 5 vol. *numerous large plates and maps, calf gilt* *Madrid, 1748*
- 290 Long (J.) *Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, and a Vocabulary of the Chippeway and other Native Languages, map, calf gilt* *1791*
- 291 Another copy, *no map, half calf*
- 292 Magellan (P.) *Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes, por el Capitan Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa en los años de 1579 y 1580, y Noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, plates, autograph of Capt. Thos. Southey, calf* *Madrid, 1768*
- 293 Magellan (P.) *Relacion del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata Santa Maria de la Cabeza, 1785-6; extracto de todos los anteriores desde su Descubrimiento impresos y MSS. portrait of the great Navigator and folding charts, calf* *Madrid, Ibarra, 1788*
- 294 Manifiesto del Obispo de Puebla; contro otros Documentos para desengaño de los Incautos: dedicado al Exmo. Señor D. Fr. Xavier Venegas, Virey, Gobernador y Capitan General de N. E. *VERY SCARCE* *Mexico, 1812*
- 295 Martyr: Oviedo. Libro Primo della Historia de l'Indie Occidentali [dal D. Pietro Martyre]—Libro Secondo delle Indie Occidentali, *Vinegia*, 1534 [composta da Gonzalo Ferd. del Oviedo], *map and 4 curious woodcuts coloured, water-stained, and a few pages illustrated by an amateur, vellum* *Vinegia, 1534*

AMERICANA—continued.

- 296 MERCURIO PERUANO DE HISTORIA, LITERATURA, y Noticias Publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, y en su nombre D. Jacinto Calero y Moreira (*from Jan. 1791 to April, 1793*), 7 vol. vellum, very scarce
Lima, 1791-93
- 297 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) VOCABULARIO EN LA LENGUA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, *wants right title-page (part of one of a later edition being substituted), a leaf with a woodcut on each page (used for making up title-page), pp. 250-252, 257-260, and last leaf (pp. 261-2) containing Colophon; some leaves mended, water-stained and wormed, half calf, sold with all faults*
Mexico, en casa de Juan Pablos, 1555
- * * EXCESSIVELY RARE: ORIGINAL EDITION. The second and enlarged edition (Mexico, 1571, folio), will be found on another page of this catalogue. Although the present copy unfortunately wants a few leaves at the end, the whole of the "Vocabulario" itself is perfect. The former possessor of a complete copy thus speaks of the work: "Until recently the *Vocabulario* of 1571 in folio was the only edition known to the generality of bibliographers; and it is only in the last edition of the 'Manuel du Libraire' (1843) that Brunet refers to the existence of this edition which, however, he does not appear to have seen. In the earlier editions of the 'Manuel,' the folio of 1571 is mentioned as the earliest specimen of American printing; this edition is 16 years earlier in date," &c.
- 298 Montenegro (A. de la Peña, *Obispo de S. Franc. del Quito*) Itinerario para Parochos de Indios, en que se tratan las Materias mas particulares, tocantes a ellos, para su buena Administracion, calf gilt
Amberes, 1754
- 299 MORTON (THOMAS) NEW ENGLISH CANAAN, or New Canaan, containing an Abstract of New England, composed in Three Bookes, *title and a few leaves discoloured, otherwise a sound and perfect copy, morocco extra, g. e.*
Amsterdam, J. F. Stam, 1637
- * * A most curious book, both for the matter and the style. The author describes himself as of Clifford's Inne, gent. and his work as "written upon tenne yeares' knowledge and experiment of the Country." Interspersed are a number of poetical pieces, one entitled "Of the Bacchanall Triumphe of the Nine Worthies of New Canaan," by Ben Jonson, which is not included in any edition of his works.
- 300 Muñoz (J. B.) Historia del Nuevo Mundo, vol. I (*all published*),
map, no portrait
Madrid, 1793
- 301 Navarrete (M. F. de) Coleccion de los Viajes y Descubrimientos que hicieron por Mar los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con varios Documentos ineditos concernientes a la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Espanoles en Indias, segunda edicion, 5 vol. maps
Madrid, 1829-59

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- 302 Otto Keyens kurtzer Entwurff von NEU-NIEDERLAND UND
GUAJANA *Leipzig, 1672*
- 303 PAREDES (Ign.) PROMPTUARIO MANUAL MEXICANO, *frontispiece,*
containing portrait of Ignacio de Loyola, vellum
Mexico, en la Impr. de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1759
- 304 Another copy, *with the frontispiece, half bound*
* * Very scarce. The bulk of the book is in the Mexican
language.
- 305 PEREZ (MANUEL) ARTE DE EL IDIOMA MEXICANO, *fine clean*
copy, VERY SCARCE
Mexico, por Francisco de Ribera Calderon, 1713
* * This copy sold for £2 7s. in 1869.
- 306 RAMIREZ (ANTONIO DE GUADALUPE) *de la Ciudad de Pachuca,*
Breve Compendio de todo lo que debe saber, y entender el
Christiano, para poder Lograr, Ver, Conocer, y Gozar de
Dios Nuestro Señor en el Cielo eternamente: dispuesto en
LENGUA OTHOMI [Mexican Indian Dialect] y construido
literalmente en la Lengua Castellana, *corners of first 4 leaves*
slightly torn, very scarce Mexico, 1785
- 307 RELACION DEL VIAJE QUE HIZIERON LOS CAPITANES BARTOLOME
GARCIA DE NODAL, Y GONÇALO DE NODAL, al Descubri-
miento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vicente, y reconosimj^o del
de Magallanes, con los Servicios de los Capitanes Nodales,
engraved title with portraits (very neatly mounted), and the
scarce original map engraved on copper, morocco extra, gilt
borders, g. e. fine copy
Madrid, por Fern. Correa de Montenegro, 1621
* * In the catalogue of Croft's library it is stated that there
was only one other copy of this scarce work known in
England, which was in the British Museum, *but wanted the*
map. Mr. Croft's copy was purchased by Col. Stanley for
£31 10s. at whose sale it produced the same sum, and was
purchased for the Royal Library, now also in the Museum.
- 308 [Rochefort (César de)] Histoire naturelle et morale des ILES
ANTILLES de l'Amérique. Avec un VOCABULAIRE CARAIBE,
ORIGINAL EDITION, *with engraved title, and numerous fine*
engravings of natural history, calf *Roterdam, 1658*
- 309 Le même Ouvrage, seconde édition, revue et augmentée,
engraved title, plates, and 3 large engravings, calf
Roterdam, 1665
- 310 Stedman (C.) History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination
of the American War, 2 vol. *large plans, calf gilt* 1794
- 311 Stedman (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition
against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, 1772-
1777, 2 vol. *portrait and 80 engravings, several executed by*
W. BLAKE and BARTOLOZZI, calf 1806

AMERICANA—continued.

- 312 VERARDUS (CAROL.) IN LAUDEM SERENISSIMI FERDINANDI HISPANIARUM REGIS, Bethicæ & regni Granatæ, Obsidio, Victoria, & Triumphus. ET DE INSULIS IN MARI INDICO nuper inventis: Acta Ludis Romanis Innocentio octavo in solio Petri sedente Anno M.CCCC.XCII. *full-length woodcut portrait of Ferdinand on title, the Spanish arms, and 4 curious woodcuts of COLUMBUS'S LANDING, &c. IN HISPANIOLA, fine and perfect copy of this EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK, VELLUM* [Basileæ, B. de Olpe], 1494
- * * "Edition précieuse à cause de la *Lettre de Colomb* qui en fait partie."—Brunet. The first piece is in the form of a Drama, with Latin verses by Sebastian Brandt, &c.
- 313 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) *Preceptor de la Lengua Mexicana, ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA*, dispuesto por orden, y mandato de Fr. Francisco Treviño, Commissario General de todas las Provincias de la Nueva-España, *wormed, stained, and the fore-edges of some leaves cut into, sold with all faults Mexico, por F. Rodriguez Lupercio, 1673*
- * * At the end of this scarce volume is "Instruccion Breve para administrar los Santos Sacramentos de la Confession, Viatico, Matrimonio, y Velaciones, en la LENGUA MEXICANA. A copy was sold in 1869 for £8 10s.
- 314 West-Indische Spieghel waer inne men sien kan alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het machtige Ryck van MEXICO, en't Gout en Silver-rycke Landt van PERU, als mede hoe die vande Spanjaerden eerst ge invadeert syn; door ATHANASIVM INGA, *Peruaen, van Cusco, plates in text and 2 maps, vellum* Amstelredam, 1624
- * * This curious work is not mentioned by Rich.
- 315 Wilson (Sam.) ACCOUNT OF THE PROVINCE OF CAROLINA, in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent, &c. *inlaid throughout* 1682
- 316 XEREZ (FR. DE) LIBRO PRIMO DE LA CONQUISTA DEL PERU e Provincia del Cuzco de le Indie Occidentali: trad. novamente in Lingua Italiana per Domin. de Gaztelu, *half calf, RARE* In Vinegia per Steph. da Sabio, 1535
- 317 Another, *a large and fine copy, vellum* In Vinegia, 1535
- * * A copy of this rare book was sold for £3 in 1859.
- 318 ZARATE (AGOST. DI) LE HISTORIE dello Scoprimento et CONQUISTA DEL PERU, nelle quali si ha piena et particular Relatione delle Cose successe in quelle Bande, dal Principio fino alla Pacificatione delle Provincie, &c. Nuovamente di Lingua Castigliana tradotte dal S. Alfonso Ulloa, *slightly water-stained, and two or three minute wormholes on title, vellum* Vinegia, G. Giolito de' Ferrari, 1563
- * * EXCESSIVELY RARE. Unknown to Ternaux, Brunet and Rich. Robertson, in his History of America, alluding to the loss of part of the works of Cieza de Leon, says: "This loss is amply supplied by Don Augustin Zarate in the above work. Zarate was a man of rank and education, and em-

AMERICANA—*continued.*

- ployed in Peru as comptroller-general of the public revenue. His history, whether we attend to its matter or composition, is a book of considerable merit. As he had an opportunity to be well informed, and seems to have been inquisitive with respect to the manners and transactions of the Peruvians, great credit is due to his testimony."
- 319 ZENTENO (CARLOS DE TAPIA) ARTE NOVISSIMA DE LENGUA MEXICANA, *with curiously constructed plate of eulogium on the author, fore-edge of title slightly defective, half calf*
Mexico, por la Viuda de J. B. de Hogal, 1753
* * This copy was sold for £2 in 1869.
-
- 320 [Amyot (Le Père)] Lettre de Pékin sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise et la Nature de leur Ecriture Symbolique comparée avec celle des Anciens Egyptiens, *plates, uncut, scarce*
Bruxelles, 1773
- 321 Anderson (Jas.) Collections relating to the History of Mary Q. of Scotland, containing Original Papers never before printed, 4 vol. in 2, *portrait by Schiavonetti* Edinburgh, 1727-28
- 322 Andiffredi (J. B.) Catalogus hist. crit. Romanarum Editionum SÆC. XV, *plate of facsimiles of types, uncut* Romæ, 1783
- 323 Andreae (Valerii) Bibliotheca Belgica : de Belgis Vita Scriptisq. claris. præm. Topographica Belgii totius Descriptione s. a.
- 324 Anglesey. History of the Island of Anglesey, with Memoirs of Owen Glendour, and Notes, *uncut* 1775
- 325 Anglesey. Another copy, *uncut* 1775
- 326 [Anneville (J. E. d')] Inventaire de l'Histoire de Normandie, *original uncastrated edition* Rouen, 1646
- 327 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA LITERIS CAPITALIBUS (cura J. Lascaris), *the letter of Lascaris beautifully printed in facsimile, morocco, binding cracked Florentiæ, per Laurentium Franc. de Alopa, 1494*
* * "The first and the most beautiful of all the publications, printed in CAPITAL LETTERS, which came from the press of Laurentius de Alopa."—*Bibl. Spenc.*
- 328 Armstrong (R. A.) Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, and Quotations from the best Gaelic Authors, and a Gaelic Grammar, *uncut* 1825
- 329 Arthur of Little Britain, the History of that Valiant Knight; a Romance of Chivalry, originally translated from the French by Lord Berners; edited by E. V. Utterson, *25 outline plates from an old illuminated MS. (only 175 copies printed), uncut* 1814
- 330 Art Journal Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1851, *many hundred woodcuts* 1851
- 331 Asher (A.) Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his Successors, from 1598 to 1660, *only 120 copies printed, uncut*
Berlin, 1839

- 332 Astley (T.) Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, consisting of the most esteemed Relations published in any Language, 4 vol. *many maps, charts and plates, half calf* 1745-47
- 333 Athenæum Journal of Literature, Science and the Fine Arts, 1834-40, *half calf*; 1841-52 (*wanting* 1850), *in cloth* 18 vol.
- 334 Athenæum, 7 odd vol. between 1834 and 1859, *half calf and cloth*
- 335 Auctores Classici Latini in usum Delphini Ciceronis ad Familiares Epistolæ, *Parisiis*, 1685—Martialis Epigrammata, *ib.* 1680—Quintus Curtius, *ib.* 1678—Velleius Paterculus, *ib.* 1675—Virgilii Opera, *ib.* 1675—Horatius, in 2 vol. *ib.* 1691, *all in calf* 7 vol.
- 336 Ayloffe (Sir J.) Calendars of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London, &c. 4 *facsimile plates, russia* 1774
- 337 Ayloffe. Another copy, *uncut*
- 338 Baker (J.) History of the Inquisition in Spain, Portugal, &c. and in both the Indies, *plates, wants last leaf, half bound* 1734
- 339 Bale (John) THE PAGEANT OF POPES, contayninge the Lyves of all the Bishops of Rome, from the beginninge of them to the yeare of grace 1555, Englished with sondrye additions by I. S. (John Studley), *black letter, pierced through by a worm, the title and first leaf inlaid, calf extra, g. e. by Pratt* London, T. Marshe, 1574
- 340 Ballard (G.) Memoirs of several Learned Ladies of Great Britain, *top of title cut off, binding cracked* Oxford, 1752
- 341 Bandini (A. M.) Vita e Lettere di AMERIGO VESPUCCI, *frontispiece and genealogical table, uncut* Firenze, 1745
- 342 Banks (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, from the Norman Conquest to 1806, LARGE PAPER, 3 vol. *genealogical tables, half calf gilt* 1807-9
- BANNATYNE CLUB BOOKS—
- 343 [The Ragman Rolls.] Instrumenta Publica, sive Processus super Fidelitatibus et Homagius Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ factis, A.D. 1291-1296, edited by T. Thomson (*only 100 copies printed*) Edinburgh, 1834
- 344 Ancient Scottish Melodies, from a MS. of the Reign of King James VI, with an Enquiry illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland by W. Daune (foxed), *facsimile of the Skene MS.* *ib.* 1838
- 345 Ferrerii (Jo.) Historia Abbatum de Kynlos; una cum Vita Thomæ Chrystalli Abbatis *ib.* 1839
- 346 Ferrerius. Another copy *ib.* 1839
- 347 Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis: Munimenta Ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg, ed. Cosmo Innes, *facsimiles of charters, seals, &c. plates and woodcuts* *ib.* 1840
- 348 Registrum de Dunfermelyn: Liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn, *facsimiles of documents* *ib.* 1842
- 349 Registrum. Another copy, *Sir F. Palgrave's autograph on title* *ib.* 1842

BANNATYNE CLUB BOOKS—*continued.*

- 350 Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis : Munimenta Ecclesie Metropolitane Glasguensis, à Sede restaurata Seculo ineunte XII ad Reformatam Religionem : ed. Cosmo Innes, 2 vol. *facsimiles, of seals, and of a scriptorium* Edinburgh, 1843
- 351 Liber S. Marie de Calchou : Registrum Cartarum Abbacie Tironensis de Kelso, 1113-1567, ed. Cosmo Innes, 2 vol. *illuminated facsimile, woodcuts, facsimile charters and seals,* *ib.* 1846
- 352 Liber. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1 *ib.* 1846
- 353 Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh : Registrum Cartarum Abbacie Premonstratensis de Dryburgh, ed. Jo. Spottiswoode, *plates of seals and facsimile autographs* *ib.* 1847
- 354 Liber Insule Missarum : Abbacie Canonicorum Regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery Registrum Vetus : premissis quibusdam Comitatus Antiqui de Stratherne Reliquiis, ed. Cosmo Innes *ib.* 1847
- 355 Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc : Registra Abbacie de Aberbrothoc, Pars I, Registrum Vetus Munimentaue eidem coetanea complectens, 1178-1329, Pars II—Registrum Nigrum, necnon, Libros Cartarum Recentiores complectens, 1329-1536, ed. by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers, 2 vol. *facsimiles of charters* *ib.* 1848-56
- 356 Registrum S. Marie de Neubotle : Abbacie Cisterciensis B. Virginis de Neubotle Chartarium Vetus, acc. Appendix Cartarum Originalium, 1140-1528, ed. Cosmo Innes *ib.* 1849
- 357 Registrum Honoris de Morton : a Series of Ancient Charters of the Earldom of Morton, with other Original Papers, ed. by Lord Cockburn and Cosmo Innes, 2 vol. *facsimiles of autographs and letter of John Knox* *ib.* 1853
- 358 Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis, cui accedunt Cartæ quamplurimæ Originales, edited by Cosmo Innes, 2 vol. *portrait of Patrick Chalmers, architectural plates, facsimiles of charters* Aberdeen, 1856
- 359 Vita Sancti Columbæ : auctore Adamnano Monasterii Hiensis Abbate, ed. Gul. Reeves, *maps, facsimile charters, and genealogical tables* Dublinii, 1857
- 360 Carte Monialium de Northberwic : Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de Northberwic Munimenta vetusta que supersunt, ed. Cosmo Innes, *facsimiles of charters and coloured titles* Edinburgh, 1847

FOLIO.

- 361 Adrichomii (C.) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum Historiarum, *engraved title and maps, vellum* Col. Agrip. 1682
- 362 Aduarte (D.) y B. de Santa Cruz, Historia de la Provincia del Santo Rosario de FILIPINAS, JAPON, Y CHINA del Sagrado Orden de Predicadores, 2 vol. *a perfect copy of this scarce work, but title and some leaves in vol. I damaged and wormed* Zaragoza, 1693

- 363 Aëtii Amideni Librorum Medicinalium tomus primus, primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi, *FIRST EDITION, rare, and the only Greek edition of these eight books, the other eight not having been printed in that language, with Dr. R. Willan's autograph, water stained* Venetiis, Aldus, 1534
- 364 Alberti (F. L.) Descrittione di tutta Italia, *finely engraved portrait of the author, calf* Bologna, 1550
- 365 AMADIS DE GAULA. EL OCTAUO LIBRO DE AMADIS ; que trata delas estranas auénturas y grandes proezas de funieto LISUARTE : y de la muerte del inclito REY AMADIS, **black letter**, numerous woodcuts, wants title and first leaf, other leaves mutilated (poor copy, sold with all faults) Sevilla, 1526
- 366 AMADIS DE GAULA. La Tercera Parte de la Coronica del muy excelente principe Don Florisel de Niquea, **black letter**, stained, title mutilated, Prohemio wanting, last leaf supplied in MS. and several leaves pieced, calf, Evora, s. a.—LA PRIMERA PARTE DE LA QUARTA de la Chronica de el excelentissimo principe DON FLORISEL DE NIQUEA, stained, title and dedication to reader wanted, Caragoça, P. de la Floresta, 1568—SEGUNDO LIBRO de la QUARTA PARTE de la Choronica del excelentissimo principe DON FLORISEL DE NIQUEA, stained, last leaf pieced, *ib.* 1568, calf, uniform 3 vol. in 2

AMERICANA—

- 367 Aguero (Gaspere de Escalona) *Argentino Peruano*, Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum. 1, Administrandum ; 2, Calculandum ; 3, Conservandum ; *slightly wormed, vellum* Matriti, 1775

* * This work is a compendium of what was necessary to be known to the Officers of the Crown on going to South America. The second part is in Spanish.

- 368 Anglerius (Petr. Martyr) DE ORBE NOVO DECADES III, cura et diligentia Ant. Nebrissensis, *fine copy of the second edition, WITH UNCUT EDGES, red morocco, EXTREMELY RARE* Alcala, 1516

* * This second edition of Peter Martyr is, if possible, of greater rarity than the first. Heber's copy sold for £3 3s.

- 369 Barcia (A. G.) Ensayo cronologico, para la Historia general de la Florida ; contiene los Descubrimientos, y principales Sucesos, acaecidos en este gran Reino, à los Españoles, Franceses, Suecos, Dinamarqueses, Ingleses, y otras Naciones, entre si, y con los Indios, 1512-1722, *folding pedigree, wormed, vellum* Madrid, Oficina Real, 1723

- 370 Another copy, wants title and pedigree, half bound

- 371 BRITO FREYRE (Fr. de) NOVA LUSITANIA : Historia da Guerra Brasilica, Decade Primeira, 2 parts in 1 vol. *vellum* Lisboa, na Oficina de Joam Gabram, 1675

* * EXCESSIVELY RARE. The second part is entitled "Viage da Armada da Companhia do Commercio, e frotas do estado do Brasil. A cargo do General Francisco de Brito Freyre. Impressa por mandado de el Rey nosso Senhor. Anno

AMERICANA—continued.

- 1655." Of this rare and important volume Nic. Antonio had never seen a copy, nor had Brunet, to judge from his erroneous description of it, and his being unable to record the sale of a single copy. Ternaux, also, in his *Bibliothèque Américaine*, falls into an error respecting the date.
- 372 BRITO NOVA LUSITANIA HISTORIADA, Guerra Brasilica, Lisboa, 1675—Viage da Armada da Companhia do Commercio, e frotas do Estado do Brasil, pelo mesmo Autor, Lisboa, 1655, *slightly wormed, and frontispiece cut into, half russia* in 1 vol.
- 373 Caulin (Ant.) Historia Coro-Graphica, Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco, *large map, and 3 plates of Martyrdoms, vellum* Madrid, 1779
- * * The author was several years a missionary in the countries which he describes.
- 374 CONCILIOS PROVINCIALES Primero y Segundo, celebrados en la Ciudad de México, Presidiendo el Senor Alonso de Montúfar, en los annos de 1555 y 1565, Mexico, 1769—CONCILIVM MEXICANVM PROVINCIALE III, celebratum Mexici anno 1585, præsides D. D. Petro Moya et Conturas Archiep. ejusd. Urbis, typis mand., cura et expensis D. D. FR. ANT. À LORENZANA—STATUTA ordinata à S. Concilio Provinciali Mexicano III. anno 1585, Mexici, 1770, *vellum* 2 vol.
- 375 Another copy, 2 vol. with manuscript annotations in the first volume
- * * An important collection of the provincial Mexican Councils here published in their entirety for the first time, from original documents, by the learned Archbishop of Mexico, who himself presided over the fourth Council held in Mexico in 1771, but which has never been printed. The first Council (1555) was printed in 1556; but the second (1565) was not printed at that period; the third (1585) was not printed till 1622. Besides the Mexican Councils Lorenzana has added to that work a catalogue of the Archbishops of Mexico, the Bishops of Puebla, Guatemala, Antequera, Michoacan, Guadalaxara, Yucatan, and Durango.
- 376 CORTES. PRÆCLARA FERD. CORTESII de Nova Maris Oceani Hispania Narratio Carolo Imperatore, anno domini 1520, transmissa; per Doct. Saguorgnanum ex Hispano Idiomate in Latinum versa, first Latin version of the Second and Third Letters (the First never having been printed in any language), stained, with manuscript notes and corrections Norimbergæ, 1524
- * * Contains the large woodcut portrait of Clement VII on rev. a iv; in most copies this page is blank.
- 377 CORTES (Ferd.) DE INSULIS nuper inventis Ferdin. Cortesii ad Carolum V, Rom. Imperatorem, NARRATIONES; cum alio quodam PETRI MARTYRIS ad Clementem VII, Pontificem Maximum, consimilis argumenti libello, &c. cum aliis Tractatibus, portraits, fine clean copy, in vellum Coloniae, 1532

AMERICANA—continued.

- 378 CORTES. Another copy, *wormed, manuscript notes on margins, half calf* *Norimbergæ, 1532*
 * * The above work contains the second and third letters of Cortes to Charles V, translated from the Spanish by P. Savorgnanus; also other pieces bearing on the same subject. Dr. Robertson was able to obtain a sight of the *second* only of these important letters, notwithstanding which he states, "Our knowledge of the events which happened in the conquest of New Spain is derived from sources of information more original and authentic than that of any transaction in the history of America. The *Letters of Cortes* to the Emperor Charles V. are an historical monument, not only first in order of time, but of the greatest authenticity and value."
- 379 CORTES (Hernan.) HISTORIA DE NUEVA-ESPAÑA, aumentada con otros Documentos; por D. Franc. Ant. Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico, *frontispiece, 2 charts, plate of the Great Temple of Mexico, and one of the ancient Mexican calendar; besides 31 plates representing the facsimile of a Mexican book in hieroglyphic characters, with their transcription in Roman letters and translation into Spanish, vellum*
Mexico, Jos. Antonio de Hegal, 1770
- 380 Another copy, *calf*
 * * A highly important work, containing valuable documents relating to the Conquest of Mexico, which may be judged of by the Three Letters of Cortez being included in it. The 31 plates made part of the celebrated collection of Boturini Benaduci (for which see No. 261 *ante*).
- 381 DAVILA PADILLA (FRAY AUG.) HISTORIA DE LA FUNDACION y Discurso de la Provincia de Santiago de Mexico, de la Orden de Predicadores, por las Vidas de sus Varones insignes, y Casos notables de Nueva España, ORIGINAL EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE
Madrid, en Casa de Pedro Madrigal, 1596
 * * This very valuable work has escaped the researches of Brunet, De Bure, and nearly all other bibliographers. Ternaux says of it: "Ouvrage composé sur des documens originaux, et qui offre plus d'intérêt que la plupart des écrits de ce genre."
- 382 Davila Padilla (Fray Augustin) Historia de la Fundacion y Discurso de la Provincia de Santiago de Mexico: edicion segunda, *vellum*
En Brusselas, en Casa de Juan de Meerbeque, 1625
- 383 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva-España por Fern. Cortez, y de las Cosas acoun-cidas desde el año 1518 hasta su Muerte en el año 1547, y despues hasta el 1550; escrita pel el Capitan Bernal Diaz del Castillo, uno de sus Conquistadores, *vell.* *Madrid, 1632*
- 384 Another copy, *half russia* *ib. 1632*
 * * ORIGINAL EDITION. Bernal Diaz was the companion of Cortez in his adventures and battles. See an interesting note as to the author and his work in Robertson's history, vol. II, note 1.

AMERICANA—continued.

- 385 Fernandez (Diego) Primera, y segunda parte de la HISTORIA del PERU; contiene la primera, lo Succedido en la NUEVA ESPAÑA y en el Perú, sobre la Execucion de las nuevas Leyes: y el Allanamiento, y Castigo, que hizo el Presid. Gasca, de Gonçalo Piçarro y sus sequaces. La segunda contiene la Tyrannia y Alçamiento de los Contreras, y Don Sebastia de Castilla; y de F. Hern. Giron: cō otros muchos Acaescimientos y Successos, 2 vol. in 1, *red morocco, g. e. by A. Closs, RARE (having been suppressed)*
Sevilla, H. Diaz, 1571
- 386 Another copy, *the title backed, and a few leaves mended, calf, g. e. ib. 1571*
- * * * "Livre curieux et qui est devenu d'autant plus rare que la circulation en a été arrêtée par le Conseil des Indes, et qu'il n' a pas été réimprimé."—*Brunet*.
- 387 FERNANDEZ (P. F. Alonso) HISTORIA ECLESIASTICA de nuestros Tiempos, que es compendio de los excelentes Frutos que en ellos el Estado eclesiastico y sagradas Religiones han hecho y hazen, en la Conversion de Idolatras y Reducion de Heriges y de los ilustres Martirios, &c. *title slightly damaged and backed, vellum Toledo, 1611*
- * * * "Détails curieux sur les Missions de l'Amérique Méridionale et des Indes."—*Brunet*. The principal part of this work relates to the conversion of the Indians and the progress of religion in America. A copy, half bound, sold in 1869 for £3 9s.
- 388 Feyjoo (El Doctor Don M.) Relacion descriptiva de la Ciudad y Provincia de Truxillo del Peru; con Noticias exactas de su Estado Politico segun el Real Orden dirigido al Exc. Señor Virrey, Conde de Super-Unda, *portrait of Charles III and 3 folding maps, vellum, RARE*
Madrid, Imprenta del Real y suprema Consejo de las Indias, 1763
- 389 Gage (Thomas) A new Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the mainland of America; with a Grammar of the Indian tongue called *Poconchi*, &c. second edition enlarged, *maps, half calf 1655*
- * * * The author appears to have been a believer in Witchcraft and Sorcery, and admits into his work many curious relations on those subjects.
- 390 Garcia (Gegr. de la Orden de Predicadores) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, segunda impresion, *portrait of S. Thomas, water-stained, uncut*
Madrid, 1729
- * * * The author passed twelve years in American missions. His work is most exhaustive, the list of authorities occupying seven pages. One chapter is entitled "De los Cambros, ò Ingleses, i de los Irlandeses; i si pasaron à poblar las Indias del Norte?"

AMERICANA—continued.

- 391 Garcia (Gregorio) Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo, e Indias Occidentales, averiguado con Discurso de Opiniones, *second and enlarged edition of this curious work, vellum* Madrid, 1729
- 392 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Primera Parte de los Comentarios Reales, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, &c. FIRST EDITION, *wants leaf containing the arms of the author, calf* En Lisboa, en la Oficina de Pedro Crasbeeck, 1609
- 393 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) THE ROYAL COMMENTARIES OF PERU, in two parts; rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, *portrait and 10 copper-plates, calf, cracked* 1688
- * * Robertson, in his History, states that the *Commentaries* of Garcilasso de la Vega contain some curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published.
- 394 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Ynca) Historia general del Peru trata el Descubrimiento del; y como lo ganaron los Españoles, las Guerras, &c. ORIGINAL EDITION, *binding cracked* Cordova, 1617
- * * "The interest of this work arises from its accuracy and fulness on the laws, government, religion, &c. of the ancient Peruvians."—Stevenson.
- 395 Garcilasso de la Vega (El Inca) La Florida del Inca. Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto, y de otros Heroicos Caballeros Españoles e Indios, *vellum* Madrid, 1723
- 396 HERRERA (ANTONIO DE) HISTORIA GENERAL de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra-firme del Mar Oceano, ORIGINAL RARE EDITION, 4 vol. *engraved titles containing portraits, and the charts, vellum* Madrid, 1601-15
- 397 HERRERA. Another copy, 4 vol. *engraved titles and the 14 charts, title of Decada quinta requires slight reparation, old calf, cracked, successively Le Tellier de Courtanvaux's, Achilles de Harlay's and Heber's copy* ib. 1601-15
- * * Both the above copies contain the author's "*Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales*," with the 14 charts. "Herrera's work must be admitted to have extraordinary merit. It displays to the reader the whole progress of Spanish conquest and colonization in the New World, for the first sixty years after the discovery. In addition, he has brought together a vast quantity of information in respect to the institutions and usages of the Indian nations. It is, indeed, a noble monument of sagacity and erudition; and the student of history, and still more the historical compiler, will find himself unable to advance a single step among the colonial settlements of the New World without reference to the pages of Herrera."—Prescott, *Conq. of Mexico*.
- 398 Herrera (Ant. de) Description des Indes Occidentales, qu' on appelle aujourd'hui le Nouveau Monde. Translatée d'Espagnol en François. A la quelle sont adjoustées quelques autres Descriptions des mesmes Pays, avec la Navigation du vaillant Capitaine de Mer JAKES LE MAIRE, et de plusieurs autres, *charts and plates, the titles and first 2 leaves damaged at corner* Amsterdam, Michel Colin, 1622

AMERICANA—continued.

- 399 HERRERA. Another copy, *vellum* Amsterdam, 1622
- 400 HERRERA (A. de) NOVUS ORBIS, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, metaphraste C. Barlæo : acc. et aliorum Indiæ Occid. Descr. et Navigat. nuperæ Australis Jac. le Maire Historia: uti et Navigg. omnium per Fretum Magell. succ. Narr. [cum Glossariis], *charts and plates, vellum* Amst. 1622
- 401 ITINERARIŪ PORTUGALLĒSIŪ e Lusitania in Indiā & inde in Occidentem & demum ad Aquilonem ; interpr. Archangelo Madrignano Carevalensi, *with curious large woodcut map on title and diagrams in text, fine tall copy, russia, g. e.* VERY RARE Mediolani, 1508
- 402 Itinerariū. Another fine clean copy, *vellum* *ib.* 1508
Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for £6.
- 403 KINGSBOROUGH (VISCOUNT) THE ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO, comprising Fac-similes of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Vienna, &c. the Vatican and the Borgia Museum at Rome ; the Institute at Bologna ; the Bodleian Library at Oxford ; and various others, the greater part inedited, 7 vol.—ALSO THE MONUMENTS OF NEW SPAIN, BY M. DUPAIX, 2 vol. together 9 vol. NEARLY 1000 ELABORATE AND HIGHLY INTERESTING PLATES BY A. AGLIO, ACCURATELY COLOURED FROM THE ORIGINALS, *uncut* 1830-48
- 404 KINGSBOROUGH (VISCOUNT) THE ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO, 7 vol. *nearly 1000 plates by A. Aglio, uncoloured, half morocco*, 1830
- * * This work in its magnificence recalls to mind the patronage of crowned heads, and the splendour of the princely patrons of literature.—*Athenæum*. "Lord Kingsborough's penchant for Mexican Antiquities," says Mr. O. Rich, who collected Books and Manuscripts in Spain for the compilation of this work, "was produced by a sight of the original Mexican MS. described by Purchas ('Pilgrimes,' vol. III), preserved in the Bodleian Library. * * * After having expended upwards of £30,000 upon this work, he got into difficulties with some of the persons with whom he dealt. He was arrested in Dublin, and from obstinacy or unwillingness to pay a demand he thought unjust, was thrown into prison. He was there seized with typhus fever which ended fatally in a few days. If he had lived, he would within a year have become Earl of Kingston, and inherited a fortune of £40,000 a year." Many of the valuable MSS. and Drawings used by the author in the above work were purchased by Sir Thomas Phillipps, and are preserved in the Phillipps Collection. Speaking of one of his own MSS. Sir Thomas observes: "It varies in some unimportant words from the Copy (which is also in my Library) made for my friend, the late lamented Lord Kingsborough, who, I feel it an honour to say, may be deemed to have undertaken his grand work of Mexican Antiquities in this House of Middle Hill. (For, when he was here, he con-

AMERICANA—*continued.*

sulted me about the work, in which I strongly encouraged him, and I gave him his first letter of introduction to Dr. Bandinel of the Bodleian Library, in order to see the Mexican Manuscripts there) * * * His correspondence seems to have perished in the course of that atrocious Action, which consigned him to a prison, and broke his heart—the heart of one, who, if ever man merited an honorary Column, deserved to have the loftiest erected to his praise, instead of being subject to the persecutions which he suffered. But, happily, Men who perform great actions, cannot have their glory destroyed by the petty rancour, and malignity, of those living around them, and the name of Edward, Lord Kingsborough, will be lauded by the world, when the names of his persecutors are utterly forgotten."

- 405 Laet (Joan. de) *Novus Orbis, seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis libri XVIII, elaborate engraved title, 14 maps, and woodcuts of costumes and natural history, binding cracked*
Lugd. Batav. apud Elzevirios, 1633

* * A work full of interest on the establishment of Europeans in America, and on the natural history, manners and customs, and languages of the country.

- 406 LINSCHOTEN (HUGONIS) *NAVIGATIO AC ITINERARIUM in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam, FIRST LATIN EDITION, portrait of the author, numerous plates, maps and charts (some wanting, sold with all faults)*
Hagæ-Comitis, 1599

- 407 Maffei (J. P.) *Historia Indicarum libri XVI, selectarum item ex India Epistolarum eodem interprete libri IV, accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita postremo recognita, wormed and water-stained, calf*
Florentiæ, P. Juncta, 1588

- 408 MOLINA (ALONSO DE) *VOCABULARIO EN LENGUA CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA y Lengua Mexicana y Castellana, 2 parts in 1 vol. (part 2 wants first leaf, otherwise perfect), many headlines cut into, and some of the edges closely shaven, MS. additions on margins, wormed and stained, Spanish calf (sold with all faults)*
En Mexico, en Casa de Antonio de Spinosa, 1571

* * EXCESSIVELY RARE. Heber's copy sold for £16 16s. and it is priced 458 francs in Catalogue Canazar. In the earlier editions of Brunet's Manual, this work is mentioned as being the earliest specimen of American printing known. However this may be, the present *Vocabulario* is said to be, up to the present day, the only one with which can be properly studied the Nahuatl or Mexican language. It is therefore of the greatest importance for investigations into American philology.

- 409 Nieuhof (J.) *Gedenkwaardige Brasiliaense Zee-en Lant-Reize, brilliant impression of the author's portrait, and nearly 100 other engravings, vellum*
Amsterdam, 1682

AMERICANA—continued.

- 410 OVALLE (ALFONSO DE) HISTORIA Y RELACION DEL REYNO DE CHILE, y de las Misiones y Ministerios que en el exercita la Compañia de Jesus, *curious woodcuts, but no portraits, and the title in MS. vellum, sold with all faults, VERY RARE*

Roma, 1646

* * "L'édition Espagnole de l'ouvrage du P. Ovalle est excessivement rare. C'est aussi la meilleure chronique qui existe sur le Chili."

- 411 Ovaglie (Alonso d') Historica Relatione del Regno di CILE, e delle Missioni e Ministerii che esercita in quelle la Compagnia di Giesu, *large map and curious copper-plates and woodcuts, water-stained, calf*

Roma, 1646

- 412 Another copy, *wants prologo and list of plates (3 leaves), woodcuts and maps, the title damaged, water-stained, sold with all faults, vellum*

- 413 OVIEDO Y VALDES (GONCALO FERNANDEZ DE) DE LA NATURAL HYSTORIA DE LAS INDIAS, *black letter, rude cuts, title wanting, side margins of a few leaves cut into, and some leaves discoloured, sold with all faults, vellum, EXTREMELY RARE*

Se imprimio a costas del autor. . . . Por industria de Maestre Remo de Petras en la Cibdad de Toledo, 1526

* * This author was secretary to Gonsalvo de Cordova, whom he accompanied to the Indies, and there occupied several important posts. He spent 34 years in America.

- 414 PHILOPONUS (HONORIUS) Nova Typis transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis, admodum rev. PP. ac FF. ac illustr. Dn. BUELLII cataloni abbatis Montis Serrati, et in universum Americam legati, Sociorumque Monachorum ex Ord. S. Benedicti, ad supra dicti Novi Mundi barbaras gentes Christi S. Evang. pred. &c. *engraved title with portraits of St. Brandan and Father Buell, and 17 plates, beautifully engraved by W. KILIAN, including a full-length portrait of Columbus, and some of the engravings being of a singular and marvellous character, vellum*

[Monachii], 1621

- 415 PHILOPONUS. Another copy, *water-stained, half morocco, g. e.*

ib. 1621

* * The above work describes the discoveries in the New World, and also the Missions of the Monks of the Benedictine Order under Father Buell, who accompanied Columbus on his second voyage in 1493. Bibliographers, while abusing the author for using a feigned name, and for dedicating the work in a fulsome preface to himself, have missed the most curious part of its contents, which is an account of the various attempts to discover the (imaginary) "Island of St. Brandan, or the Fortunate Islands," a geographical illusion that for a long while haunted the imaginations of the inhabitants of the Canaries. Washington Irving has drawn from this work his account of this singular delusion which forms an episode in the life of Columbus. One of the extraordinary plates in the work illustrates this "Legend of St. Brandan," and his voyage of discovery.

AMERICANA—continued.

- 416 Pizarro y Orellana (Fern.) Varones Ilustres del Nuevo-Mundo : Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del opulento, dilatado, y poderoso Imperio de las Indias Occidentales ; sus Vidas, Virtud, Valor, Hazañas, y claros Blasones, *vellum*
Madrid, Diego Diaz de la Carrera, 1639
- 417 Another copy, *Spanish calf* *ib.* 1639
* * This work, by one of the descendants of the Pizarros, contains the lives of Columbus, Alonso de Ojeda, Fernand Cortez, Franc. Pizarro, Juan Pizarro, Diego de Almagro, Hern. Pizarro, Gonzalo Pizarro, and Diego Garcia de Paredes. In the *Discurso legal y político*, F. Pizarro y Orellana asks Philip IV to keep towards himself the promise made by Charles V to Don Francisco Pizarro—namely, to create him a Marquis, and to give him 20,000 vassals, as a reward for his ancestor's services.
- 418 S. Teresa (El P. G. di) Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del BRASILE accadute tra la Corona di Portogallo e la Republica di Olanda, 2 parts in 1 vol. *fine portraits of Pedro II and John IV, and numerous large charts and plans, Spanish calf*
Roma, 1698
- 419 Another copy, *wormed, vellum*
* * The most important of the numerous works of the XVIIth century on the war between the Portuguese and the Dutch. The numerous plans and charts, which much increase its value, are frequently wanting.
- 420 Solis (Ant. de) History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, done into English by T. Townsend, *portrait of Cortez by Vertue, and plates, old calf*
1724
- 421 Veitia Linage (Jos.) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, *elaborate engraved title, calf*
Sevilla, 1672
* * Rare. Valued by Salva at £2 2s.
- 422 VESPUCCI (ALBERICUS) NEWE UNBEKANTHE LANDTE und ein newe Weldte in kurtz verganger Zeythe erfunden, *wood-cut title, vellum*
Nüreinbergk, G. Stüchsen, 1508
* * This curious work is stated in Libri's catalogue, 1862 (lot 31), to be the first collection of voyages published in German. It was translated from the Italian edition of 1507 by Jobsten Ruchamer.
- 423 VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO : Descripcion breve de los Sucessos exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias, Part I, II, III—Tratado de la CIUDAD DE MEXICO, y las Grandezas que la ilustran despues que la fundaron Españoles, *the title mounted, and the first 2 and last 2 leaves mended, vellum, RARE*
Mexico, 1698
* * Unknown to Rich and Salva. The second vol. is wanting. "Ce livre, composé par un des religieux les plus instruits et les plus savants dans la langue *Nahuatl*, sur de nombreux documents imprimés et manuscrits, est un des ouvrages les plus précieux qui existent pour l'Histoire Mexicaine."

AMERICANA—continued.

- 424 Villagutierre Sotomayor (Juan de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza, Reduccion y Progressos de la de el Lacandon, y otras Naciones de Indios barbaros de la mediacion de el Reyno de Guatimala a las Provincias de Yucatan, *frontispiece, vellum* (Madrid), 1701
- 425 Another copy, *no frontispiece, vellum*
- 426 Zarate (Aug. de) Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista de las Provincias del Peru, y de los Success que en ella ha auido, desde que se conquisto, hasta que el Licenciado de la Gasca Obispo de Siguença bolvio a estos Reynos, &c. *water-stained, rare*
En Sevilla, en Casa de Alonso Escrivano, 1577
-
- 427 Ambrosii (S.) Opera Omnia, ex recognitione Romana, cum Animadversionibus F. Vellosilli, *engraved title, old calf*
Col. Agripp. 1616
- 428 Angas (G. F.) SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED, 50 *large plates, finely coloured, with descriptions, half morocco, t. e. g.* 1847
- 429 Annals of K. James and K. Charles I, containing a faithful History of the great Affairs of State, and Transactions of Parliaments in England, 1612-42, *calf* 1681
- 430 Anselmi (S.) Opera Omnia : nec non Eadmeri Historia Novorum et alia Opuscula, studio Gabr. Gerberon : editio secunda, *calf*
Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1721
- 431 Antiquarian Society. Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building, 17 *large engravings, plates 2, 6 and 7 wanting, uncut* 1809
- 432 Antiquarian Society. Some Account of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building, 19 *large plates by John Carter, uncut* 1813
- 433 Antonio (Nic.) Bibliotheca Hispana Nova, sive Hispanorum qui post annum M.D. usque ad præsentem diem floruerunt, 2 vol. FINE COPY, *in old green morocco, broad gold borders, g. e.*
Romæ, 1672
- 434 AQUINO (THOMÆ DE) SECUNDA SECUNDÆ, *finely printed in gothic types in double columns, on very stout paper, without name of printer or place and destitute of signatures, numerals, and catchwords ; water-stained, and damaged at beginning and end ; in the original wooden boards, brass clasps*
(Esslingæ, Conr. Fyner) 1472
- 435 AQUINO (THOMÆ DE) GLOSSA CONTINUA SUPER QUATUOR EVANGELISTAS, *finely printed in gothic types, without place or name of printer, signatures or numerals, the first large Initial painted in ; a grand specimen of Early Typography, in perfect and clean condition throughout ; very thick folio, original wooden boards*
(Basileæ) 1476

- 436 Aquino (Thomas de) SUPER QUARTO LIBRO SENTENTIARUM, *finely printed in gothic types; in clean and perfect condition, except that the lower part of the first page has been cut away*
Coloniae, Henr. Quentell, 1480
 * * A fine specimen of Early Typography, in very good condition.
- 437 Aquino (Thomæ de) QUODLIBET DUODECIMI, *consisting of 153 leaves printed in gothic types, on stout paper; slightly water-stained, otherwise in sound and perfect condition*
Colonie, impr. per Joh. Koelhoeff, 1485
- 438 ARGENSOLA (BART. LEON. DE) Conquista de las Islas Malucas, *engraved title, calf*
Madrid, por Alonso Martin, 1609
- 439 Argensola. Another copy, *the bottom of title cut into, calf, cracked*
- 440 ARGOTE DE MOLINA (GONZ.) HISTORIA DEL GRAN TAMORLAN, e Itinerario y Enarracion del Viage, y Relacion de la Embaxada que Ruy Gonçalez de Clavijo le hizo, por mandado del Rey D. Henrique el Tercero de Castilla, *calf, VERY RARE*
Sevilla, 1582
 * * The real author of this Romance was Ruy Gonzales de Clavijo himself; Argote is only the editor and author of the explanatory discourse mentioned in the title-page. "Ouvrage très recherché des curieux," says De Bure. Sold at Mr. Dent's sale for £22.
- 441 Aristophanis Comœdiæ novem, cum Scholiis et Præfatione Græca Marci Musuri, FIRST EDITION, *a wormhole or two in first two leaves, otherwise fine clean copy, old binding slightly damaged*
Venetis, apud Aldum, 1498
 * * Rare. Heber's copy sold for £12 5s.
- 442 Aristotelis Opera, Græce et Latine, editio Casauboni repetita, 2 vol. *water-stained, calf, rebaked*
Aureliæ Allob. 1605
- 443 Art (L') de Vérifier les Dates des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et autres anciens Monumens, depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur (publié par D. F. Clément), *calf*
Paris, 1770
- 444 Art (L'). Another copy, *calf*
ib. 1770
- 445 Ashmole (Elias) History and Antiquities of Berkshire, with Life of the Author, *map, old calf*
Reading, 1736
- 446 Ashmole. Another copy, *map, corrections in a few of the pedigrees by Sir Thomas Phillipps, and his autograph, binding cracked*
- 447 Athanasii (S.) Opera, Græce et Latine, editio nova, juxta Parisinam anni 1626 adornata, 2 vol. *portrait, calf, cracked*
Coloniae, 1686
- 448 Atkyns (Sir R.) Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire, THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION, *with numerous views of Seats and coats of arms, interleaved with writing paper, and containing NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, and others in an older hand, bound in 2 vol. calf*
1712
 * * The above copy wants the Title-page, the Preface and advertisement, 7 pp. and the Author's Epitaph, 1 p.; also the Portrait of the Author, the Map of Gloucestershire, the West Prospect of Gloucester City, Berkeley Castle, Chepstow Castle, and Gloucester Cathedral. The plates are loose, and most of them have been closely cut round.

- 449 Atlas of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with Maps of the Stars and Plans of Cities, 2 vol. in. 1, *half russia* 1841
- 450 Augustinus (Sanctus) De Civitate Dei, cum Commentariis Thomæ Valois et Nicolai Triveth, a large and magnificent edition in gothic type, the capitals rubricated, water-stained and wormed, in the original pigskin on wooden boards Basileæ, M. Wenzler, 1479
- 451 Ayala (Pedro Lopez de) CORONICA DEL REY D. PEDRO, hijo del Rey D. Alonso de Castilla, juntamente con la del Rey D. Enrique su hermano, y la de D. Juan primero su hijo, title and first leaf mended, water-stained, vellum
En Pamplona, P. Porralis, 1591
- 452 Ayala. Another copy, wants title and a leaf at end, mended and stained (with all faults) *ib.* 1591
- * * The Chronicle of Peter the Cruel. He was deposed, but reinstated by Edward the Black Prince. His cruelties having again provoked his subjects beyond endurance, they once more took up arms against him under the leadership of Henry of Transtamare, his natural brother, who slew Peter with his own hand in 1368.
- 453 BARONIUS (CARD.) ANNALES ECCLESIASTICI ex XII tomis Baronii in epitomen redacti, opera H. Spondani, portrait of Baronius
Moguntiae, 1614
- 454 Basnagii (S.) Annales Politico-Ecclesiastici annorum DCXLV à Cæsare Augusto ad Phocam usque, 3 vol. stained, half calf
Roterodami, 1706
- 455 Batty (Capt.) French Scenery, from drawings made in 1819, 65 plates, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, LARGE PAPER, morocco, g. e. 1822





SECOND DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 456.

- B**ENTLEY (S.) *Excerpta Historica, or Illustrations of English History, of XIII, XIV, XV, XVI centuries (by Nicolas, Hardy, Young, &c.) calf gilt* 1831
- 457 BERKELEY PEERAGE. Narrative of the Minutes of Evidence, as taken before the Committee of Privileges in 1811, with the entire Evidence of the Persons principally concerned, and Proceedings on the Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree in 1799 1811
- 458 Berkeley Peerage, Another copy 1811
- 459 Bertolacci (A.) View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon, *large map* 1817
- 460 Bertrand de Moleville (A. F.) Private Memoirs relative to the last Year of the Reign of Lewis XVI, THICK PAPER, 3 vol. *portraits, uncut* 1797
- 461 Betham (Sir W.) Irish Antiquarian Researches, 2 vol. *plates*
Dublin, 1826-27
- 462 Bethencourt (Jean de) Histoire de la première Descouverte et Conquete des CANARIES, faite dès l'an 1402, par J. de Bethencourt; écrite du temps mesme par P. Bontier et J. le Verrier, et mise en lumière par Galien de Bethencourt. Plus, un Traicté de la Navigation et des Voyages de Descouverte et Conquete modernes, et principalement des François (par P. Bergeron) 2 vol. in 1, *vellum, scarce* Paris, 1629-1630
* * "Ouvrage recherché."—Brunet.
- 463 Beuter (Anton) Cronica generale d'Hispania et del Regno di Valenza, insino al tempo del Re Don Giaime d'Aragona, che acquisto Valenza in Spagna, &c. tradotta in Lingua Italiana dal S. Alfonso d'Ulloa, *map, calf*
Vinegia, G. Giolito de' Ferrari, 1556
* * This translation into Italian seems to have been unknown to Brunet.
- 464 Bible (Pictorial) with original Notes by Dr. Kitto, ORIGINAL OCTAVO EDITION, 3 vol. 800 *woodcuts, uncut* C. Knight, 1836-38

- 465 Bible (Pictorial) Another copy, 3 vol. *uncut* 1836-38
- 466 Bibliothèque Britannique, ou Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande-Bretagne ; avec la Table, 25 vol. *half calf*
La Haye, 1733-47
- 467 Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes ; première série, 5 vol. *uncut*
Paris, 1839-44
- 468 Bingley (Rev. W.) Tour through North Wales ; with a History of the Welsh Bards, an Essay on the Language, and the Habitats of rare Native Plants, 2 vol. *aquatinta plates* by *Alken* 1800
- 469 Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Chronological Register of their Publications, *half calf* 1816
- 470 Biographie Nouvelle des Contemporains, par Arnault, Jay, Jouy, Norvins, &c. 20 vol. 240 *outline portraits*, *half russia*
Paris, 1820-25
- 471 [Birch (Dr. T.)] Inquiry into the Share which Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a body of Irish Rebels in 1645-6, *calf* 1747
- 472 Birch (T.) Life of Henry, Prince of Wales, eldest Son of King James I 1760
- 473 Birch. The same, reprinted edition *Dublin*, 1760
- 474 Black-Letter Ballads and Broad-sides (a collection of seventy-nine) printed in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1559-1597 ; with Introduction and Notes 1870
- 475 Blore (E.) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, 30 *plates*, with historical and biographical Illustrations 1826
- 476 Boaden (J.) Life of Mrs. Jordan, including original Private Correspondence, and Anecdotes of her Contemporaries, 2 vol. *facsimile letter* 1831
- 477 Bockenbergii (P. C.) Historia et Genealogia Brederodiorum, illustriss. Gentis Hollandiæ, *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1787—Ejusd. Hist. et Gen. Egmondanorum, *ib.* 1789—Ejusd. Prisci Bataviæ et Frisiæ Reges, item *Lugduni Batavorum* ; et Wassenaræ Heroum ; vetustiss. Holl. Gentium, Hist. et Gen. *ib.* 1789, *vellum* 3 vol.
- 478 Boethii Consolationis Philosophiæ libri V. Anglo-Saxonice redditi ab Alfredo Rege ; edidit Chr. Rawlinson, *head of Junius*
Oxonix, 1698
- 479 Bogue (D.) and Jas. Bennett, History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to 1808, 4 vol. *calf* 1808-12
- 480 Bohn's Antiquarian Library : Matthew Paris's English History, 1235-1273, translated by the Rev. J. A. Giles, 2 vol.—Annals of Roger de Hoveden, the History of England and of other Countries, 732-1201, translated by H. T. Riley, 2 vol. 1852-53
- 481 Bonney (Rev. H. K.) Historic Notices in reference to Fotheringhay, *plates* *Oundle*, 1821
- 482 Bonney. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1821

- 483 Book of Genesis in English Hebrew, with an Interlinear Translation, with Notes 1828
- 484 Bosman (W.) Description of the Coast of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts, translated from the Dutch, *map and plates* 1721
- 485 Boswell (J.) Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson, 4 vol. *portrait and facsimiles of writing, calf gilt* 1819
- 486 Boteler (Capt. T.) Narrative of Capt. Owen's Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, 1821-6, 2 vol. *uncut* 1835
- 487 Boteler. Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut* 1835
- 488 BOUCHER de la RICHARDERIE (G.) BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSELLE DES VOYAGES, ou Notice complète et raisonnée de tous les Voyages Ancien et Modernes, publiés tant en Langue Française qu'en Langue étrangères; avec des Extraits, etc. 6 vol. *calf* Paris, 1808
- 489 Boucher de la Richarderie, Another copy, 6 vol. *half calf gilt* *ib.* 1808
- * * A very useful work, particularly to the collector of Early Voyages.
- 490 Bouterwek (F.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature, translated by T. Ross, 2 vol. (*the reprint does not contain the Portuguese*), *uncut* 1823
- 491 Bouterwek (F.) Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut* 1823
- 492 Bower (A.) History of the University of Edinburgh, chiefly compiled from original Papers and Records, never before published, 3 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1817-30
- 493 Bower (J.) Description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose; with their Traditions *Edinburgh*, 1827
- 494 Bowles (C.) Modern Wilts; containing the Hundred of Chalke, *genealogical tables* *Shaftesbury*, 1830
- 495 Bowles (Rev. W. L.) The Grave of the last Saxon, or the Legend of the Curfew, a Poem, with Notes 1822
- 496 Bowles (Rev. W. L.) and J. G. Nichols, Annals and Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, with Memorials of the Foundress Ela Countess of Salisbury, and of the Earls of Salisbury, and Notices of the Monasteries of Bradenstoke, Hinton, and Farley, *plates* 1835
- 497 Bradford (John, *Martyr*) Writings, containing Letters, Treatises, Remains, edited by the Rev. A. Townsend *Parker Soc.* 1853
- 498 Brady (J.) Clavis Calendaria; or, a compendious Analysis of the Calendar, with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes, 2 vol. *half bound* 1813
- 499 Brady. Another Copy, 2 vol. *uncut* 1815
- 500 Bramwell (G.) Analytical Table of the Private Statutes, 1727-1812, arranged chronologically, alphabetically, and according to the Subject Matter 1813
- 501 Bramwell, Analytical Table to the Private Statutes. Another copy 1813

- 502 Brasbridge (Joseph) The Fruits of Experience, or a Memoir of Himself, written in his 80th and 81st years, SECOND EDITION, enlarged, *portrait* 1824
- 503 Brasbridge. Another copy, *portrait* 1824
- 504 Bray (Mrs.) Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy, its Natural History, Manners, Customs, Antiquities, &c. 3 vol. 1836
- 505 Bray (W.) Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckinghamshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, &c. 9 *etchings by John Carter* 1783
- 506 Bray. Another copy, *etchings, half calf* 1783
- 507 Brayley (E. W.) London and Middlesex, an historical, commercial, and descriptive Survey, 5 vol. *nearly 150 engravings, half calf* 1810-16
- 508 Brayley and Britton, History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster, *numerous plates and cuts* 1836
- 509 Brewster (Sir D.) Letters on Natural Magic, *numerous cuts* 1833
- 510 Bricknell (Rev. W. S.) The Judgment of the Bishops upon Tractarian Theology; a complete Analytical Arrangement of the Charges delivered by the Prelates, 1837-42, &c. *Oxford*, 1845
- 511 Bricknell. Another copy *ib.* 1845
- 512 Bridges (Rev. G. W.) Annals of Jamaica, 2 vol. 1828
- 513 Bridgman (J.) Historical and Topographical Sketch of Knole, Kent; with genealogy of the Sackville Family, *views and plates of arms* 1817
- 514 Bridgman. Another copy, *plates* 1817
- 515 Britannia. De Rebus gestis Britanniae Commentarioli tres; ad ornatiss. virum H. Broncarem Armigerum E. S. *Hamburgi*, 1598
- 516 Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby improved, the direct and principal cross-roads, with descriptions of the Towns, County Maps, &c. *engraved throughout by E. Bowen, binding cracked* 1751
- 517 Britannia. Another copy 1736
- 518 British Reformers. The Writings of Bradford, Jewell, Latimer, Ridley, Philpot, Wickliff, Hooper, Edward VI, W. Hugh, Q. Cath. Parr, Anne Askew, Lady Jane Grey, Hamilton, Balnaves, Tindal, Frith, Barnes, John Knox, 9 vol. *portraits n. d.*
- 519 Britton (J.) Historical Account of Corsham House, Wiltshire, the seat of P. C. Methuen, with a Catalogue of the celebrated collection of pictures, *plate* 1806
- 520 Britton. Another copy, *plate* 1806
- 521 Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church, including Anecdotes of the most distinguished persons interred, 10 *plates* 1825
- 522 Britton. Another copy, 10 *plates* 1825
- 523 Brockett (J. T.) Glossary of North Country Words in Use, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, uncut* *Newcastle*, 1825

- 524 Brocquiere (B. de la) Travels to Palestine, and his Return over-
land to France, translated by T. Johnes, *map*
Hafod Press, 1807
- 525 Brocquiere's Travels, another copy
- 526 Brogden (Rev. Jas.) Catholic Safeguards against the Errors,
Corruptions and Novelties of the Church of Rome; being
Discourses and Tracts selected from the works of eminent
Divines of the Church of England of the 17th Century, with
Records, 3 vol. 1851
- 527 Bromley (Sir G.) Original Royal Letters of Charles I and II,
James II, K. and Q. of Bohemia, P. Rupert, Charles Louis
Count Palatine, Duchess of Hanover, &c. 1619-1665, *fine*
portraits and plate of autographs, calf gilt 1787
- 528 Brooke (Rajah) Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes,
down to the Occupation of Labuan, from his Journals, edited
by Captain Mundy, 2 vol. *numerous plates, maps, &c.* 1848
- 529 Brooke. Another copy, *plates* 1848
- 530 Browne (J.) History of the Highlands and of the Highland
Clans, 4 vol. *portraits, family arms, &c. uncut* *Glasgow, 1839*
- 531 Browne. Another copy, complete in 8 parts, *uncut* *ib.* 1839
- 532 Browne (T.) The British Cicero; a selection of the most admired
Speeches in the English Language, with historical illustra-
tions, 3 vol. 1808
- 533 Bruce (Rev. J. C.) The Roman Wall: a historical, topographical,
and descriptive account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus,
extending from the Tyne to the Solway, *many fine illustrations,*
half bound, uncut *Newcastle, 1851*
- 534 Brunem (V. de) Histoire de la Conquête de la Chine par les
Tartares Manchoux; avec un Accord chron. des Annales
Chin. avec les Époques de l'ancienne Histoire, 2 vol.
Lyon, 1754
- 535 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres,
seconde édition, 4 vol. *calf* *Paris, 1814*
- 536 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres,
troisième édition, 4 vol. in 2, *half russia* *Bruzelles, 1821*
- 537 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres;
quatrième édition, dans laquelle les Nouvelles Recherches
Bibliographiques sont refondues, &c. 4 vol. *Bruzelles, 1839-45*
- 538 Brydges (Sir Egerton) Letters from the Continent
Private Press of Lee Priory, 1821
- 539 Brydges. Another copy *ib.* 1821
- 540 Brydges (Sir Egerton) Recollections of Foreign Travel, on Life,
Literature, and Self-Knowledge, 2 vol. 1825
- 541 Brydone (P.) Tour through Sicily, in Letters to W. Beckford, Esq.
2 vol. 1773
- 542 Brydone. Another edition, 2 vol. *map, calf gilt* 1776
- 543 Buchan (P.) Historical Account of the Ancient and Noble Family
of Keith, Earls-Marichal of Scotland, and of the Attainted
Scottish Noblemen of 1715 and 1745, *plute* *Peterhead, 1820*

- 544 Buchanan (G.) History of Scotland ; also the Detection of the Actions of Mary Q. of Scots, and De Jure Regni apud Scotos (*no plate*) ; also the Genealogy of all the Kings of Scotland, 3 vol. *portraits, calf* 1733-34
- 545 [Buchanani (G.)] DE MARIA SCOTORUM REGINA, totaque ejus contra Regem Conjuratiōe, Fædo cum Bothuelio, Adulterio, &c. Historia *s. l. et a.*
- 546 Buchanani (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia ; item Regum à Fergusio Vitæ : accessit de Jure Regni apud Scotos Dialogus *Francofurti*, 1624
- 547 Buchananus. Idem opus, alia editio, *with autograph of Edw. Russell, vellum* *Edimburgi*, 1643
- 548 Buckingham (Duke of) Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV and Victoria, from original Family Documents, 2 vol. *portraits* 1861
- 549 Burder (W.) Religious Ceremonies and Customs, practised by the several Nations of the World, from the earliest Records to the present Time, *plate* 1841
- 550 Burke (J.) General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance 1831
- 551 Burke (J. and J. B.) Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns and Subjects, 2 vol. *portrait of William I* 1848-51
- 552 Burn (J. S.) History of Parish Registers in England, also of the Registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, Foreign Countries, Dissenters, the Fleet, King's Bench, Mint, Chapel Royal, &c. 1829
- 553 Burnes (Sir A.) Travels into Bokhara, a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary and Persia, and Voyage on the Indus to Lahore, 3 vol. *portrait and plates, half calf* 1834
- 554 Burnes (A.) Travels into Bokhara, 3 vol. *second edition, map and plates* 1835
- 555 Burnet (Bp.) Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale, *portrait*, 1682
- 556 Burnet (Bp.) Some Letters, containing an Account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. *Rotterdam*, 1686
- * * "This curious and entertaining narrative surpasses everything in its kind extant in the style, sentiments, matter and method. The observations upon the corruptions and impostures of Popery will afford pleasure to every consistent Protestant."—*Lowndes.*
- 557 Burnet (Gilbert) Défense de la Religion tant naturelle que révélée contre les Infidèles et les Incrédules, extraite des Ecrits publiés pour la Fondation de Mr. Boyle, trad. de l'Anglois, 6 vol. *calf* *La Haye*, 1738-44
- 558 [Burt (Capt.)] Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London, with Notes, &c. by R. Jamieson, 2 vol. 1818
- 559 Burton (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy, with a Satyricall Preface, 2 vol. *frontispieces, half russiu* 1806

- 560 Bury (Viscount) *Exodus of the Western Nations (an Account of our Colonial System and its successive Changes)*, 2 vol. *uncut* 1865
- 561 Busby (Dr. T.) *General History of Music, with the Lives of Eminent Composers and Musical Writers*, 2 vol. 1819
- 562 Bush (J.) *Hibernia Curiosa: a Letter giving a general View of the Manners, Customs, Dispositions, &c. of the Inhabitants of Ireland, the Natural Curiosities, &c.* *plates* 1769
- 563 Bush. Another copy, *plates, half bound* 1769
- 564 Butler (C.) *Book of the Roman Catholic Church, in Letters to R. Southey on his "Book of the Church"* 1825
- 565 Butler (S.) *Hudibras, corrected and amended, with Additions and Annotations*, 3 vol. *plates* 1709
- 566 Butler (S.) *Hudibras, in three parts, with Annotations and Index, portrait inserted* 1750
- 567 Butler (S.) *Hudibras, corrected, with Additions, Annotations and Index, plates designed and engraved by W. Hogarth, and portrait* 1761
- 568 Byron (Lord) *Life, Writings, Opinions and Times of*, 3 vol. *the last portrait by Holmes, and one of Countess Guiccioli and facsimile of writing* 1825
- 569 Caillot (A.) *Voyage autour de ma Bibliothèque, Roman Bibliographique*, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1809
- 570 *Calendar of State Papers. Scottish Series of the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1509-1603*, by M. J. Thorpe, 2 vol. 1858
- 571 *Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere—Henry VII, 1485-1509*, ed. by G. A. Bergenroth 1862
- 572 *Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-1580*, by R. Lemon 1856
- 573 Calcott (Maria) *Short History of Spain*, 2 vol. *woodcuts* 1840
- 574 Calcott. Another copy, 2 vol. *woodcuts* 1828
- 575 Camden (T.) *History of Napoleon Bonaparte, with the Wars carried on since his Exaltation to his Transportation to St. Helena*, 2 vol. *maps and plates, half bound* 1816
- 576 Campbell (J.) *Naval History of Great Britain and Lives of the Admirals*, 8 vol. *portraits, maps and plans of battles, half bound, uncut* 1818
- 577 Campbell (Rev. J.) *Missionary Travels in South Africa*, 2 vol. *map and coloured plates, uncut* 1822
- 578 Campbell. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. *map and coloured plates, uncut* 1822
- 579 Campbell (Sir Jas. of Ardkinglas) *Memoirs, written by Himself*, 2 vol. *half calf* 1832
- 580 Campbell (Dr. T.) *Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland*, *plates* 1777
- 581 Campbell. Another edition, *plates* 1778

- 582 Campbell (Thomas) Life of Mrs. Siddons, 2 vol. *portrait by Reynolds* 1834
- 583 Cansick (F. T.) Curious and Interesting Epitaphs, copied from the Monuments of distinguished and noted Characters in the ancient Church and Burial Grounds of St. Pancras, Middlesex, *plates* 1869
- 584 Caradoc of Lhancarvan. History of Wales, Englished by Dr. Powell and augmented by W. Wynne, with a Description of Wales by Sir John Price, *MS. notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps, calf* 1774
- 585 Caradoc of Llanearvan. History of Wales, trans. by Dr. Powell, augmented by W. Wynne, revised with Topographical Notices by R. Llwyd *Shrewsbury*, 1832
- 586 Caradoc. Another copy *ib.* 1832
- 587 Carey (M.) Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated: an Attempt to develope and expose the Errors and Falsehoods respecting Ireland in the Histories of May, Temple, White-lock, Borlase, &c. *half bound Philadelphia*, 1819
- 588 Carey. Another edition, enlarged *ib.* 1823
- 589 [Carleton (W.)] Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, *second edition, with six etchings by W. H. Brooke Dublin*, 1832
- 590 Carleton (W.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, 5 vol. *with illustrations by W. H. Brooke* 1836
- 591 Carlisle (N.) Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, 2 vol. *engravings* 1818
- 592 Carlyle (T.) The French Revolution, a History, *second edition*, 3 vol. 1842
- 593 Carte (T.) Collection of Original Letters and Papers concerning the Affairs of England, 1641-1660, found among the Duke of Ormonde's Papers, 2 vol. 1739
- 594 Cary (H.) Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, 1646-52, edited from original Letters in the Bodleian Library, 2 vol. 1842
- 595 Cassan (Rev. S. H.) Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from the year 705 to 1824 *Salisbury*, 1824
- 596 Cassan (S. H.) Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and Salisbury, from the year 705 to 1824, 2 vol. in 1 *ib.* 1824
- 597 Cassan (S. H.) Lives of the Bishops of Winchester, from the earliest times to the present (including reprints of Gale's Winchester, Chandler's Waynflete, Cavendish's Wolsey, Bp. Hoadly, from Biog. Brit.) 2 vol. 8vo, *uncut* 1827
- 598 Cassell (J.) History of the Feathered Tribes, *profusely illustrated by woodcuts* 1854
- 599 Catalogue, Les Manuscrits François de la Bibliothèque du Roi, leur Histoire et celle des Textes Allemands, Anglois, Hollandois, Italiens, Espagnols de la même Collection, par PAULIN PARIS, 7 vol. *uncut Paris*, 1836-48

- 600 Catalogue. [Van Praet (Joseph)] Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 5 vol. in 4, VELLUM PAPER, *uncut* Paris, 1822
 * * Very scarce : only 200 copies were printed, even on *common paper*, and very few indeed on *vellum paper*.
- 601 Catalogus Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis ab H. Chetham fundatæ, edidit J. Radcliffe (et Rev. Parr Gresswell), 3 vol. *portrait of Chetham, calf gilt* Mancunii, 1791-1826
- 602 Catalogue des Livres Rares et Précieux de la Bibliothèque du Comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh (par de Bure frères), 2 vol. Paris, 1815
 * * This remarkable collection produced 404,746 fr. (£16,189). It comprised no less than 601 articles printed on vellum.
- 603 Cave (Dr. W.) Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the Church that flourished in the first Four Centuries, &c. edited by the Rev. H. Cary Oxford, 1840
- 604 Cervantes (M. di) L'Ingegnoso Cittadino Don Chisciotti della Mancia, trad. dall' originale Spagnuolo, 8 vol. *plates* Venezia, 1818
- 605 Chalmers (A.) History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, including the Lives of the Founders, 2 vol. *numerous plates by Storer and Greig* Oxford, 1810
- 606 Chambers (J.) Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire, including Lives of eminent Persons, Natives, or Residents ; and list of Living Authors of the County Worcester, 1820
- 607 Chambers. Another copy *ib.* 1820
- 608 Chambers (R.) Biographical Dictionary of eminent Scotchmen, 4 vol. *portraits, half calf* Glasgow, 1835
- 609 Champollion (J. F.) Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens, 1 vol. *with a vol. of plates* Paris, 1824
- 610 Chandler (Dr. R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, new edition by N. Revett, 2 vol. *plates* Oxford, 1825
- 611 Chandon et Delandine, Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, ou Histoire abrégée de tous les Hommes qui se sont fait un Nom, &c. 13 vol. Caen, 1804
- 613 Charlton (Rev. W. H.) Life of Lord Burghley, and his Successors the Earls and Marquises of Exeter ; Description of Burghley House and contents, &c. *portrait* Stamford, 1847
- 614 Charlton. Another copy, LARGE PAPER *ib.* 1847
- 615 Charterhouse (The) with the last Will and Testament of Thomas Sutton 1614
- 616 Chateaubriand (F. A. de) Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, translated by F. Shoberl, 2 vol. *maps* 1812
- 617 Chatterton (T.) Poems supposed to have been written by T. Rowley, and others ; third ed. with Observ. upon the Language, proving that they were written entirely by Chatterton (by T. Tyrwhitt), *facsimile* 1778

- 618 China. Palafox (Bp. of Osma) History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars, their Religion, Manners, and Customs, &c. from the Spanish 1671
- 619 Chinese. Spizeli (T.) de Re Literaria apud SINENSIVM Comment. in quo Scripturæ pariter ac Philos. Sin. specimina exhibentur, &c. *plates Lugduni Batavorum*, 1660
- 620 Chinese. Novissima Sinica Historiam nostri Temporis illustrata, edente G. G. L. (Got. Guil. Leibnitio), *portrait*, s. l. 1699
- 621 Chinese. Another copy, *portrait* s. l. 1699
- 622 CHINA AND AMERICA. GONZALEZ DE MENDOÇA (JOAN). Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China, sabidas assi por los libros delos mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de Religiosos y otras Personas que an estado en el dicho Reyno ; con un ITINERARIO DEL NUEVO MUNDO *Roma, V. Accolti*, 1585
- 623 CHINA AND AMERICA. Gonzalez de Mendoça (J.) Another copy, *a few head-lines and side notes cut into, and several leaves mended, morocco, g. e. by Riviere* *ib.* 1585
- 624 CHINA AND AMERICA. Gonzalez de Mendoça (J.) Another edition, *calf extra, g. e. by Riviere* *Anvers, P. Bellerio*, 1596
- 625 CHINA AND AMERICA. Gonzalez de Mendoça (J.) Another copy, *slightly stained, and a few side notes cut into, russia, g. e. Dr. Hautrey's copy* *ib.* 1596
- * * A very interesting work, especially for the *Itinerary of the New World*, of *Fray Martin Ignacio*. Being sent to China by Philip II. he embarked at Cadiz, visited the Canaries and St. Domingo, Vera Cruz, Mexico, and Acapulco. From the latter port he proceeded to the Philippines, and thence to China. Brunet is wrong in ascribing to the original edition of *Roma, Accolti*, 1585 (*mentioned above*) the merit of introducing *Chinese Characters* to Europe.
- 626 Christmas (H.) Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, including a Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, 3 vol. 1851
- 627 Chronicles and Memorials. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland, or a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece, by W. Stewart, edited by W. B. Turnbull, 3 vol. *facsimile* 1858
- 628 Chronicles and Memorials. Brut y Tywysogion, or the Chronicles of the Princes, edited, with Glossary, &c. by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, *facsimile, title written on* 1860
- 629 Churchyard (T.) The Worthines of Wales, a Poem ; a true Note of the auncient Castles, famous Monuments, goodly Rivers, faire Bridges, fine Towns, and courteous People, that I have seen in the Noble Countrie of Wales, *reprinted from the edition of 1587* *T. Evans*, 1776
- 630 Clarendon (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, 6 vol. *russia, m. e. arms in gold on sides* *Oxford*, 1819
- 631 Clarendon (Earl of) Life, by Himself, with his History of the Rebellion from the Restoration to his Banishment in 1667, 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1759

- 632 Clarke (Dr. Adam) Bibliographical Dictionary, 6 vol. 1802-4—
Bibliographical Miscellany, or Supplement, 2 vol. 1806, *half calf* 8 vol.
- 633 Clarke (Dr. Adam) Bibliographical Miscellany, 2 vol. *half calf* 1806
- 634 Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 11 vol. *plates, calf gilt, m. e. fine set* 1817-24
- 635 Clarke (G. R.), History and Description of the Town and Borough of Ipswich, *plates* 1830
- 636 Clarke (S. R.) Vestigia Anglicana, Illustrations of the more interesting and debateable Points in the History and Antiquities of England, 2 vol. *portrait* 1826
- 637 Clarke and M'Arthur, Life and Services of Admiral Lord Nelson, 3 vol. *in parts, portraits and other plates* 1846
- 638 Claudiani Opera, cum Notis et Interpretatione in Usus Delphini, Var. Lect. Notis Variorum, &c. 3 vol. *Londini, Valpy*, 1821
- 639 Cochet (L'Abbé) La Normandie Souterraine, ou Notices sur des Cimetières Romains et des Cimetières Francs explorés en Normandie, *numerous plates and woodcuts* *Paris*, 1855
- 640 Cochet (L'Abbé) Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques, et Normandes, *plates and woodcuts* *ib.* 1857
- 641 Cogan (H.) The Scarlet Gown, or History of all the present Cardinals of Rome, with the Life of the present Pope, Alexander VII, *portrait in red by T. Cross* 1660
- 642 Colenso (Bp.) The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, Parts 1-4 1862-63
- 643 Colenso. Another copy, Parts 1-4 1862-64
- 644 Coleridge (Hartley) Lives of Illustrious Worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire, 2 *portraits* 1835
- 645 Coleridge. Another copy 1832
- 646 Collier (J. P.) New Facts regarding the Life of Shakespeare, *very few printed* 1835
- 647 Collin de Plancy (J. A. S.) Dictionnaire Infernal, 2 vol. *plates, calf* *Paris*, 1818
- 648 Collin de Plancy (J. A. S.) Dictionnaire Critique des Reliques et des Images Miraculeuses, 3 vol. *half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1821-22
- 649 Collins (A.) The Peerage of England, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the Peers, *fourth edition*, 7 vol. 200 *coats of arms* 1768
- 650 Collins (J.) Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, translated into English, with explanatory Illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English Authors *n. d.*
- 651 Collinson (Rev. J.) Life of Thuanus, with some Account of his Writings, and a Translation of the Preface to his History, *portrait* 1807
- 652 Collinson (Rev. J.) Life of Thuanus, another copy
- 653 Concanen (M.) and A. Morgan. History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark, *plates* 1795

- 654 Confessions of an Oxonian, 3 vol. *with 36 coloured plates* 1826
- 655 Conolly (Lieut. A.) Journey to the North of India Overland, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun, 2 vol. *map and plates* 1838
- 656 Conolly. Another copy, 2 vol. *calf* 1834
- 657 Conybeare (J. J.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, edited, with additional Notes, Introductory Notices, &c. by W. D. Conybeare 1826
- 658 Cooke (G. W.) History of Party, from the Rise of the Whig and Tory Factions temp. Charles II, to the Passing of the Reform Bill, 3 vol. *uncut* 1840
- 659 Coote (Sir C.) Statistical Survey of the County of Monaghan, *map* *Dublin*, 1801
- 660 Copland (Dr. J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 4 vol. *half calf* 1844-58
- 661 Corry (J.) and Rev. J. Evans, History of BRISTOL, Civil and Ecclesiastical, including Biographical Notices of Eminent Natives, 2 vol. *plates* *Bristol*, 1816
- 662 Cosin (J.) Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others, who refused to take the Oaths to his late Majesty, King George I, with the Annual Valuation of their Estates, &c. 1745
- 663 Cosin (J.) Names of the Roman Catholics, &c. *facsimile reprint of 1745* 1862
- 664 Cosin. Another copy
- 666 Cotton (H.) Typographical Gazetteer, *second edition*, enlarged *Oxford*, 1831
- 667 Court (The) of St. Germain, or the Secret History of the late King James and Queen Mary, from their first Arrival in France 1695
- 668 Court and Times of Charles I, illustrated by authentic and confidential Letters, including Memoirs of the Mission in England of the Capuchin Friars in the service of Q. Henrietta-Maria, by Father C. de Gamache, with Introduction and Notes, 2 vol. *portrait* 1848
- 669 Courthope (W.) Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England, containing the Date of Creation, Succession of Baronets, Marriages and Deaths 1835
- 670 Courthope. Another copy 1835
- 671 Cox (Rev. J. E.) Protestantism contrasted with Romanism by the acknowledged and authentic Teaching of each Religion, 2 vol. 1852
- 672 Coxe (Archdeacon) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America; also the Conquest of Siberia, and the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China, THICK PAPER, *map and charts* 1804
- 673 Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, 3 vol. *portrait* 1800

- 674 Coxe (W.) Travels in Switzerland and the Country of the Grisons,
3 vol. LARGE PAPER, *maps, plans, and fine plates, uncut* 1801
- 675 Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of
Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V to the Death of
Charles III, 1700-1788, 5 vol. *half bound* 1815
- 676 Coxe. Another copy, FINE PAPER, 5 vol. *uncut* 1815
- 677 Coxe (W.) History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation
of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the Death of
Leopold II, 1218-1792, 5 vol. *calf gilt* 1820
- 678 Crabbe (G.) Poetical Works, with his Letters and Journals, and
his Life, by his Son, 8 vol. *portrait and frontispieces, and vignettes, by C. Stanfield* 1834
- 679 Crawford (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago; an Account of
the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and
Commerce, 3 vol. *maps and engravings, half calf gilt*
Edinburgh, 1820
- 680 Crawford (J.) Journal of an Embassy, from the Governor-General
of India to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China, 2 vol. *maps*
and plates 1830
- 681 Craufurd (Q.) Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion,
Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos, 2 vol. 1792

QUARTO.

- 682 Baringii (D. E.) Clavis Diplomatica, tradens specimina vet.
Scripturarum, Alphabeta, Compendia Scribendi Medii Ævi,
etc. *numerous plates of ancient Writings, calf gilt*
Hanoveræ, 1737
- 683 Barlow (P.) and C. Babbage, Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures,
and Machinery, 650 *steel engravings of Machinery and Imple-*
ments 1851
- 684 Barrett (W.) History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol,
plates (facsimile of Rowley's MS. wanting) binding cracked
Bristol, 1789
- 685 Barrington (Hon. Daines) Miscellanies: On the Possibility of
reaching the North Pole, Natural History, Accounts of
Mozart, C. and S. Wesley, the Gwedir Family, &c. *half russia*
1781
- 686 Barrington (Sir Jonah) Historic Memoirs of Ireland, comprising
Secret Records of the National Convention, the Rebellion and
the Union, 2 vol. *numerous portraits, facsimile letters, &c.* 1835
- 687 Barrow (John) Travels in China, and Journey from Pekin to
Canton, *coloured plates* 1804
- 688 [BARTHELET (JOHN)] THE PEDEGREWE OF [POPISH] HERETIQUES,
wherein is truly and plainly set out the first roote of Here-
tiques begon in the Church since the Time and Passage of the
Gespell, together with an Example of the Ofspring of the
same, *black letter, wants epistle to the Earl of Leicester and*
woodcut, headlines cut into and title mounted, calf London, 1566

* * This curious and scarce work has been valued as high
as £5 5s.

- 689 Basnage (J.) Histoire de la Religion des Eglises Reformées, depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu' à présent ; nouv. éd. augmentée, 2 vol. *vellum* Rotterdam, 1725
- 690 Bates (Gul.) Vitæ selectorum aliquot Virorum, qui Doctrina, Dignitate, aut Pietate, inclaruere Londini, 1681
- 691 Bates. Another copy, *autograph of P. F. Tytler* *ib.* 1681
* * A valuable collection of Lives, amounting to thirty-two, mostly taken from scarce tracts."—Lowndes.
- 692 Battely (J.) Opera posthuma : Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272 perductæ, LARGE PAPER, 16 maps and plates, binding cracked Ozoniz, 1745
- 693 Bayley (J.) History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons, 2 vol. 29 fine engravings by F. Nash, uncut 1825
- 694 Beattie (W.) Switzerland Illustrated, 2 vol. plates after Bartlett, morocco extra, gold tooled sides, g. e. 1836
- 695 Beattie (W.) Scotland Illustrated in a series of Views, 2 vol. many fine plates after Allom, Bartlett, &c. with Descriptions, half calf 1838
- 696 Beattie. Another copy, 2 vol. (a few plates foxed), half calf 1838
- 697 Beechey (Capt.) and H. W. Beechey, Proceedings of the Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa from Tripoly eastward, plates, charts, and plans, uncut 1828
- 698 Belgium, the Rhine, Italy, Greece, the Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, and Constantinople, with the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia, numerous beautiful engravings from drawings by Allom, Bartlett, Leitch, &c. with Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright, &c. 2 vol. in parts n. d.
- 699 Belzoni (G.) Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, &c. portrait, calf gilt 1820
- 700 Bembo (Card.) Della Historia Vinitiana volgarmente scritta libri XII, old gilt binding (needs reparation) Vinegia, 1552
- 701 Benoit. Chronique des Ducs de Normandie, par Benoit, Trouvère Anglo-Normand du XII Siècle, publiée pour la première fois, par F. Michel, 3 vol. half morocco extra, uncut Paris, 1836-44
- 702 [Benoist (E.)] Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes, 5 vol. calf gilt Delft, 1693-95
- 703 Another copy, calf gilt, gilt edges
- 704 Another copy, vellum
- 705 Bernier (J.) Histoire de BLOIS, contenant les Antiquitez et Singularitez de Blois, les Eloges de ses Comtes, les Vies des Hommes illustres qui sont nez au pays de Blois ; avec les Noms et les Armoiries des Familles nobles, calf Paris, 1682
- 706 Bertie (Lady G.) Five Generations of a Loyal House, part, I containing the Lives of Richard Bertie and his Son Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, numerous illustrations 1845
- 707 Betham (W.) Baronetage of England, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families, 5 vol. genealogical tables and plates of arms 1801-5

- 708 **Beziers (M.)** *Histoire Sommaire de la Ville de Bayeux, précédée d'un Discours sur le Diocèse de ce Nom* *Caen, 1773*
- 709 **Bianchini (F.)** *La Istoria Universale provata con Monumenti, e figurata con Simboli degli Antichi da A. G. Barbazza, Incisore, numerous engravings, vellum* *Roma, 1747*
- 710 **Bible.** *English Hexapla, the six important English translations, Wiclifs, Tyndale's, Cranmer's, Genevan, Anglo-Rhemish, and Authorized, with the Greek Text, &c. and Historical Account of the English Translations* *Bagster, 1841*
- 711 **Bible.** *Cassell's Illustrated Family Bible, with various Readings, References and Notes, 4 vol. in 2, profusely illustrated by woodcuts and maps, half morocco* *1860*
- 712 **Birch (T.)** *Memoirs of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her Death, 2 vol. old calf* *1754*
- 714 **Blomefield (F.)** *Collectanea Cantabrigiensia: or, Collections relating to Cambridge University, Town and County, half russia* *Norwich, 1750*
- 715 **Blore (T.)** *Account of the Public Schools, Hospitals, and other Charitable Foundations in the Borough of Stanford, LARGE PAPER, uncut* *Stanford, 1813*
- 716 **Böhmer (J. F.)** *Regesta Chronologica-Diplomatica Karolorum; Regesta Regum atque Imperatorum Romanorum, inde à Conrado I, usque ad Heinricum VII; et Regesta Ruperti Regis Romanorum, edidit J. Chmel (Germanice), 3 vol. in 1, uncut* *Frankfurt, 1833-34*
- 717 **Bonoli (P.)** *Istorie della Citta di Forli, intrecciate di varii Accidenti della Romagna e dell' Italia, map, first 6 leaves supplied by MS. half bound, scarce* *Forli, 1661*
- 718 **BOTFIELD (B.)** *MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF ENGLAND in the Thirteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, illustrated by Original Records (printed at the expense of the editor for the members of the Roxburghe Club), half morocco, uncut* *1841*
- 719 **BOTFIELD.** *Another copy, half morocco, uncut*
- * * Both the above are presentation copies from the Editor to Sir Thomas Phillipps.
- 720 **[Boullemier (L'Abbé)]** *Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Age, dits Sceaux Gothiques, 31 plates, half russia, g. e. Fonthill binding* *Paris, 1779*
- 721 **Bower (Archibald)** *History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present Time, 7 vol. uncut* *1749-66*
- 722 **Brabazon Family,** *Genealogical History of the, from its Origin to present Time [by Hercules Sharpe], genealogical tables, plates and cuts of arms, only 50 copies printed, uncut* *privately printed, Paris, 1825*
- 723 **Brabazon Family.** *Another copy, uncut*
- 724 **Bres (O.)** *Malta Antica illustrata co' Monumenti, e coll' Istoria, large charts and plates, uncut* *Roma, 1816*

- 725 Britton (J.) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, with historical and descriptive Accounts, 4 vol. *original impressions of nearly 300 fine engravings, uncut* 1807-14
- 726 Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Peterborough, with Biographies of eminent Persons, 16 *fine plates* 1828
- 727 Britton. Another copy, *plates* 1828
- 728 Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Bristol, with Biographies of eminent Persons, 14 *fine plates* 1830
- 729 Britton (J.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, with Biographies of the Bishops and other eminent Persons, 16 *fine engravings* 1835
- 730 Britton (J.) Graphic Illustrations, with historical and descriptive Accounts, of Toddington, Gloucestershire, the Seat of Lord Sudeley, 32 *plates and woodcuts* 1840
- 731 Broughton (T. D.) Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809, *coloured engravings, calf* 1813
- 732 [Bruys (F.)] Histoire des Papes depuis S. Pierre jusqu'à Benoît XIII, 5 vol. *old yellow morocco, g. e.* La Haye, 1732-34
- 733 Brown (Dr. Edw.) Account of several Travels through a great Part of Germany, wherein the Mines, Baths, and other Curiosities are treated of, *plates by John Oliver* 1677
- 734 Brown (Dr. Edw.) Brief Account of some Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, &c. *plates* 1673
- 735 Bruce (John) Original Letters and other Documents relating to the Benefactions of Abp. Laud to the County of Berks, *plate printed for the Berkshire Ashmolean Soc.* 1841
- 736 Bruce. Another copy *ib.* 1841
- 737 Brulliot (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées, Lettres initiales, Noms abrégés, &c. avec les quels les Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs ont désigné leurs Noms, BEST EDITION, 3 vol. *several thousand facsimiles, uncut, scarce* Munich, 1832-4
- 738 Bucherii Observv. in Prosperi Aquitani Chronicon integrum ejusq. 84 ann. Cyclum, et in Anon. Cyc. 84 ann. à Muratorio ed. nec non in Anon. Laterculum Paschalem C ann. *Amstelodami*, 1733
- 739 Buckingham (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine, *map and cuts, half bound* 1825
- 740 Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia, *coloured equestrian portrait, map and cuts, uncut* 1829
- 741 Buckler (J. C.) Sixty Views of Endowed Grammar Schools from original Drawings, *fine india proofs with descriptions, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.* 1827
- 742 Buckler. Another copy, *india proofs, half calf gilt* 1827
- 743 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, *portrait, maps and plans* 1822
- 744 Burckhardt. Another copy 1822

- 745 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, with Life, *portrait and maps, uncut* 1822
- 746 Burckhardt (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, *map, uncut* 1830
- 747 Burigny (L. de) Histoire générale de Sicile, 2 vol. *map, old calf, La Haye*, 1745
- 748 Burney (J.) Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, including a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vol. *charts and plates, uncut* 1803-17
- 749 Burrington (G.) Arrangement of the Genealogies in the Old Testament and Apocrypha, and Chronological Tables, 2 vol. *portrait* 1836
- 750 Cambridge Portfolio, edited by the Rev. J. J. Smith, 2 vol. 78 *plates and numerous woodcuts, in parts* 1840
- 751 Camdeni (Gul.) et illustrium Virorum Epistolæ : acc. Annalium Regni Regis Jacobi I. Apparatus, et Comm. de Antiq. Dign. et Officio Comitum Marescalli Angliæ, item Camdeni Vita, *calf, rebacked* Londini, 1691
- 752 Camden (W.) Remaines concerning Britaine, enlarged by J. Philipot, *portrait and cuts, calf* 1637
- 753 Camden Society's Publications, 30 vol. (*no duplicates*), being Nos. 1-9, 12-18, 22-27, 29, 30, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 44 1838-49
- 754 Camden Society. Ecclesiastical Documents. I. A brief History of the Bishoprick of Somerset to 1174. II. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro, by the Rev. J. Hunter 1840
- 754* Camden Society. Another copy 1840
- 755 Camden Society. Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda, de Rebus gestis Samsonis Abbatis Monast. S. Edmundi, cur. J. G. Roke-wode, *plate of seal* 1840
- 756 Camden Society. Narratives illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690, edited by T. C. Croker 1841
- 757 Camden Society. Three Chapters of Letters relating to the Suppression of Monasteries, edited by T. Wright 1843
- 758 Campbell (John) Political Survey of Britain, on the Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies and Commerce, 2 vol. *calf, binding cracked* 1774
- 759 Camper (Prof.) Works on the connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. *portrait and 17 plates* 1794
- 760 Cantabrigienses Graduati, ab anno 1659 usque ad 1787, ordine alphabet. compos. *half calf* Cantabrigiæ, 1787
- 761 Carew (R.) Survey of Cornwall, with Notes by Tonkin, published by Lord de Dunstanville, *portrait, half bound* 1811
- 762 Carew (R.) Survey of Cornwall, and Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue, with Life of the Author, by Hugh Carew, *calf* 1769

- 763 [Carlisle (N.)] Collections for a History of the ancient Family of Carlisle, *only 100 copies printed, woodcut by Bewick, and woodcuts of arms, uncut privately printed, 1822*
- 764 Carr (J.) Travels round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and part of Germany, *plates by the author, uncut 1805*
- 765 Carr. Another copy, *half russia, uncut*
- 766 Carr (John) The Stranger in Ireland, a Tour in the Southern and Western Parts in 1805, *plates by the author, uncut 1806*
- 767 Carr. Another copy, *calf 1806*
- 768 Carr (J.) Tour through Holland to the South of Germany, *plates by the author, uncut 1807*
- 769 Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame de la Roche, de l'Ordre de Saint-Augustin, au Diocèse de Paris, d'après le MS. original, enrichi de Notes, &c. par A. Moutié *Paris, 1862*
- 770 Cary's English Atlas, a set of 45 County Maps, with general Description of each County *1787*
- 771 Cary's Map of England and Wales and part of Scotland, with all the direct and principal Cross Roads, the Course of Rivers and Canals, &c. *divided into 77 plates with index, and bound in 1 vol. russia flexible 1794*
- 772 Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, *Baskerville's finely printed edition, in large type, calf Birminghamæ, 1772*
- 773 Catalogus—James (T.) Ecloga Oxon. Cantab. cont. Catal. confusum Libb. MSS. in Bibl. Oxon. et Cantab. et Catalogorundem distinct. et dispos. etc. *vellum gilt Londini, 1600*
- * * "Very useful for curious scholars, and much commended by Joseph Scaliger."—*Ant. à Wood.*
- 774 Catalogue of the MSS. of the King's Library; an Appendix to the Catalogue of the Cottonian Library, etc. by D. Casley, *150 engraved specimens of writing from III to XV Cent. binding cracked 1734*
- 775 Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ honorab. soc. Medii Templi, Londini (with Appendix of Miscellaneous Tracts), *binding cracked Londini, 1734*
- 776 Catalogus Librorum Jos. Smithii, Angli, per Cognomina Authorum dispositus—PRÆFATIONES et Epistolæ, Voluminibus editis appositæ, ab Incunabulis Typographiæ ante annum MCCCC, 2 vol. in 1, *vellum, g. e. Venetiis, 1755*
- * * This valuable Library, which had been formed by Mr. Smith, Consul at Venice, was bought in its entirety by King George III.
- 777 Catalogue of the MSS. in the British Museum hitherto undescribed, including those of Sir Hans Sloane, Dr. T. Birch, etc. by S. Ayscough, 2 vol. *1782*
- 778 Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in 1779, by R. Gough *Oxford, 1814*

- 779 CATALOGUE. O'CONOR (C.) BIBLIOTHECA MS. STOWENSIS : a descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Stowe Library, 2 vol. and an Appendix, *uncut* Buckingham, 1818-19
- * * Of this elaborate and valuable Catalogue 200 copies were printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham. Eyton's copy sold for £15 15s. The MSS. which were bought entire by the late Earl of Ashburnham, were subsequently sold to the British Museum for £30,000.
- 780 Catalogue of the Library of the Writers to H.M. Signet, 4 parts *Edinb.* 1826-33
- 781 Catalogue. Marsand (A.) I Manoscritti Italiani della Regia Biblioteca Parigina descritti ed illustrati; e delle tre Regie Biblioteche, l'Arsenale, Santa Genovefa, la Mazarina, 2 vol. *russia extra, gilt borders, fine copy* Parigi, dalla Stamperia Regale, 1835-38
- 782 Catalogue général des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements : par G. Libri, 2 vol. *facsimile plates* Paris, 1849-55
- 783 Catalogue of highly interesting and valuable Autograph Letters and Historical MSS. being the well-known Collection of Mons^r A. Donnadieu, LARGE PAPER, *facsimile plates* 1851

FOLIO.

- 784 BAYEUX TAPESTRY (The) 17 large coloured plates, finely engraved by Basire, from drawings by C. A. Stothard, *russia* 1819-23
- * * Published by the Society of Antiquaries as a portion of Vol. VI of the Vetusta Monumenta.
- 785 BEIBL (Y) CYSSEGR-LAN. SECOND EDITION OF THE BIBLE IN WELSH, usually called Parry's Bible, **black letter**, *wants title to Old Testament and a few subsequent leaves; also R 4 and 4 E 1, and title to New Testament; much used, stained and wormed at end, old binding, brass corners and bosses, RARE (with all faults)* London, 1620
- 786 BERGOMENSIS (J. P.) SUPPLEMENTUM SUPPLEMENTI CHRONICARUM, incip. ab exordio Mundi usque in annum 1502, *large woodcut at commencement, but the second one wanting, woodcuts of cities; damaged by damp, original wooden boards (sold with all faults)* Venetiis, 1504
- 787 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants, *cuts of arms, uncut* 1833
- 788 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Sussex, 2 vol. *cuts of arms, uncut* 1830
- 789 Besse (Joseph) Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers for the Testimony of a Good Conscience, 1650-89, 2 vol. *old calf* 1753
- 790 Besselius (God.) Chronicon Gotwicense, seu Annales Monasterii Gotwicensis, Vol. I. part I (consisting of a valuable treatise on Ancient Writing), *numerous plates of old MSS., Charters, &c. Typis Monasterii Tegernseensis*, 1732

- 791 Biblia Hebraica, cum interlineari interpr. Lat. X. Pagnini : accessit Bibliorum pars quæ Hebr. non reperitur, Gr. et Lat. interlin. item Novum Testamentum Gr. cum vulgata interpr. Lat. interlin. studio B. A. Montani, *calf* *Antverpiæ*, 1581
- 792 BIBLIA LATINA, CUM GLOSSA ORDINARIA WALAFRIDI STRABONIS et interlineari Anselmi Laudunensis, itemque Epistolis Beati Hieronymi, *a large and magnificently printed edition in gothic types, without name of printer or place, date, or pagination, but has signatures, the large capitals rubricated, 4 vol. (vol. III containing the Psalms and Proverbs wanting), some leaves wanting at the beginning and other parts (sold with all faults), in the original wooden boards* [Basileæ, circa 1480]
- 793 BIGLAND (R.) HISTORICAL, MONUMENTAL AND GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS relative to the COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, Vol. I, *many plates, calf, 1791*—VOL. II, as far as page 252 (*all that was originally printed*), boards, uncut, 1792. (*This vol. is much scarcer than the first one : from pp. 225-228, some portions have been cut out, nearly all of which have been supplied in MS.*). CONTINUATION OF THE WORK, BY SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, *printed at his Private Press at Middle Hill, Worcestershire, containing Newington Bagpath to Pauntley, pp. 253-316 ; also the following further portions of the Continuation, viz.*
- Part 1. Pebworth to Rendcomb, pp. 317-332, &c. in all 28 *pages. Printed May, 1872*
2. Quedgley to Willersey, 24 *pages, 3 plates, and woodcuts*
3. Rendcomb (Supplement) to Slaughter, Lower and Upper, and Eyford, 70 *pages*
4. Slimbridge to Swindon, 126 *pages*
5. Swindon to Tewkesbury, 56 *pages*
6. Thornbury to Turkdean, 56 *pages*
7. Turley and Haw to Westbury-upon-Trim, 60 *pages*
8. Westbury-on-Trim to Winston, 64 *pages*
- Of the above 8 parts, only 50 copies of each were printed, and of some no copies remain.*
- * * Of Part 8 (which was issued only six months since) copies can be had on application to T. Fitzroy Fenwick, Esq. Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham, from whom also the purchaser of the above lot could obtain Part 9, when ready, at Subscription Price. It may be mentioned that a copy as above (but wanting Part 8) was sold by auction not long ago for £26.
- 794 Bioerner (E. R.) Introductio in Antiquitates Hyperboreo Gothicas, præsertim Prærogativam Linguae et Cognitionem Historiarum Gothicarum, Suecice et Latine, *Lord Strangford's autograph, half calf* *Stockholmice*, 1738
- 795 Black's General Atlas of the World, *upwards of 70 coloured plates, half morocco* *Edinb.* 1854
- 796 BOCHARTI (S.) OPERA OMNIA ; hoc est, Phaleg, Canaan et Hierozoicon : quibus accesserunt Dissertationes variae, operis Joh. Leusdeni et P. de Villemandy recensitæ, 3 vol. *portrait and maps, calf* *Lugd. Bat.* 1692
- 797 Bonfinii (Ant.) Rerum Ungaricarum Decades IV a primis initiis ad annum usque 1495 ; ed. sexta, *uncut* *Viennæ*, 1744

- 798 Bordone (Bened.) Isolario, nel qual si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del Mondo, &c. Con la giunta del Monte del Oro nouamente ritrouato, *numerous curious woodcut maps and views of towns, stained, vellum* Vinegia, N. Zoppino, 1534
- 799 Borlase (E.) History of the execrable Irish Rebellion, 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662, *calf* 1680
- 800 Borlase. Another copy, with some marginal notes in Irish
- 801 Boswell (H.) Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of England and Wales, and of the Principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, with historical Descriptions, 2 vol. *half calf* 1786
- 802 Boydell (J.) History of the River Thames (by W. Coombe) 2 vol. 76 *coloured plates from drawings by J. Farington, R.A. uncut*
- 803 Boyer (A.) History of Q. Anne, with the Civil and Military Transactions, &c. *portraits, plans of battles, and series of medals, calf gilt, cracked* 1735
- 804 British Museum, Report from the Select Committee on the Condition, Management and Affairs of the, with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index 1835
- 805 Another copy, *calf gilt*
- 806 BROMYARD (JOH. DE) SUMMA PRÆDICANTIUM, opus utiq. comendatissimum, *a fine specimen of Early Typography, in gothic type, without place, date, or printer's name, signatures or pagination; the large initial painted in; water-stained, slightly wormed, original wooden boards* [Basilee, N. Kessler, 1484]
- 807 Broweri (C.) et Jac. Masenii Antiquitates et Annales Trevirenses, *engravings and woodcuts, 2 vol. calf* Leodii, 1670
- 808 BRYDGES (SIR EGERTON) STEMMATA ILLUSTRIA, præcipue Regia, 11 *plates, including the large one of the arms of the author, with 360 quarterings (only 100 copies printed for private distribution)* Paris, 1825
- * * This interesting vol. contains the descents of the noble houses of Lancaster, Leicester, Vere Earl of Oxford, Sudeley, Westmoreland, Warwick, Surrey, Arundel, Clare Earl of Gloucester, Fitzmaurice, Northumberland, Cumberland, Chester, Bridgewater, Pembroke, Winchester, De la Zouch, Stafford, Earls of Ewe, Montacute Earl of Salisbury, Montford of Warwickshire, Baron Gurney, Lord Cobham, Berkeley, Essex, Lincoln, Salisbury, Norfolk, Courtenay Earl of Devon, De Spenser, De Roos, Fitzwalter, Derby, Harcourt, &c. At the end is an autobiographical memoir of Sir Egerton Brydges, with caustic notices of his contemporaries.
- 809 Buchanan (George) History of Scotland, faithfully rendered into English, with Life by himself, *no portrait, calf* 1690
- 810 Burchett (Josiah, Sec. to Admiralty) Complete History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea, from the earliest accounts to 1712, *frontispiece by Sir Jas. Thornhill, portrait by Vertue, and charts, calf, cracked* 1720
- 811 Burnet (Bp.) Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, *portrait* 1677

- 812 Burnet. Another copy, with autograph of Sir P. Francis and notes on fly-leaves, calf 1677
- 813 Burton (W.) Description of Leicestershire, containing Matters of Antiquity, History, Armoury, and Genealogy ; second edition, map (a hole in title and next few leaves) Lynn, 1777
- 814 Buxtorfii (Joh.) Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum, portrait and engraved title, stained, calf, cracked Basileæ, 1639
- 815 BYRES (JAMES) HYPOGÆI, or Sepulchral Caverns of Tarquinia, the Capital of Antient Etruria, 40 fine large engravings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, uncut 1842
- 816 Byres. Another copy, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, uncut
- 817 Cabala, sine Serinia Sacra ; Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of illustrious Persons, in the reigns of K. Henry VIII, Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles, portrait of Earl of Arlington, russia, m. e. 1663
- 818 CÆSARIS COMMENTARIJ, cum Joannis Andreæ Episcopi Alleriensis Epistola, FIRST EDITION, capitals rubricated, that on first page and arms illuminated, large copy, but many leaves inlaid, and slightly stained, morocco, g. e. Romæ, in Domo Petri de Maximis (Sweynheym & Pannartz) 1469
 * * The rarest of all the editions of Cæsar. The Pinelli copy sold for £53 11s.
- 819 Calmet (A.) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique de la Bible, avec le Supplément, many plates, 4 vol. calf, not uniform Paris, 1722-28
- 820 Cambridge. Account of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge, as in Grose's Antiquities, and other Notices [by the Rev. Joseph Kilner] engravings n. d.
- 821 Camden (W.) Britannia, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, translated, with Additions, by R. Gough, 4 vol. maps and plates, uncut 1806
- 822 Cantemir (Prince Demetrius) History of the Growth and Decay of the Turkish Empire, trans. by Tindal, plan of Constantinople, and 22 heads of the Emperors from Turkish paintings, mezzotinto portrait of author added, binding cracked 1656





THIRD DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 823.



- REASEY (J.) Sketches illustrative of the Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford, Lincolnshire, *plates*
Sleaford, 1825
- 824 Cregeen (A.) Manks English Dictionary, interspersed with many Gaelic Proverbs *Douglas*, 1835
- 825 Cripps (H. W.) Practical Treatise on the Laws relating to the Church and the Clergy 1845
- 826 Cripps. Another copy 1845
- 827 Croly (Dr. G.) Life and Times of George IV, with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the last Fifty Years, *portrait* 1830
- 828 Croly. The same, *second edition*, 2 vol. *portrait* 1841
- 829 Cromwell (T.) Excursions through Ireland, comprising Topographical and Historical Delineations, Seats, Remains of Antiquity, &c. 2 vol. *numerous plates*, in *parts* 1820
- 830 Cruise (W.) Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honour, containing all the Cases of Peerage, &c. 1810
- 831 Cruise (W.) Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property, *second edition*, 6 vol. 1818
- 832 [Crull (J.)] Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, containing all the Inscriptions and Epitaphs with the Lives of eminent Personages, &c. 2 vol. *plates* 1722
- 833 Crull. Another copy, *fifth edition*, 2 vol. 1742
- 834 Cunningham (Major A.) The Bhilsa Topes, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India—Sketch of the Rise, Progress and Decline of Buddhism, and the Opening of the various Groups of Topes around Bhilsa, 33 *plates* 1854
- 835 Curran (J. P.) Speeches on the late very interesting State Trials, *portrait* *Dublin*, 1808
- 836 Curran (Rt. Hon. J. P.) Speeches, a new and enlarged Collection, with Memoirs of his Life, *portrait* 1819

- 837 Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia and their Domestic Superstitions [*a Persian jeu d'esprit*], trans. from the original Persian MS. by Jas. Atkinson, *frontispiece*
Oriental Transl. Fund, 1832
- 838 Dallaway (Rev. Jas.) Antiquities of Bristow [Bristol] in the Middle Centuries, including the Topography (in Latin), by William Wyrcestre, with Notes, and the Life of William Canynges, *plates, half morocco*
Bristol, 1834
- 839 Damer (Hon. Mrs. Dawson) Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land, 2 vol. *litho. portraits and plates by R. J. Hamerton*
1842
- 840 Daniel (Gabr.) Abrégé de l'Histoire de France, depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules, 9 vol. *French calf gilt*
Paris, 1724
- * * "L'abrégé de cet ouvrage a été longtemps préféré à la grande histoire."—*Brunet*.
- 841 Dati (C.) Vite de' Pittori Antichi, *seconda edizione* *Napoli*, 1730
- 842 Daulby (D.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens and Van Vliet, *portrait*
Liverpool, 1796
- 843 Davies (Rev. E.) The Claims of Ossian examined and appreciated, with some Curious Particulars relative to the Structure and State of Poetry in the Celtic Dialects of Scotland and Ireland
Swansea, 1825
- 844 Davies (Rev. E.) The Claims of Ossian examined and appreciated. Another copy *ib.* 1825
- 845 Davies (Rev. E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons
1804
- 846 Davies. Another copy
1804
- 847 Davies (Rev. E.) Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, with ancient Welsh Poems and Extracts, and Remarks on ancient British Coins
1809
- 848 Davies. Another copy
1809
- 849 [Davies (J. of Kidwelly)] Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham (*some side margins cut into*), *half calf*
1672
- 851 Davies. Another copy, *calf*
1672
- * * "It must further be stated that Davies's book, in its original state, is so exceedingly rare that few people possess it."—*Rev. Jas. Raine*.
- 852 Davies (T.) Life of David Garrick, with Characters, &c. forming a History of the Stage for Thirty-six Years, 2 vol. *portrait, half calf*
1780
- 853 Davies. Another edition, with Additions, 2 vol. *portrait, uncut*
1808
- 854 Da Vinci (L.) Treatise on Painting, trans. by Rigaud, with Life by J. W. Brown, 23 *plates and other figures*
1835

- 855 Dearn (T.) Historical, Topographical and Descriptive Account of the Weald of Kent, 8 *engravings and map* Cranbrook, 1814
- 856 Debes (L. J.) Description of the Islands and Inhabitants of Foeroe, Englished by J. Sterpin, *map, calf* 1676
- 857 [Delany (Dr. P.)] Reflections upon Polygamy, and the Encouragement given to that Practice in the Scriptures of the Old Testament, by Phileleutherus Dubliniensis 1737
- 858 Délices des Pais-Bas, contenant une Description générale des XVII Provinces, éd. nouvelle, divisée en 3 vol. *with a profusion of folding plates, calf* Brusselle, 1711
- 859 Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera, Gr. et Lat. Var. Lect. Scholiis, Annotationibus Variorum et suis illustravit G. S. Dobson, acc. Animadversiones Reiskii, &c. 10 vol. Londini, 1828
- 860 Dens (Petri) Theologia Moralis et Dogmatica, editio nova et absolutissima, 8 vol. Dublinii, 1832
- 861 Description of England and Wales, its Antiquities, Modern State, &c. 10 vol. 240 *plates of palaces, castles, cathedrals, &c.* Newbery and Carnan, 1769-70
- 862 Description. Another copy, 10 vol.
- 863 De Vere (Aubrey) Picturesque Sketches of Greece and Turkey, 2 vol. in 1 1850
- 864 Dewar (D.) Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish, and the Causes which have retarded their moral and political Improvement 1812
- 865 [Dibdin (Dr. T. F.)] History of Cheltenham and its Environs, and a Concise View of the County of Gloucester, *plates* Cheltenham, 1803
- 866 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Bibliomania; or Book Madness: a Bibliographical Romance, SECOND EDITION, *with cuts, calf* 1811
- 867 Dibdin (T. F.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, with Index to the Bibl. Spenc. and Ædes Althorp. (*much disfigured by damp*) 1823
- 868 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, SECOND EDITION, 3 vol. *plates* 1829
- 869 [Dibdin (T. F.)] Bibliophobia: Remarks on the present languid and depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade, *the blank names supplied in pencil* 1831
- 870 Digby (Sir Kenelm) Private Memoirs, written by himself, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas, *portrait* 1827
- 871 Digby. Another copy, *portrait* 1827
- 872 Dillwyn (L. W.) Contributions towards a History of Swansea, *illustrations* Swansea, 1840
- 873 Diodorus Siculus, Gr. et Lat. ex editione Wesselingii, cum Annotationibus Variorum, et Commentationibus Heynii et Eyringii, 10 vol. *russia g. e. binding cracked* Biponti, 1793-1800

- 874 Dircks (H.) Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the second Marquis of Worcester, also a reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon, *engravings and woodcuts* 1865
- 875 Disney (Molineux) Claim of, to the Barony of Hussey, 1680, with Remarks by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, ONLY 40 COPIES PRINTED for private distribution *Edinburgh*, 1836
- 876 Disney. Another copy, *half morocco* *ib.* 1836
- 877 Disraeli (B.) Coningsby, or the New Generation, 3 vol. 1844
- 878 D'Israeli (I.) Quarrels of Authors, including Specimens of Controversy to the Reign of Elizabeth, 3 vol. 1814
- 879 D'Israeli (I.) Curiosities of Literature, TENTH EDITION, *portrait and vignette* 1838
- 880 D'Israeli. Another copy 1839
- 881 Dobie (R.) History of the United Parishes of St. Giles-in-the-Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury, *plan* 1829
- 882 Dodd (T.) The Connoisseur's Repertorium: a Universal Historical Record of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, and of their Works, 6 vol. (*A—Bar. all pub.*) *plates of Cyphers, Monograms, &c.* *Manchester*, 1825
- 883 Dodington (G. Bubb) Diary; and Appendix of curious and interesting Papers, edited by H. P. Wyndham, *half calf* 1785
- 884 Dodington. Another copy, *calf* 1785
- 885 Doings in London, or Day and Night Scenes of the Frauds, Frolics, Manners, and Depravities of the Metropolis, 33 *woodcuts by R. Cruikshank* *n. d.*
- 886 Domesday Book, General Introduction to, by Sir H. Ellis, 2 vol. *uncut* 1833
- 887 Domesday. Another copy, 2 vol. *with MS. additions to the Indexes by Sir Thomas Phillipps, uncut* 1833
- 888 Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to Richard II, by T. Hudson Turner and J. H. Parker, 2 vol. *plates (vol. I. calf, vol. II. uncut)* *Oxford*, 1851-3
- 889 Domestic Architecture. Another copy
- 890 Donovan (E.) Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, 2 vol. 31 *plates of views, antiquities, &c.* 1805
- 891 Donovan. Another copy, 2 vol. *with the PLATES COLOURED, half calf* 1805
- 892 Don Silves de la Selva, Historia dove si ragiona de i suoi valorosi e gran Gesti ed Amori: con altre varie Aventure di altri nobili Cavallieri; *Venetia, Bertano*, 1592—IL SECONDO LIBRO di Don Silves della Selva, nuovamente venuto à luce e tradotto in Lingua Italiana, per Mambrino Roseo da Fabriano, *Venetia, M. Tramezzino*, 1568, *a large copy, half vel.* 2 vol.
* * * One of the Continuations of Amadis de Gaula.
- 893 D'Orléans (J. P.) Histoire des Révolutions d'Espagne: revue, continuée, et publiée par les PP. Rouillé et Brumoy, 5 vol. *half bound* *Paris*, 1787

- 894 Dorsetshire, History of the Town and County of POOLE, with
List of Mayors from 1490 to the present Time, &c. *half calf*
Poole, 1788
- 895 Douce (F.) Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners,
his Clowns and Fools, the Gesta Romanorum, and English
Morris Dance, *plates and woodcuts* 1839
- 896 Douce. Another copy 1839
- 897 Dover (Lord) Ellis Correspondence, 1686-88, addressed to John
Ellis, comprising many particulars of the Revolution, and
Illustrations of History and Manners, 2 vol. *portrait* 1829
- 898 Dover. Another copy, 2 vol. *half calf* 1829
- 899 Drummond (Sir W.) Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of
several Empires, States, and Cities, 4 vol. *maps* 1824-29
- 900 Dubourdieu (Rev. J.) Statistical Survey of the County of Down,
map and plates Dublin, 1802
- 901 Ducarel (Dr.) Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the
Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester 1782
- 902 Duchesne (A.) Compendio de la Historia de España, traducido al
Castellano por el P. Jos. Fr. de Isla, con algunas Notas
criticas, que pueden servir de Suplemento, 2 vol. *Spanish calf*
gilt Madrid, 1779
- 903 Dudley (Earl of) Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff, *portrait and*
facsimiles 1841
- 904 Duke (Rev. E.) Druidical Temples of the County of Wilts,
portrait and plates 1846
- 905 Durham. Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Durham; also a
particular Description of the County Palatine of Durham, by
P. Sanderson Newcastle, 1767
- 906 Dutton (F.) South Australia and its Mines, with historical Sketch
of the Colony, *map and plates by Le Keux* 1846
- 907 Dutton. Another copy, *map and plates* 1846
- 908 EARLY METRICAL TALES, including the History of Sir Egeir,
Sir Gryme and Sir Gray-Steill [edited, with a Preface, by
DAVID LAING], *portrait of the Earl of Eglinton, frontispiece by*
C. K. Sharpe, and vignette by W. Geikie, ONLY 175 COPIES
PRINTED Edinburgh, 1826
- 909 Eaton (Mrs.) Rome in the Nineteenth Century; an Account of
the Ruins of the ancient City, the Remains of the Middle
Ages, and the Monuments of Modern Times, with Remarks
on Manners and Customs, &c. 2 vol. *plates by Harding and*
Prout Bohn, 1852
- 910 [Eaton (Mrs. née Waldie)] Rome in the Nineteenth Century, a
complete Account of the Ancient and Modern City, Fine Arts,
Manners, &c. 3 vol. *plates, half calf* Edinburgh, 1820
- 911 Eaton. Another copy, 3 vol. *half calf* 1823
- 912 Ecclesiologist (The), published by the Cambridge Camden Society,
vol. I-III, *plates, Cambridge*, 1841-44—The Ecclesiologist, New
Series, vol. I, *plates, half calf, ib.* 1845 4 vol.

- 913 Ecclesiologist (The), published by the Cambridge Camden Society, vol. I-III (*all published*), 1841-44—The same, New Series from 1845 to Decr. 1854, 12' vol. (*in 10 cases*) 15 vol.
- 914 Edda (The) of Sæmund the Learned, from the Old Norse or Icelandic, with a Mythological Index, part 1 1866
- 915 Edmondston (Dr. A.) Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands, 2 vol. *map, binding cracked* *Edinburgh*, 1809
- 916 Edwardes (Major) A Year on the Punjaub Frontier in 1848-49, 2 vol. *map and plates* 1851
- 917 Edwin-Cole (J.) Genealogy of the Family of Cole, of the County of Devon, and of its Branches in Suffolk, Hampshire, Surrey, Lincolnshire and Ireland, *plate of arms*
printed for private circulation, 1867
- 918 Edwin-Cole. Another copy 1867
- 919 Egede (P.) Grammatica Grönlandica Danico-Latina, *Havniæ*, 1760
- 920 Ellis (Sir H.) Original Letters illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters from autographs in the British Museum, &c. with Notes and Illustrations, THREE SERIES, COMPLETE, 11 vol. *portraits, &c. uncut* 1824-46
- 921 Ellis (Sir H.) Original Letters, *first series*, 3 vol. (*wants title and frontispiece to vol. I*), *russia extra, g. e.* 1824
- 922 Ellis (Sir H.) Original Letters, *third series*, 4 vol. *plates* 1846
- 923 Ellis. Another copy, *third series*, 4 vol. *plates* 1846
- 924 Eller (Rev. I.) History of Belvoir Castle, from the Norman Conquest, with description of the present Castle, and critical Notices of the Paintings, Tapestry, Statuary, &c. *plates*, 1841
- 925 Ellis (T.) Some Account of Great Milton, in Oxfordshire
Oxford, 1819
- 926 Elrington (C. R.) Life of Abp. Ussher, with an account of his Writings, *portrait* *Dublin*, 1848
- 927 Elwes Family, Genealogical Notices relating to the, *coats of arms*
printed for private circulation, 1867
- 928 Engel (C.) The Music of the most Ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews, with special reference to recent Discoveries in W. Asia and in Egypt, *numerous illustrations* 1864
- 929 English Historical Society. Gildas de Excidio Britanniae, recensuit Josephus Stevenson *Londini*, 1838
- 930 English Historical Society. Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit Josephus Stevenson *ib.* 1838
- 931 English Historical Society. Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus gestis Ricardi I, cur. Josepho Stevenson *ib.* 1838
- 932 English Historical Society. Another copy *ib.* 1838
- 933 English Historical Society. Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum, recensuit Notisque illustravit R. C. Sewell *ib.* 1846
- 934 English Historical Society. Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble, 6 vol. *facsimiles* *ib.* 1839-48
- 935 English Historical Society. Another copy, vol. I and II, *facsimiles* *ib.* 1839-40

- 936 English Historical Society. Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum, nunc primum ed. H. O. Coxe, cum Appendice, 5 vol. *Londini*, 1841-44
- 937 English Historical Society. Henrici V Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriæ, Gallicè, 1414-1422, recens. Chron. traduxit, Notisq. illustravit B. Williams *ib.*
- 938 English Historical Society. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Gesta Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella, rec. T. D. Hardy, 2 vol. *ib.* 1840
- 939 English Historical Society. Another copy, 2 vol. *ib.* 1840
- 940 Essex, Excursions in, an historical and topographical Delineation of every Town and Village, Seats, Remains of Antiquity, &c. 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, 100 *engravings* 1818
- 941 Eustace (J. C.) Classical Tour through Italy in 1802, 4 vol. *fourth edition, map, plans of churches, &c.* 1817
- 942 Evans (Rev. J.) Letters written during a Tour through North Wales, containing its History, Antiquities, Customs, Botany, &c. 1804
- 943 Evans (Lt.-Col. de Lacy) The Designs of Russia 1828
- 944 Eyre (Lieut.) Military Operations at Cabul, and the Retreat and Destruction of the British Army, with Journal of Imprisonment in Afghanistan, *plan* 1843
- 945 Eyre. Another copy, *plan* 1843
- 946 Fabliaux or Tales, abridged from French MSS. of the XII and XIII Cent. by Le Grand, trans. into English Verse by G. L. Way, with Preface and Notes by G. Ellis, 3 vol. *woodcuts by Bewick, calf* 1815
- 947 Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina, sive Notitia Auctorum Veterum Latinorum quorumcunque Scripta ad nos pervenerunt, quinta ed. 3 vol. *old calf* *Hamburgi*, 1721-22
- 948 Facciolati (J.) de Gymnasio Patavino Syntagmata XII, ex ejusd. Gymnasii Fastis excerpta, *vellum* *Patavii*, 1752
- 949 Facetiæ Cantabrigienses, Anecdotes, Smart Sayings, Satirics, &c. by or relating to celebrated Cantabs, *portrait of Porson* 1825
- 950 Facetiæ. Another copy, *portrait, half calf* 1825
- 951 Fantin-Désodoards (Ant.) Louis Quinze et Louis Seize, 5 vol. *half calf, scarce* *Paris*, 1798
- 952 Faraday (M.) Chemical Manipulation, being Instructions to Students in Chemistry on the Methods of performing Experiments of Demonstration or of Research with accuracy and success 1830
- 953 Faulkner (T.) Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs, with Biographical Anecdotes, *map and plates, half calf, uncut* 1810
- 954 Faulkner. Another copy, *map and plates (wants last leaf)* 1810
- 955 Fellows (Sir C.) Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor, 1838, *map and plates* 1839
- 956 Fellows. Another copy 1839

- 957 Fellows (Sir C.) Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, *maps and plates* 1841
- 958 Fellows. Another copy 1841
- 959 Ferishta's History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian, with two Dissertations on the Hindoos, &c. by A. Dow, 3 vol. *plates, calf* 1812
- 960 [Field (W.)] Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town and Castle of Warwick and Leamington, with the Towns, Villages, &c. ten miles round, *plates* Warwick, 1815
- 961 Fielding (H.) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius by A. Murphy, 14 vol. *portrait, calf* 1808
- 962 Fielding. Another copy, 14 vol. *uncut* 1808
- 963 Fitch (W. S.) Catalogue of Suffolk Manorial Registers, Royal Grants and Deeds, &c. Seals, Engravings, &c. in his possession, part 1 *privately printed*, 1843
- 964 Fitch. Another copy *ib.* 1843
- 965 Fleury (L'Abbé) Ecclesiastical History, from the Second Eumenical Council to A.D. 456, translated, with Notes [by Card. Newman], 3 vol. Oxford, 1843-44
- 966 Forbes (Major) Eleven Years in Ceylon, comprising the Field Sports, Natural History, History and Antiquities, 2 vol. *plates* 1840
- 967 Forster (T.) Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena, *second edition, plates of the modifications of the clouds, &c.* 1815
- 968 Forsyth (R.) Beauties of Scotland, an Account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Mines and Manufactures, 5 vol. *plates, uncut* Edinb. 1805-8
- 969 Forsyth. Another copy, 5 vol. *calf gilt*
- 970 Fourier (C.) Passions of the Human Soul, translated by the Rev. J. R. Morell, with Annotations, Biography, &c. by H. Doherty, 2 vol. *uncut* 1851
- 971 Fournier (P. S.) Manuel Typographique, 2 vol. 16 *plates, also facsimiles of Oriental and other foreign Alphabets, the usable Types, Ornaments, &c. calf* Paris, 1764-66
- * * A work of great rarity. Copies are rarely to be obtained for less than £2 12s. 6d.—*Horne*. "Ouvrage intéressant."—*Brunet*.
- 972 Foy (Général) Histoire de la Guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon, 4 vol. *facsimile letters, half calf* Paris, 1827
- 973 Fragmenta Scoto-Monastica: Memoir of what has been already done, and what Materials exist, towards the Formation of a Scottish Monasticon, LARGE PAPER (*only 20 copies printed, and only 120 in all*) Edinb. 1842
- 974 Franklin (Benj.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, completed by his Grandson; also his Private Correspondence, Public Negotiations, and Works, Political, Philosophical, &c. 6 vol. *portrait, uncut* 1818-19

- 975 Frasso (Ant. de lo) *Los Diez Libros de Fortuna de Amor*, 2 vol. *plates and portrait* *Londres*, 1740
 * * One of Don Quixote's library. "By my holy orders," cried the curate, "since Phœbus was Apollo, the Muses the daughters of Jove, and bards delighted in poetry, there never was such a pleasant and comical performance composed as this, which is the best and most original of the kind which ever saw the light," &c.—*Don Quixote*. Bk. 1, ch. vi.
- 976 Freer (Martha) Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the Court of Philip II, 2 vol. *portraits* 1857
- 977 Froissart (Sir John) *Chronicles of England, France, Spain, &c.* translated, with Additions, by Col. Johnes, 2 vol. *numerous woodcuts, uncut* 1839
- 978 Froissart. Another copy, 2 vol. *edges cut and sprinkled* 1839
- 979 Fuller (Dr. J.) *History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, including Accounts of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, &c.* *plates and plan* *Edinb.* 1799
- 980 Gaillard (G. H.) *Histoire de la Rivalité de la France et de l'Espagne*, 8 vol. *Paris*, 1801
- 981 Galfredi Monumetensis *Historia Britonum*, edidit J. A. Giles *Londini*, 1844
- 982 Garrow (Rev. D. W.) *History and Antiquities of Croydon, Surrey, with Life of Abp. Whitgift, plate of the church (since destroyed by fire), stained and wormed* *Croydon*, 1818
- 983 Gavard (C.) *Galleries Historiques de Versailles, collection de Gravures réduites d'après les Dessins originaux, numerous outline plates of battles, portraits, &c.* *Paris*, 1838
- 984 Gazetteer (Parliamentary) of England and Wales, a complete Topographical Dictionary, 4 vol. *county maps, uncut* *Fullarton*, 1843
- 985 Gazetteer. Another copy, complete in 13 parts
- 986 Geddes (Dr. M.) *Miscellaneous Tracts on Spanish History, Inquisition of Portugal, on Papal Supremacy, the Orders of Monks and Fryars, &c.* 3 vol. 1705-14 — *Tracts against Popery, with Life of Don Alvaro de Luna, 1715 — History of the Church of Malabar, and the Synod of Diamper, 1694, calf* 5 vol. 1730
- 987 Geddes. *Miscellaneous Tracts*, 3 vol. *calf* 1730
 * * Dr. Geddes is spoken of very respectfully by Bp. Burnet in his *History of the Reformation*.
- 988 Geddes. *Tracts: Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain; Wars of the Commons of Castile; MSS. and Reliques found in the Mountains of Granada [see Dr. Madera's work on these Reliques, folio, in present Catalogue]; View of the Inquisition of Portugal, &c.* *calf* 1702
- 989 Gell (Sir W.) *Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, plates and cuts* 1823
- 990 Gell (Sir W.) *Topography of Rome and its Vicinity*, 2 vol. *plates and cuts (no large map), uncut* 1834

- 991 Gell (Sir W.) *Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of POMPEII, the Result of Excavations since 1819*, 2 vol. *portrait*, 87 plates, and 30 vignettes on india paper 1835
- 992 Genlis (Countess de) *Memoirs, illustrative of the History of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, written by Herself*, 7 vol. *portrait* 1826
- 993 Gent (T.) *Antient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Rippon, with Travels into other parts of Yorkshire, numerous rude and curious woodcuts (the three plates wanting), calf* York, 1733
- 994 Gentz (F.) *On the State of Europe before and after the French Revolution*, translated by J. C. Herries 1803
- 995 Geographical Society (The Royal) *Journal of, from the commencement in 1830 to 1861, being vol. I-XXXI (but wants vol. XXVI, and has duplicate of vol. XXIX) in all 53 parts and vols.* 1830-61
- 996 Georgel (L'Abbé) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Événemens de la fin du XVIII^e Siècle, depuis 1760 jusqu'en 1806-10*, 6 vol. *large folding plate of the celebrated Diamond Necklace, size of the original, calf* Paris, 1817-18
- 997 Geraldini (A.) *Itinerarium ad Regionēs sub Æquinoctiali Plaga constitutas Alex. Geraldini, Episc. S. Dominici apud Indos Occidentales; opus Antiquitates, Ritus, Mores et Religiones Populorum Æthiopiarū, Africæ, Atlantici Oceani, Indicarumque Regionum, complectens, vellum* Romæ, Facciotti, 1631
* * RARE. Libri's copy sold for £2 12s. 6d.
- 998 Gersaint, Helle, et Glomy, *Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les Pièces qui forment l'Oeuvre de Rembrandt*, 1 vol. in 2, *inter-leaved, with a few MS. notes* Paris, 1751
- 999 Gibbon (E.) *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, 12 vol. *portrait, half bound and gilt* 1825
- 1000 Gibbon. Another copy, 12 vol. (*binding shabby*) 1819
- 1001 Gibbon (E.) *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, complete in 1 vol. with Memoir by W. Youngman, portrait* 1830
- 1002 Gibboni (Joh.) *Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam; an Essay to a more correct Blason in Latine than formerly hath been used, cuts* 1682
- 1003 Gilbert (D.) *Parochial History of Cornwall, founded on the manuscript Histories of Hals and Tonkin, with additions*, 4 vol. 1838
- 1004 GILDAS de EXCIDIO et CONQUESTU BRITANNIÆ, *with old autograph on title, probably that of George Buchanan; also old MS. Notes* Londini, Jo. Davis, 1568
- 1005 Giles (Dr. J. A.) *History of the Parish and Town of Bampton, Oxfordshire* Bampton, 1848
- 1006 Gillies (R. P.) *Memoirs of a Literary Veteran, including Sketches and Anecdotes of the most distinguished Literary Characters, from 1794 to 1849*, 3 vol. 1851

- 1007 Gilpin (Rev. W.) Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of S. Wales, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, *first edition, plates* 1782
- 1008 Ginguéné (P. L.) Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, 9 vol. 8vo. *uncut* Paris, 1811-19
- 1009 Gleig (G. R.) Family History of England to 1830, 3 vol. *plates of costumes, architecture, shipping, &c.* 1836
- 1010 Gloucestershire, The Visitation of, begun by T. May, *Chester*, and Greg. King, *Rouge Dragon*, 1682, and finished by H. Dethick, *Richmond*, and the said Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant, 1683 : WITH ADDITIONS, edited by T. Fitz-Roy Fenwick, M.A. and Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. *Exeter : Privately printed for Mr. Fenwick*, 1884
- 1011 Gloucestershire. Hughes (R. *Cheltenham*) Coberley Hall, a Gloucestershire Tale of the Fourteenth Century, *frontispiece* *Cheltenham*, 1824
- 1012 Gloucestershire. Another copy *ib.* 1824
- 1013 Goguet (Pres. de) Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations, 3 vol. *plates* *Edinburgh*, 1775
- 1014 Golownin (Capt.) Memoirs of a Captivity in Japan, 1811-13, with Observations on the Country and People, 3 vol. 1824
- 1015 Goodman (Bp.) Court of K. James I with letters illustrative of the personal history of the most distinguished characters ; edited by J. S. Brewer, 2 vol. *portraits* 1839
- 1016 Gordon (Rev. J.) History of the Rebellion in Ireland in 1798 ; with appendix to illustrate some facts, *half calf* *Dublin*, 1801
- 1017 Gordon. Another copy, *calf* *London*, 1801
- 1018 Gosse (P. H.) A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, *coloured plates* 1851
- 1019 [Gough (R.)] Some Account of the ALIEN PRIORIES, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales, 2 vol. *map and plates, calf* 1779
- 1020 Granier de Cassagnac (A.) Histoire des Causes de la Révolution Française, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1850
- 1021 Grant Family. Mémoires hist. géneal. politiques, militaires, &c. de la Maison de Grant, en Ecosse, en Normandie, en Allemagne, en Suède, en Dannemarc, &c. par Charles Grant, Vicomte de Vaux, *portrait* 1796
- 1022 Grant (Jas.) Origin and Descent of the Gael, the Picts, Caledonians and Picts, and the Poems of Ossian 1828
- 1023 [Grant (Jas.)] Random Recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-35, including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties 1836
- 1024 Grant. Another copy 1836
- 1025 Gray (Mrs. H.) History of Etruria, 2 vol. *maps* 1843-4
- 1026 Gray (Mrs. H.) Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839, *numerous illustrations (some coloured)* 1840
- 1027 Gray. Another copy 1840

- 1028 Greaves (J. Prof. Astron.) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of the Author by Dr. T. Birch, 2 vol. *plates* 1737
- 1029 Greaves. Another copy, 2 vol. *plates* 1737
- 1030 Green (Mary A. E.) Lives of the Princesses of England, from the Norman Conquest, 6 vol. *portraits and vignettes (none in vol. I)* 1849-55
- 1031 Greisley (Sir Roger) Life and Pontificate of Gregory VII 1832
- 1032 Greswell (Rev. W. P.) Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an account of the earliest Typographical Establishments of Paris, *facsimiles of printers' marks (Dr. Bliss's copy, with a few MS. notes)* 1818
- 1033 Grey (Earl) Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration, 2 vol. 1853

QUARTO.

- 1034 Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur : confecit H. O. Coxe, 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1852
- 1035 Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, confecit H. O. Coxe. Pars I. Codices Gr. Partis II. Fasc. I. Pars III. Codd. Gr. et Lat. Canon. Pars IV. Codd. T. Tanneri, Episc. Asaph. confecit A. Hackman, 4 vol. *Ozonii*, 1853-60
- 1036 Cave (H.) Antiquities of York, 40 *fine etchings in the style of Piranesi*, with Descriptions, *half calf* *York, date erased*
- 1037 Chandler (Dr. R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, 2 vol. *plan of Athens and charts, half calf gilt* 1817
- 1038 Chanvalon (T. de) Voyage à la MARTINIQUE, contenant diverses Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, Mœurs et les Usages, *map, calf* *Paris*, 1763
- 1039 Chappe d'Auteroche (J.) Voyage en Sibérie fait par ordre du Roi en 1761, 3 vol. *many fine plates, veau marbré* *Paris*, 1768
- 1040 Charlevoix (Le P.) Histoire de l'ISLE ESPAGNOLE ou de S. Domingue, 2 vol. *maps by D'Anville, old calf gilt, Paris*, 1730-31
- 1041 Charlevoix. Another copy, *calf, cracked*
- 1042 Charlton (L.) History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey, with the Original and Antiquity of many Families and Places in other parts of Yorkshire, *map (stained), wants the 3 plates, York*, 1779
- 1043 Chetham Society's Publications of Historical and Literary Remains connected with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, Nos. 1-4, 6, 8, 9-33, 35-42, 65 and 69 1844-1866
- 1044 Chetham Society's Publications, Nos. 23-32, and 69 1850-66
- 1045 Chetham Society's Publications, Nos. 25-29, 31, 32 1851-53
- 1046 China. Semedo (Il P. Alvaro) Relazione della Grande Monarchia della CINA, (*wants a leaf at end*) *Roma*, 1643

- 1047 CICERONIS OFFICIORUM Libri III, Paradoxa et Versus XII. Sapientum, FIRST EDITION, *last leaf mended, in old red morocco, with morocco linings, gilt leaves, Duke of Sussex's copy*
Moguntiae, J. Fust, Petri [Schoiffer] manu pueri mei, 1465
 * * Excessively rare. This edition derives an additional interest from its being the First Classical work ever printed. The following information, in the colophon, as to the manner of its execution, is also curious: "nō atramēto. plumali cāna neqz aerea. Sed arte quadam perpulcra," &c.
- 1048 Ciceronis Opera, ex edit. Jos. Oliveti; adjectis ad Oratorias Partitiones nunc primum Adnotationibus Jac. Facciolati nonnullisque ejusd. Lucubrationibus, ad Philosophica illustranda, &c. 9 vol. *French calf, gilt backs, red edges* *Patavii, 1753*
- 1049 Ciceronis Orationes, editio in usum Delphini, 3 vol. *fine portrait, calf gilt, m. e.* *Parisius, 1684*
- 1050 Clapperton (H.) Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo; with R. Lander's Journal, *portrait and map, uncut* 1829
- 1051 Clapperton. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1052 Clarke (E.) Letters concerning the Spanish Nation, written at Madrid in 1760-61, *calf* 1763
- 1053 Clarke. Another copy, *calf*
- 1054 Clarke (Dr. E. D.) Tomb of Alexander: a Dissertation on his Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria and now in the British Museum, *portrait and 4 plates* *Cambridge, 1805*
- 1055 Clarke (G. R.) History and Description of the Town and Borough of Ipswich, including the Villages and County Seats, LARGE PAPER, *india proof impressions of the plates, half morocco* 1830
- 1056 Clarke (J. S.) Life of James II, collected out of Memoirs writ of his own Hand, with his advice to his Son and Will, also Sir H. Halford's account of the Opening the Coffin of Charles I. &c. 2 vol. *genealogical table* 1816
- 1057 Clarke (W. N.) Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Wanting; with other Miscellaneous Records relating to the County of Berks, *genealogical tables* *Oxford, 1824*
- 1058 Clarke. Another copy 1824
- 1059 Clement (D.) Bibliothèque Curieuse, Historique, et Critique, ou Catalogue raisonné de Livres difficiles à trouver, 9 vol. *calf* *Göttingen, 1750-60*
 * * This beautifully printed work terminates at the letters H E S. Dibdin says, "it is a *sine qua non* with collectors: but is very rare, and unconscionably dear."
- 1060 Clinton (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the LVth to CXXIVth Olympiad *Oxford, 1824*
- 1061 Clinton. Another copy, *foxed* *ib. 1824*
- 1062 Coleman (C.) Mythology of the Hindus, *plates of the principal Deities, uncut* 1832

- 1063 Collins (Lt.-Gov.) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, from its Settlement in 1788 to 1801, and of a Voyage by Capt. Flinders and Mr. Bass, *plates* 1804
- 1064 Collinson (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, with the Domesday, 3 vol. *map and plates, calf gilt, m. e.* Bath, 1791
- 1065 [Cox (Thomas)] Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova, a New Survey of Great Britain, with large Additions to Camden's Topographical Account, 6 vol. *maps (some plates added), half calf* In the Savoy, 1720-31
- 1066 Coxe (W.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol. *illustrated by Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, map, and numerous other engravings, with some MS. corrections by Sir Thomas Phillipps, half bound, uncut* 1801
- 1067 Coxe (W.) Private and Original Correspondence of the Duke of Shrewsbury with K. William, the Leaders of the Whig Party, &c. *portrait* 1821
- 1068 Crawford Peerage, with other original Genealogical, Historical, and Biographical Particulars relating to the illustrious Houses of Crawford and Kilbirnie, *uncut* Edinburgh, 1829
- 1069 Crawford. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1070 Crabb (G.) Universal Technological Dictionary, 2 vol. *diagrams, cuts and 60 fine plates, half bound* 1823
- 1071 Crabb (G.) Universal Historical Dictionary, or Explanation of the Names of Persons and Places, 2 vol. *many portraits and medallion cuts, calf gilt, m. e.* 1825
- 1072 Crosby. Memoir of BRASS CROSBY, Lord Mayor of London, 1770-71, *portrait* 1829
- * * Privately printed by the author, Sir C. Sharp. To Crosby we are indebted for the publication of the Parliamentary Debates.
- 1073 Czuittingeri (D.) Specimen Hungariæ Literatæ ; Virorum eruditione clarorum, Hung. Dalmat. Croat. Slav. Transylv. Vitæ, Scripta, &c. *vellum, scarce* Francofurti, 1711
- 1074 Czuittingerus. Another copy, *title darkened, half vellum*
- 1075 Dale (S.) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, in Essex, *plates (no portrait), binding cracked* 1732
- 1076 Dallaway (J.) Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, *plates, some coloured*; also a verbatim reprint of the Third Part of the Boke of St. Albans, 1486, with *facsimile plate, calf* Gloucester, 1793
- 1077 Dallaway. Another copy, *ruscia, m. e.*
- 1078 Dalrymple (Alex.) Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, 2 vol. *charts and plates, calf gilt* 1770-71
- 1079 Dalrymple (Sir John) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from Charles II until the Battle off La Hogue, with Letters from the French Ambassadors, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, &c. 2 vol. *calf* 1771-73
- 1080 Dalrymple. Another copy, 2 vol. *binding cracked* 1771-73

- 1081 D'Alveto (M. Equicola) dell' Istoria di Mantova: riformata secondo l' uso moderno di scrivere Istorie per Ben. Osanna, *gilt calf* Mantova, 1610
- 1082 Daniel (G.) Histoire de France, depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie Françoisse jusqu'à la Mort de Henri IV, *cuts of medals*, 6 vol. *calf* Amsterdam, 1720
- 1083 [D'Argenville (D.)] Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'Oryctologie, qui traite des Terres, des Pierres, des Métaux, Minéraux, &c. 26 *fine plates*, *French calf* Paris, 1755
- 1084 Davy (John) Account of the Interior of Ceylon and its Inhabitants, *map and plates*, *uncut* 1821
- 1085 Davy. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1086 D'Eon. Lettres, Mémoires, et Négociations particulières du Chevalier d'Eon, Ministre Plénipotentiaire de France auprès du Roi de la Grande Bretagne, avec les Ducs de Praslin, de Nivernois, &c. *calf*, *binding loose* Paris, 1764
- 1087 Decker (T.) The Gull's Hornbook, reprint of ed. of 1609, edited, with Notes, by Dr. John Nott Bristol, 1812
- 1088 Decker. Another copy
- 1089 Devon (F.) Issues of the Exchequer being Payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, during the Reign of King James I, *uncut* 1836
- 1090 Diez de Games (Gut.) Cronica de D. Padro Niño, Conde de Buelna—Historia del Gran Tamorlan, y embajada que Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo le hizo por mandado de D. Henrique III de Castilla; con la Vida del Gran Tamorlan sacada de los Comentarios de D. Garcia de Silva y Figueroa, 2 vol. in 1, *Spanish calf* Madrid, 1782
- 1091 Dionysius Halicarnassensis, Roman Antiquities, translated, with Notes and Dissertations, by E. Spelman, 4 vol. *uncut* 1758
- 1092 Dixon (Capt. G.) Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, by Captains Portlock and Dixon, *maps and plates*, *uncut* 1789
- 1093 [Dobson (Mrs.)] Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, *uncut* Worcester, 1795
- 1094 DOCUMENTS INÉDITS SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—
Archives Administratives de la Ville de Reims, par P. Varin, 3 vol. in 5 parts Paris, 1839-48
Archives Législatives de la Ville de Reims; Coutumes et Statuts, par P. Varin, 3 vol. 1840-47
Les Quatre Livres des Rois, trad. en Fr. du XII^e. Siècle; suivis d'un Fragment de Moralités sur Job, et de Sermons de St. Bernard: publiés par Le Roux de Lincy, *illuminated fac-similes* 1841
Journal des États Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484, sous le Règne de Charles VIII; publié par A. Bernier 1835
Lettres de Rois, Reines, et autres Personnages des Cours de France et d'Angleterre, depuis Louis VII jusqu'à l'année 1515,

Lot 1094—DOCUMENTS—*continued.*

- tirées des Archives de Londres par Bréquigny et publiées par
Champollion-Figeac, 2 vol. 1839
- Procès-Verbaux des Séances du Conseil de Régence du Roi
Charles VIII pendant les Mois d'Aout, 1484, à Janvier, 1485,
publiés par A. Bernier 1836
- Chronique de Bertrand du Guesclin, par Cuvelier, Trouvère du
XIV Siècle ; publiée pour la première fois par E. Charrière,
2 vol. 1839
- Règlements sur les Arts et Métiers de Paris, rédigés au XIII^e
Siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des Métiers d'Etienne
Boileau ; publiés par G. B. Depping 1837
- 1095 Dodsworth (W.) Historical Account of the Episcopal See, and
Cathedral Church of Salisbury, with Biographies and Descrip-
tion of the Monuments, 21 *plates* 1814
- 1096 Domesday of the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham,
Oxford, and Gloucester, translated by W. Bawdwen, *uncut*
Doncaster, 1812
- 1097 Domesday of Yorkshire, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale,
and Furness in Lancashire, Westmoreland and Cumberland,
and the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland and Lincoln,
translated, with Introduction, Glossary, and Indexes, by W.
Bawdwen *ib.* 1809
- 1098 Domesday of Yorkshire. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1099 Domesday. Recherches sur le Domesday, ainsi que sur le Liber
de Winton et le Boldon-Book, par Léchaudé d'Anisy et De
Ste. Marie, vol. I (*all published*), *facsimile page, uncut*, Caen, 1842
- 1100 Doni (A. F.) I MARMI, 4 parts in 1 vol. *portraits and numerous*
other woodcuts by Marcolini, original impressions, vellum
Venezia, F. Marcolini 1552-53
- * * Dialogues familiers où sont répandus une foule de traits
spirituels, de notices curieuses et d'historiettes plaisantes.
- 1101 Drummond (W.) Genealogie of the most Noble and Ancient
House of Drummond, collected in the year 1681, now first
printed, edited by D. Laing, *plate of arms, half bound, uncut*
Privately printed, Edinburgh, 1831
- 1102 Dukes (T. F.) Antiquities of Shropshire, from an old MS. of
Edw. Lloyd, of Drenewydd, revised and enlarged, *numerous*
illustrations, uncut *Shrewsbury*, 1844
- 1103 Dukes. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1104 Duncumb (J.) Collections towards the History and Antiquities
of the County of Hereford, 2 vol. *plates, with the additional*
pages of Greytree Hundred (319-358) but no index to either vol.
uncut *Hereford*, 1804-12
- 1105 Duncumb. Another similar copy, *uncut*
- 1106 [Duplessis (T.)] Description Géographique et Historique de la
Haute Normandie, 2 vol. 2 *maps, French calf gilt, scarce*
Paris, 1740
- 1107 Edda Sæmundar hinns Froda ; Edda Rhythmica seu Antiquior
vulgo Sæmundina dicta, Pars I, Odas Mythol. à Resenio non
editas cont. *Island. et Lat. cum Notis, Glossario, &c. Hafniae*,
1787—Pars II, Odas Mythol.-Hist. cont. *Island. et Lat. cum*
Notis, &c. half calf, ib. 1818 2 vol.

- 1108 Edda Sæmundar hinns Froda : Edda Rhythmica, seu Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta. Pars I, Odas Mythologicas, à Resenio non editas cont. *Island. et Lat. cum Lectionibus variis, Notis, Glossario Vocum et Indice Rerum, FINE PAPER, marbled tree calf* Hafniæ, 1787
- 1109 Edwards (E.) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, intended as a Continuation of Walpole's Anecdotes, *portrait, uncut* 1808
- 1110 Edwards. Another copy, *calf* 1808
- 1111 Edwards (G.) Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other Rare and Undescribed Animals, 7 vol. in 4, 362 *coloured plates, uncut* 1743-64
- 1112 Edwards (G.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux peu communs, et d'autres Animaux rares, comme de Quadrupèdes, de Reptiles, de Poissons, et d'Insectes, 4 vol. in 1, 110 *plates, old calf, gilt borders, cracked* Londres, 1745-51
- 1113 Egerton (Hon. F. H.) Addenda and Corrigenda, Nos. IX-XIII, to the edition of Hippolytus, Stephanéphoros of Euripides, *printed in quarto, 1796, at the Clarendon Press, Oxford* Paris, 1812
- 1114 Egerton. Another copy *ib.* 1812
- 1115 Egerton (Francis Henry) Life of Thomas Egerton, Lord Chancellor of England (508 *pp. all printed*) (Paris, c. 1812)
- 1116 Egerton. Another copy of the same extending only to page 192
- * * * An unfinished Work, consisting chiefly of copies of Original Letters of the most celebrated persons of the time, tending to illustrate the most important events of the period, including much relative to Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, &c.
- 1117 Egypt. Courier de l'Egypte, No. 1 à No. 116, in 1 vol. *half russia* (Caire, 1798-1801)—A French newspaper published "au Caire, de l'Imprimerie de Marc Aurel, Imprimeur de l'Armée," afterwards "l'Imprimerie Nationale," from le 12 *Fructidor, VI^e Année de la République*, to le 20 *Prairial, IX^e Année* (i. e. Aug. 30, 1798 to June 9, 1801)
- 1118 Ellis (H.) Journal of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, *portrait, maps and coloured plates, half russia, cracked* 1817
- 1119 Ellis. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1120 Encyclopædia Britannica, the Supplement to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Editions, with preliminary Dissertations by Dugald Stewart, Playfair and Brande, 6 vol. *plates, half russia* Edinburgh, 1824
- 1121 Ennii Fragmenta, ab H. Columna conquisita, disposita, et explicata, ed. F. Hesselius, cum Notis Variorum, *vellum* Amstelædami, 1707
- 1122 Euripidis Tragoediæ, Fragmenta, Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. edidit Beckius, 3 vol. *calf, m. e.* Lipsiæ, 1778-88
- 1123 Euripides. Another copy, *russia, m. e.*
- 1124 Evans (Evan) Specimens of the Poetry of the antient Welsh Bards, translated into English, with the original Welsh and Notes, *uncut* 1764

- 1125 Evelyn (John) *Memoirs, Diary and Correspondence*, edited by W. Bray, 2 vol. *portraits and plates, half calf* 1819
- 1126 Fabricii (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Græca*, editio secunda, *portrait*, 14 vol. *vellum* *Hamburgi*, 1708-28
- 1127 Fabricii (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis*, ed. C. Schoettgenius, 6 vol. *small 8vo, interleaved and expanded into 12 vol. 4to, uncut* *ib.* 1734-46
- 1128 Fabyan (R.) *New Chronicles of England and France*, reprinted from Pynson's ed. of 1516, with bibliog. and lit. Preface by H. Ellis 1811
- 1129 Faria i Sousa (Manuel) *Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. *vellum* *Madrid*, 1628
- 1130 Faussett (B.) *Inventorium Sepulchrale*; an Account of some Antiquities dug up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, &c. in Kent, 1757-73, edited by C. Roach Smith, *portrait of J. Mayer*, 20 beautiful plates by Fairholt (7 coloured) and woodcuts, *uncut* *printed for the Subscribers*, 1856
- 1131 Fenton (R.) *Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire*, *map and 30 fine plates by Sir R. C. Hoare, J. Carter, &c. with some MS. notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps, uncut* 1811
- 1132 Fenton. Another copy, *calf*
- 1133 Ferishta's *History of Dekkan*, from the first Mahummedan Conquests, with Continuation to the present, and *History of Bengal to 1780*, by Jon. Scott, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf* *Shrewsbury*, 1794
- 1134 Flinders (Capt. M.) *Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-3*, with his *Shipwreck and Imprisonment during six years and a half*, 2 vol. *fine plates (no atlas), half russia* 1814

FOLIO.

- 1135 Caro (Rodrigo) *Antiguedades y Principado de SEVILLA, y Chorographia de su Convento juridico, ó antigua Chancilleria, cuts of coins, water stained, vellum* *Sevilla*, 1634
- 1136 Castillo (Julian del) *Historia de los Reyes Godos que vinieron de la Scitia de Europa, contra el Imperio Romano, y a España, y la Succession dellos hasta el Catholico y potentissimo Don Philippe segundo, stained and title mended, vellum* *Burgos, P. de Junta*, 1582
- 1137 Castillo (Julian del) *Historia de los Reyes Godos que vinieron de la Scythia de Europa contra el Imperio Romano, y a España, con Succession dellos hasta los Catolicos Reyes Don Fernando y Doña Isabel, proseguida, con Adiciones, por Ger. de Castro y Castillo, a piece off bottom of title, vellum* *Madrid*, 1624
- 1138 *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Kingstonianæ, vignettes of the house at Thoresby, grounds, library, coats of arms, &c.* n. d.

* * This Catalogue is extremely rare. Bindley's copy sold for £2 9s. It was issued without title-page and date.

CATALOGUES—*continued.*

- 1139 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantabrigia, quos legavit M. Parkerus, Arch. Cant. (by Dr. James Nasmith), *with P. le Neve's autograph, uncut* Londini, 1722
- 1140 Catalogus. Another copy, *old calf*
- 1141 Bandinius (A. M.) Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ, varia continens Opera Græcorum Patrum, vol. I, *plates, half calf* Florentiæ, 1764
- 1142 Montfaucon (B. de) Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum Nova, 2 vol. *half vellum, uncut* Parisius, 1739
- 1143 Montfaucon (B. de) Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana, sive Manuscriptorum omnium Græcorum, quæ in ea continentur, accurata Descriptio, *plates, calf* *ib.* 1715
- 1144 Catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ, cum Vita D. Roberti Cottoni, scriptore Th. Smitho, *some MS. notes by Sir T. Phillipps, calf* Oxon. 1696
- 1145 Catalogus. Another copy, *LARGE PAPER, calf gilt*
- 1146 Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum, *uncut* 1802
- 1147 Catalogue, &c. Another copy
- 1148 Catalogue, &c. Another copy
- 1149 Bandinius (A. M.) Catalogus Codicum MSS. Græcorum, Latinorum et Italicorum Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ, 7 vol. *plates (vol. III of MSS. Gr. wanting), uncut* Florentiæ, 1764-78
- 1150 Bodleian Library. Catalogus impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi; curâ Thomæ Hyde, *half bound, uncut* Oxonii, 1674
- 1151 Bodleian Library. Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi; auctore B. Bandinel, 3 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1843
- 1152 Bodleian Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by Francis Douce, 4 *illuminated plates, uncut* Oxford, 1840
- 1153 Casiri (M.) Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis, sive Librorum omnium Manuscriptorum Recensio et Explanatio, 2 vol. *uncut, rare, Matriti, 1760-70—Iriarte (Jos.) Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis Codices Græci MSS. vol. I, all published, half calf, Matriti, 1769* (3)
- 1154 Catalogus Librorum tam impressorum quam manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Publicæ Universitatis Lugduno-Batavæ, *calf* Lugduni, 1716
- 1155 Pasini (Jos.) Codices Manuscripti Hebræi, Græci, Latini, Italici et Gallici, Bibliothecæ regii Taurinensis Athenæi, 2 vol. *plates* Taurini, 1749
- 1156 Catalogus. Index Bibliothecæ Cardinalis F. Barberini, 2 vol. *vellum* Romæ, 1681
- 1157 Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne, 3 vol. *plates, frontispiece of vol. I water-stained, uncut* Bruxelles, 1842

CATALOGUES—*continued.*

- 1158 Catalogus. LAMBECH (P.) Commentarius de augustissima Bibliotheca Cæsarea-Vindobonensi, Libri I-VI cum Annotationibus et Figuris (*Libri VII-VIII wanting*), numerous plates, old calf gilt, Vindobonæ, 1665-74—NESSEL (D. DE) Catalogus, sive Recensio specialis omnium Codicum MSS. Græcorum, necnon Linguarum Orientalium eadem Bibliothecæ, cum novis Annotationibus, Additamentis et Figuris, the 6 parts in 3 vol. numerous plates, vellum, *ib.* 1690 (9)
- * * For an account of this valuable and rare work, which contains a great number of plates from Ancient MSS. besides other engravings, see Horne's Bibliography II, 586. Also Dibdin's Bibliomania for an account of the scarcity of Liber VIII, and, it might be added, of Liber VII.
- 1159 Catalogus—Nessel (D. de) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Cæsareæ Manuscriptorum Codicum Theologicorum Gr. Juridicorum Gr. Medicorum Gr. Philosophicorum et Philologicorum Gr. Historicorum, Ecclesiasticorum, et Profanorum, Libri I-V (*Liber VI wanting*), 5 vol. numerous engravings, old calf, Vindobonæ, 1690
- 1160 Catalogus—Lipenii (M.) Bibliotheca Realis Philosophica omnium Materialium, Rerum, et Titulorum, *frontispiece, old calf Francof.* 1682
- * * In this immense volume are given the titles, sizes, and dates of books on all subjects, with an alphabetical list of their Authors.
- 1161 Catalogus—Lipenii (M.) Bibliotheca Realis Juridica (*on the same plan as the preceding work*), *frontispiece, vellum ib.* 1679
- 1162 Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 2 vol. calf *Edinb.* 1742-76
- 1163 Catalogue. Another copy, *half bound*
- 1164 Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ, 4 vol. Paris, 1739-44—Catalogue des Livres Imprimés de la Bibliothèque du Roy : Théologie, 3 vol. *ib.* 1739-42—Belles Lettres, 2 vol. *ib.* 1750—Jurisprudence, 1 vol. (*all published*), *ib.* 1753, *half bound, uncut* (10)
- * * This copy belonged to the Abbé de Saint Léger, who has written numerous Observations, Corrections and Additions, on the margins, particularly on the classes "Romans, Rhéteurs, et Poètes," and also in the "Table" relating to them.
-
- 1165 Caterina da Siena (El P. F. Vinc. Maria) Il Viaggio all' Indie Orientali; con le Osservazioni e Successi nel medesimo, i Costumi e Riti di varie Nationi, etc. *frontispiece Roma,* 1672
- 1166 Catlin (G.) North American Indian Portfolio, 15 large lithographic plates, no letterpress, *uncut n. d.*
- 1167 Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia (vol. I all published), portrait by Loggan, and numerous folding engravings, binding cracked 1686
- 1168 Charibbee Leeward Islands: Acts of Assembly, from 1690 to 1730, stained, binding cracked 1734

- 1169 Charles I. A large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland; with a particular Deduction of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters collected out of their owne foule Acts and Writings (by Dr. Balcanquhal), *no portrait, calf* 1639
- 1170 Chronica del inclito Emperador de España, Don Alonso VII por P. de Sandoval, *large woodcut arms, vellum* Madrid, 1600
- 1171 Chronica del muy esclarecido Principe y Rey Don Alfonso el Onzeno desto nõbre, Padre q fue del Rey Don Pedro (por Juan Nunez de Villasan), *black letter, large woodcut on title, the first page surrounded by an elaborate border, and many elegant initial letters, the title and last leaf slightly damaged on margin, vellum* Valladolid, 1551
- 1172 Chronica. Another copy, the title and a few other leaves neatly mended, and many MS. notes in a neat hand on margins, vellum
- * * COPIES OF THIS CHRONICLE are very rare. The Marquis of Blandford's sold for £20.
- 1173 Ciceronis Opera Omnia, ex Codd. MSS. fide emendata, studio Jani Gulielmii et Jani Gruteri, cum eorum Annotationibus, 4 vol. in 2 Londini, 1680-81
- 1174 Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Variorum et Sylburgii, *calf* Lutetiae, 1629
- 1175 Clementis Alexandrini Opera, Sylburgii editio repetita, *binding cracked* Colonia, 1688
- 1176 Coker (Rev. N.) Survey of Dorsetshire, containing the Antiquities and Natural History of that County; a copious genealogical Account of Three Hundred of the principal Families, &c. *map and 6 plates of arms* 1732
- 1177 Cole (Christian) Memoirs of Affairs of State, containing Letters written by Ministers employed in Foreign Negotiations, 1697-1708, LARGE PAPER, *binding cracked* 1733
- 1178 Collier (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of England and Ireland, 2 vol. *vol II slightly wormed, calf, cracked* 1708
- 1179 Contracts. Incipit Tractatus de Contractibus et Vitalicys [*sic*], &c. *black letter, stained* s. l. & a.
- * * This work appears to be unknown to all Bibliographers. It consists of 41 pages, with 33 lines to a page, and is destitute of place, year, and catchwords. The formation of the capital letters A, M, Q, and T is very peculiar. It is attributed by the former owner, Prof. L. Van Ess, to the press of Reyser, at Strasburg, subsequent to 1473.
- 1180 Cooperi (Thom.) Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ, *stained and title mounted, half bound* Londini, 1565
- 1181 Cronica de los Reyes de Castilla, D. Sancho el deseado, D. Alonso el Octavo, y D. Enrique el Primero (1136-1217); dase noticia de diferentes Familias y illustres Varones, etc. por D. Alonso Nuñez de Castro, WITH THE APPENDIX, *vellum* Madrid, 1665
- * * Extremely rare, with the Appendix, entitled "Apologetico a la Coronica del Rey D. Alonso, en que se prueba que el Infante D. Alonso Fernandez fue hijo legitimo del Rey D. Fernando el Santo."

- 1182 *Chronica de D. Alonso VII. Rey de Castilla y Leon, sacado de un libro muy antiguo escrito de mano con letras de los Godos, y de muchas escrituras y privilegios originales, por Prudencio de Sandoval, title and last leaf damaged, and some leaves stained, Spanish calf gilt* Madrid, 1600
- * * The events recorded in this Chronicle took place in the twelfth century. The Chronicle occupies about half the volume; the remainder is devoted to an historical account of the noble families of Spain, with large cuts of their arms.
- 1183 *Coronica de los Reyes de Castilla, D. Sancho el Deseado, D. Alonso el Octavo, y D. Enrique el Primero (1136-1217); por Alonso Nuñez de Castro, with the rare Appendix, calf, g. e.* Madrid, 1665
- 1184 *Costume of Austria illustrated, with Descriptions in English and French, 50 coloured plates, russia* 1804
- 1185 *Costume of China illustrated, with Descriptions in English and French, 60 coloured plates, russia* 1800
- 1186 *Costume of the Russian Empire illustrated, with Descriptions in English and French, 73 coloured plates, russia* 1803
- 1187 *Costume of Turkey, and the Military Costume of Turkey, illustrated, with Descriptions, 2 vol. 90 coloured plates, russia* 1802-18
- 1188 *Cotton (Sir Robert) An exact Abridgement of the Records (Rolls of Parliament) in the Tower, from K. Edward II to K. Richard III, revised and enlarged by W. Prynne, calf* 1657
- 1189 *Another copy, calf* 1657
- 1190 *Cox (R.) Hibernia Anglicana, or History of Ireland from its Conquest by the English; with Discourse touching its ancient State, 2 vol. map and portraits, calf* 1689-90
- 1191 *Crawfurd (G.) Peerage of Scotland, an Historical and Genealogical Account, calf* Edinburgh, 1716
- 1192 *CRONICA. LOS QUATRO LIBROS PRIMEROS DE LA CRONICA GENERAL DE ESPAÑA que recopila el maestro FLORIAN DO CANPO (sic) criado y cronista del Emperador Rey nuestro señor, black letter, title slightly reduced on fore-edge, a few side-notes cut into, water-stained, otherwise perfect copy of this RARE WORK, vellum* Zamora, Juan Picardo 1544 (1543)
- * * "Première édition de cette Chronique. Elle est fort rare."—*Brunet.*
- 1193 *Cronica. Los cinco Libros primeros de la Cronica general de España, que recopila el maestro FLORIAN DO CAMPO, title dirty and mended, a few leaves damaged on margin, 8 leaves supplied by neat MS. stained, calf* Medina del Campo, G. de Millis, 1553
- 1194 *Crusenii (N. Augustin.) Monasticon Augustinianum, in quo omnium Ordinum sub Regula S. Augustini militantium Origines atque Incrementa tribus Partibus explicantur, many fine plates of Martyrdoms, piece off bottom of title, calf, scarce* Monachii, 1623
- 1195 *Cypriani (S.) Opera, recognita et illustrata per Jo. Fell; accedunt Annales Cyprianici per Jo. Pearson, calf* Oxonii, 1682

- 1196 Cypriani (S.) Opera, ed. Fell; accedunt Pearsonii Annales Cyprianici, et Dissertationes Cyprianicæ Dodwelli, *calf gilt*
Amstelodami, 1700
- 1197 Cyprian (Saint) Genuine Works, with Life, done into English, with Notes, &c. by N. Marshall, *calf* 1717
- 1198 Dance (G.) Collection of Seventy-two Portraits of Eminent Characters, sketched from the Life since the year 1793, and engraved by W. Daniell, 2 vol. in 1, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *half bound, uncut* 1808-14
- 1199 Daniell (T. and W.) Picturesque Voyage to India, by the way of China, 50 coloured plates, *calf* 1810
- 1200 Dart (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vol. many plates, slightly stained, *calf* n. d. (1723)
- 1201 Davies (Joan) Antiquæ Linguae Britannicæ, nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, et Linguae Latinæ Dictionarium duplex; access. Adagia Britannica, &c. *calf* Londini, 1632
- 1202 Davies. Another copy, stained
- * * "A most elaborate and excellent work."—Bp. Nicolson.
- 1203 Davies (John, of Kidwelly) History of the Caribby-Islands, viz., Barbados, St. Christophers, St. Vincents, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, &c. with a Caribbian Vocabulary, *plates, calf* 1666
- 1204 Dempsteri (T.) de Etruria Regali libri VII, curante T. Coke, 2 vol. plates, Florentiæ, 1723-24—Ad Monumenta Etrusca operi Dempsteriano addita Explicationes, &c. plates, *ib.* 1726, *uncut* 3 vol.
- 1205 Dempster. Another, with the Explicationes, bound in 2 vol. *half calf*
- 1206 DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, original and best edition of this grand work, with first impressions of the plates, and with many of those of Natural History and Antiquities COLOURED (which are not so in the subsequent editions). The text comprised in 21 parts small folio, the plates in 8 vol. 1 portfolio, and 1 of letterpress atlas folio Paris, 1809-28
- * * In the above set the text is complete, but the following plates are wanting:—*Antiquités*: Vol. I, Pl. 18, 79, 87. Vol. II, 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, 15, 23-26, 28, 39, 60-75, 77-79. Vol. III, 2-5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 18, 21-24, 26-28, 30, 33, 35, 41, 43, 49, 51, 55, 63. Vol. IV, 3, 6, 7, 10, 16, 19, 20, 21, 29, 53, e. f. Vol. V, 24, 31, 40, 45, 46, 52, 53, 54. *Etat Moderne*, vol. I, 10, 16, 41-43, 67. Vol. II, 97, 98, *j* and *jj*. The whole of the *Atlas Géographique*.
- 1207 Descrizione dell' Arco inalzato dalle Nazione Britannica sulla Piazza della Città di Livorno per l'ingresso fatto in essa Dicembre, 1731, dall' Infante Don Carlo Duca di Parma, 3 plates, *uncut* Firenze, 1732
- 1208 Desmarest (A. G.) Histoire Naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, 49 plates, uncoloured, *uncut* Paris, 1805
- 1209 Demosthenes et Æschines, Græce et Latine, edidit Wolfius, water stained, vellum Basileæ, 1572

- 1210 Diago (Fr. Francisco) *Historia de los antiguos Condes de Barcelona, wants title, and 4 pages supplied by neat MS. water stained, vellum* Barcelona, S. de Cormellas, 1603
* * "Livre rare et assez recherché."—Brunet.
- 1211 Diodori Siculi *Bibliotheca Historica et Eclogæ; Græce et Latine, cum Indice, Notis, &c. studio L. Rhodomanni, 2 vol. in 1, title backed, calf* Hanoviae, 1604
- 1212 Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi, 2 vol. *with the titles and contents, Lond. 1783, half bound—Indices, ib. 1811, uncut* 3 vol.
- 1213 Douglas (Sir R.) *Baronage of Scotland, FIRST EDITION, vol. I (all that was printed, not published), calf* (Edinburgh, 1798)
- 1214 Douglas. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *half russia*
- 1215 Douglas (Sir R.) *Peerage of Scotland, engravings of arms, stained, calf* ib. 1764
- 1216 Drawing-room Portrait Gallery of eminent Personages, 40 *plates, with Memoirs, Second Series* 1859
- 1217 Du Bartas (G.) *A learned Summarie upon the famous Poeme of William of Salust, Lord of Bartas, translated out of French, calf* 1638
- 1218 Du Bouchet (Jean) *Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de COURTENAY, brilliant portrait of Anne de Courtenay, the numerous coats of arms and other engravings emblazoned, calf gilt, scarce* Paris, 1661
- 1219 Du Cange (C.) *Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, editio nova, auctior, 6 vol. portrait, calf* Parisiis, 1733-36
- 1220 Ducarel (A. C.) *Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through part of Normandy, 27 engravings, calf gilt* 1767
- 1221 Du Chesne (A.) *Historiæ Normanorum Scriptores antiqui, res ab illis gestas explicantes, ab ann. 838 ad ann. 1220* Lutetiæ-Parisiiorum, 1619
- 1222 Du Chesne (A.) *Historiæ Francorum Scriptores Coætanei, ab Gentis Origine usque ad Philippi IV Tempora, vol. I-IV, calf* Parisiis, 1636-41
- 1223 Du Chesne (A.) *Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande, continuée jusqu'à présent par Du Verdier, 2 vol. calf* Paris, 1666
- 1224 Du Chesne (A.) *Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de Guines, d'Ardres, de Gand, et de Coucy, with MS. notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps, engravings of arms, stained, calf* Paris, 1631
- 1225 DUGDALE (SIR W.) *MONASTICON ANGLICANUM; History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales; also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries, as were connected with the Religious Houses in England, enlarged by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, new edition, 8 vol. 250 plates, half morocco, top edges gilt* 1846

- 1226 Dugdale (Sir W.) et Roger Dodsworth, *Monasticon Anglicanum*, 3 vol. *plates by Hollar, all those in vol. II and a leaf or two and some plates in vol. III wanting, vellum, sold with all faults Londini, 1655-61-73*
- 1227 Dugdale (Sir W.) *History of the antient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, being two Additional Volumes to Sir W. Dugdale's Monasticon*, by John Stevens, 2 vol. *numerous plates (vol. I uncut, vol. II binding damaged) 1722-23*
- 1228 Dugdale (Sir W.) *History of St. Paul's Cathedral, FIRST EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the portrait and other plates by Hollar, old calf 1658*
- 1229 Dugdale (Sir W.) *History of St. Paul's Cathedral, second edition, with Life, and Continuation to 1685, and Account of the Northern Cathedrals : published by Edw. Maynard, portrait and plates by Hollar, binding cracked 1716*
- 1230 Dugdale (Sir W.) *History of St. Paul's Cathedral, with Continuation and Additions by Sir Henry Ellis, with reproductions of Hollar's plates, and additional ones of modern monuments, &c. complete in parts 1818*
- 1231 Dugdale (Sir W.) *Baronage of England*, 3 vol. in 1, WITH MS. NOTES BY SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, *title of vol. II in MS. calf, binding cracked 1675-6*
- 1232 Dugdale (Sir W.) *Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils of Parliament from the XLIX of King Henry III, binding cracked 1685*
- 1233 Dugdale (Sir W.) *Origines Juridiciales, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, &c. second edition, numerous coats of arms, no portraits, calf 1671*
- 1234 Dumont (J.) et J. Rousset, *Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens, ou Recueil des Traités de Paix, d'Alliance, &c. faits en Europe depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à présent*, 8 vol. *Amst. 1726-31—Supplément au Corps Diplomatique, avec le Cérémonial Diplomatique*, 5 vol. *half calf, Amst. 1739 13 vol.*
- 1235 Du Moulin (Gabr.) *Histoire Générale de Normandie; avec l'histoire des Ducs, leur Généalogie, et leurs Conquestes, vellum Rouen, 1631*





FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

Lot 1236



- GREY (Sir G.) Vocabulary of the Dialects of SOUTH-WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1840
- 1237 Grey. Another copy 1840
- 1238 Grey (Sir G.) Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39, 2 vol. 2 *large maps and numerous illustrations of Natural History, &c. some coloured* 1841
- 1239 Grey (Hon. Mrs. W.) Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, Greece, &c. in the suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales 1869
- 1240 Grey. Another copy 1869
- 1241 Grindal (Abp.) Remains, edited by the Rev. W. Nicholson *Parker Soc.* 1843
- 1242 Grindal. Another copy *ib.* 1843
- 1243 Grose (F.) Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue (Slang Dictionary), *injured by damp, calf* 1796
- 1244 Grose (F.) Glossary of Provincial and Local Words used in England, to which is now first incorporated the Supplement by S. Pegge 1839
- 1245 Guest (Lady C.) THE MABINOGION, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other Ancient Welsh Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, 3 vol. complete, in 7 parts, *facsimile of MSS. and beautiful woodcuts* 1849
- 1246 Guizot (F.) History of the English Revolution, from the Accession of Charles I, translated from the French by Louise Coutier, 2 vol. *Oxford, 1838*
- 1247 Gunn (Rev. W.) Cartonensia : an historical and critical Account of the Tapestries in the Vatican, after Raphael, &c. 1831
- 1248 Gunn. Another copy 1832
- 1249 Gurdon (T.) Essay on the Antiquity of the Castel of Norwich, its Founder and Governors from the Kings of the East Angles down to modern Times (*reprint of 1728 ed.*) *Norwich, 1834*

- 1250 Gurdon. Another copy *Norwich*, 1834
- 1251 Gutch (J.) *Collectanea Curiosa*, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities, &c. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1781
- 1252 Guy (Thos.) Copy of the last Will and Testament of, 1732—Act of Parliament for incorporating the Executors of the same, 1725 2 vol. in 1
- 1253 Guy's Will, *calf* 1732
- 1254 Hain (L.) *Repertorium Bibliographicum*, in quo Libri omnes ab Arte Typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel accuratius recensentur, FINE PAPER, 4 vol. *uncut* *Stuttgartiae*, 1826-38
- 1255 Hain. Another copy, FINE PAPER, 4 vol. *uncut* *ib.* 1826-38
- * * A work of the greatest utility to the Bibliographer, purporting to include all the works printed in the 15th cent. arranged alphabetically, with short descriptions, thus obviating difficulty in searching the elaborate works of Panzer and others. It contains upwards of 16,000 articles.
- 1256 Hallam (H.) *View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages*, 3 vol. *half calf* 1819
- 1257 Hallam (H.) *View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages*, 3 vol. *third edition* 1822
- 1258 Hallam (H.) *View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages*, 2 vol. *eighth edition* 1841
- 1259 Hallam (H.) *Constitutional History of England*, from the Accession of Henry VII to the Death of George II, 3 vol. *uncut* 1829
- 1260 Hallam (H.) *Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, 4 vol. 1860
- 1261 Hamilton (Lady Augusta) *Marriage Rites, Customs and Ceremonies of all Nations of the Universe*, *frontispiece* 1822
- 1262 Hamilton (W. J.) *Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus and Armenia*, with some Account of their Antiquities and Geology, *map and plates, uncut* 1842
- 1263 Harcourt (Rev. L. V.) *The Doctrine of the Deluge*, vindicating the Scriptural Account from the Doubts which have recently been cast upon it by Geological speculations, 2 vol. 1838
- 1264 Harcourt. Another copy, 2 vol. 1838
- 1265 Hardy (T. D.) *Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London*, with Account of the early Courts of Law and Equity *Privately printed*, 1833
- 1266 Hardy (R. S.) *Eastern Monachism*, the Origin, Laws, Discipline, Sacred Writings, &c. of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha, with Notices of the Western Ascetics, and a Review of the Monastic System 1860
- 1267 Harkness (Capt. H.) *Description of a singular Aboriginal Race*, inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills, S. India, *plates* 1832

- 1268 Harmer (Rev. T.) Observations on divers Passages of Scriptures, placing them in a Light altogether new, &c. and illustrating them by means of Voyages and Travels, 4 vol. *calf* 1797
- 1269 Harmer. Another edition, enlarged and corrected by Dr. Adam Clarke, 4 vol. *portrait, and plate of Præneste Pavement* 1808
- 1270 Harris (G.) Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, with selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches and Judgments, 3 vol. *portrait* 1847
- 1271 Harris (J.) Copies of the Epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral, Cloisters and Cemetery, with translations and notes, and Survey of the other Churches in Salisbury *Salisbury*, 1825
- 1272 Harris (W.) Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I and Charles I, and Lives of Cromwell and Charles II, written after the manner of Bayle, 5 vol. *calf* 1753-66
- 1273 Harris. Another copy, 5 vol. *calf* 1753-66
- 1274 Harris (Walter) Hibernica : or, some Antient Pieces relating to Ireland, part I (*all published*) *Dublin*, 1770
- * * "An interesting and valuable work."—*Lowndes*. Baker's copy sold for £1 11s. 6d. and Heath's for £1 8s.
- 1275 Harris (W. C.) Highlands of Æthiopia, 3 vol. *map and plates, uncut* 1844
- 1276 Harrison (S. B.) Analytical Digest of all the reported cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, and the Court of Bankruptcy ; also the Crown cases reserved from 1756 to 1834, &c. *second edition*, 4 vol. *calf* 1835
- 1277 Harrod (W.) Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's, Lincolnshire, with their present state, including Burghley, 2 vol. *plates, half bound* *Stamford*, 1785
- 1278 Hart (Rev. R.) Ecclesiastical Records of England, Ireland, and Scotland, from the Fifth Century till the Reformation ; an Epitome of Br. Councils, the Legatine and Prov. Constitutions, &c. *plates* 1846
- 1279 Hart (Richard) Antiquities of Norfolk (Lectures), *the proof sheets, interleaved, with autograph letter, and with corrections in MS. by Dawson Turner* (1846)
- 1280 Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.) Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge, illustrated by original letters and notes, with embellishments 1829
- 1281 Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.) Endeavour to classify the Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire, or a Discourse on Funeral Monuments in that County, *plates (one in gold)* *Cambridge*, 1840
- 1282 Hartshorne. An Endeavour to classify the Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire. Another copy *ib.* 1840
- 1283 Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.) Historical Memorials of Northampton, taken chiefly from Unprinted Records, *illustrations by the author* *Northampton*, 1848

- 1284 Hartshorne (Rev. C. H.) SALOPIA ANTIQUA, an Enquiry into the Druidical, Military, and other Early Remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders ; with Observations upon the Names of Places, and a Glossary of Words used in Shropshire, *plates* 1841
- 1285 Hearne (T.) Guil. Neubrigensis Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum, &c. edidit T. Hearnus, 2 vol. *plates, calf* *Oxonii*, 1719
- 1286 Hearne (T.) Nicolai Triveti Annales Sex Regum Angliæ, edidit Ant. Hall, *portrait, calf* *ib.* 1719
- 1287 Hearne (T.) Another copy, *wants portrait, binding cracked* *ib.* 1719
- 1288 Hearne (T.) Thomæ Sprotti Chronica ; descripsit ediditque T. Hearnus, qui et alia quædam Opuscula subjecit, *plate, morocco, g. e.* *ib.* 1719
- 1289 Hearne. Another copy, *the reprint on larger and thicker paper, but without plate, calf* *ib.* 1719
- 1290 Hearne (T.) Collection of Curious Discourses written by eminent Antiquaries upon several heads in our English Antiquities, *plates, half calf* *Oxford*, 1720
- 1291 Hearne. Another copy, *plates, calf* *ib.* 1720
- 1292 Hearne (T.) Ductor Historicus, or a Short System of Universal History, *fourth edition*, 2 vol. 1724
- 1293 Hearne. Another copy, *second edition*, 2 vol. *calf* 1705
- 1294 Hearne (T.) Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, *original edition*, 2 vol. *half morocco extra, g. e.* *ib.* 1724
- 1295 Hearne (T.) Chronicles of Robert of Gloucester and Peter Langtoft, edited, with Glossary, &c. by T. Hearne, 4 vol. *calf* *ib.* 1724-25
- 1296 Hearne (T.) Chronicles of Robert of Gloucester and Peter Langtoft, *the reprint*, 4 vol. *russia, m. e.* *London, Bagster*, 1810
- 1297 Hearne (T.) The same edition, 4 vol. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*, *ib.* 1810
- 1298 Hearne (T.) Liber Niger Scaccarii ; Wilhelmi etiam Worcesterii Annales Rerum Anglicarum ; edidit T. Hearnus, 2 vol. *calf* *Oxon.* 1728
- 1299 Hearne. Thomæ Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem, in lucem ex Autographo emisit Tho. Hearnus, 2 vol. *Oxonii*, 1730
- * * RARE: only 150 copies printed. Copies have been sold as high as £3 16s. Included are the Life of Anthony à Wood, Bp. Humphreys's MS. additions to his Athenæ and Fasti, papers relating to the Protestant Nunnery of Little Gidding, &c.
- 1300 Hearne (T.) Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I ; nunc primus edidit T. Hearnus ; access. alia, 2 vol. *Oxonii*, 1735

- 1301 Hearne (T.) The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary, edited by T. Hearne, second edition, 9 vol. in 3, LARGE PAPER (*only fifty copies printed*), *imperfect in several parts, therefore sold not subject to collation* Oxford, 1744-45
- 1302 Hearne (T.) Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Regum Angliæ, Notisque et Indice adornavit T. Hearnius: accedit Jo. Lelandi Nænia in Mortem Henr. Duddelegi, *plates* Ozonii, 1745
- 1303 Hearne. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1745
- 1304 Hearne (T.) Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, *the reprint*, 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, *half russia, uncut* London, Bagster, 1810
- 1305 Heath (J. B.) Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers, of the City of London, *plate* *Not published*, 1829
- * * First edition, rare, having been withdrawn from circulation.
- 1306 Heath (C.) Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the ancient and present state of the Town of Monmouth, *Monmouth*, 1804
- 1307 Heath's Picturesque Annual: Travelling Sketches on the Sea-Coasts of France, by L. Ritchie, 21 *plates after Clarkson Stanfield, morocco, g. e.* 1834
- 1308 Heber (Bp.) Narrative of Journeys through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay, and to Madras and the Southern Provinces, &c. 3 vol. *woodcuts* 1828
- 1309 Heber. Another copy, 3 vol. 1828
- 1310 Hebrew. Munsteri (Seb.) Institutiones Grammaticæ in Hebræam Linguam; ann. Jonas propheta, Gr. Lat. Hebr. et Chald. *Froben*, 1524—DICTIONARIUM HEBR. nunc primum æd. et typis excusum: adj. Chald. Vocabulis, aut. Seb. Munsteri, *ib.* 1523, *filled throughout with MS. notes in an old hand* 2 vol. in 1
- 1311 Hemingway (J.) History of the City of Chester, its Antiquities, Curiosities, Local Customs, &c. 2 vol. *maps and plates (some by G. Cuitt)* Chester, 1831
- 1312 Hénault (Le Prés.) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal, 2 vol. Paris, 1765
- 1313 Hénault. Another copy, 2 vol. *ib.* 1765
- 1314 Henderson (Dr. E.) Iceland; or the Journal of a Residence in that Island during 1814-15, 2 vol. *map and plates* Edinburgh, 1818
- 1315 Henderson (E.) Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia; with the state of the Rabbinical and Karaite Jews, &c. *maps and plates* 1826
- 1316 Henley (Lord) Memoir of the Life of Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, *portrait* 1831
- 1317 Henry (R.) History of Great Britain, written on a new plan, 12 vol. *uncut* 1823
- 1318 Heraldry of Nature, comprising the Arms, Supporters, Crests, and Mottoes of the Peers of E**I**D blazoned from the authority of Truth (*satirical arms and mottoes*), *coloured frontispiece* 1785

- 1319 Herbert (Sir Thos. *ob.* 1681) History of Ripon Collegiate Church,
edited by W. D. Bruce (14 pp.) *woodcut*
Privately printed, York, 1841
- 1320 Herculaneum, Description of the first Discoveries of the antient
City of Herculaneum, by M. di Venuti, with Letters on this
subject, &c. translated *n. d.*
- 1321 [Hereford (Rev. C.)] History of France, from the first Establish-
ment to the present Revolution, 3 vol. *tree-marbled calf gilt* 1790
- 1322 Hereford. Devlin (J. D.) Helps to Hereford History, civil and
legendary, the Mordiford Dragon, &c. 1848
- 1323 Hereford. Narrative of the Life of Mr. Richard Lyde of Here-
ford, and some Memorials of others related to him, &c. 1731
- 1324 Heriot. Memoirs of George Heriot, Jeweller to King James VI.
with an historical Account of the Hospital founded by him at
Edinburgh, *plates and autographs* *Edinburgh, 1822*
- 1325 Heriot. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1822
- 1326 Herodotus, translated from the Greek by Isaac Littlebury, 2 vol.
old calf gilt 1709
- 1327 Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with Notes, by W. Beloe,
map, uncut 1806
- 1328 Heylyn (Dr. P.) Help to English History, containing all the
Kings and Peers, with their *Coats of Arms* and those of all the
Lord Mayors of London, &c. published by P. Wright 1773
- 1329 Heylyn (Dr. P.) History of the Reformation of the Church of
England, with Life by Dr. Barnard, edited by the Rev. J. C.
Robertson *Cambridge, 1849*
- 1330 Heywood (T.) Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius, his Pro-
phesies and Predictions interpreted, and their Truth made
good by our English Annals *Carmarthen, 1812*
- 1331 Heywood. Another edition, *with plate* 1813
- 1332 Hilpert (J. L.) English-German and German-English Dictionary,
thick 8vo. *n. d.*
- 1333 History of the Conquest of Spain by the Moors, with the Life
of Almanzor, translated from the Arabic by Michael de Luna,
and now made English 1687
- 1334 History of King-Killers, or the Fanatick Martyrology, contain-
ing the lives of 365 Hellish Saints of that Crew, *frontispiece,*
with portraits, half russia 1720
- 1335 History of the Bastile, with an Enquiry into the History of the
Prisoner with the Mask, 8vo. 1790
- 1336 History of the Campaign of 1796 in Germany, Italy, Switzer-
land, and Holland, translated from the French, 5 vol. *many*
maps, calf 1800-1
- 1337 Histoire Générale des Pais-Bas, contenant la Description des
XVII Provinces, 4 vol. in 8, *profusely illustrated by engravings,*
calf *Brusselle, 1743*
- 1338 Histoire de la dernière Guerre de Russie (1853-56) dans la Mer
Noire et la Mer d'Azov, &c. en Moldo-Valachie et en Boulgarie,
dans la Crimée, dans l'Asie Subcaucasienne, &c. par L. Guérin, 2
vol. *maps and engravings after Philippoteaux, uncut, Paris, 1858-59*

- 1339 *Historia (La) delle gran Prodezze di DON FLORISANDO, Prencipe di Cantaria, figliuolo del valoroso Don Florestano, Re di Sardegna, di nuovo tradotta dalla Lingua Spagnuola nella Italiana, vellum* *Venetia, 1610*
 * * This forms one of the continuations to "Amadis de Gaula," and is designated as the "Sixth Book" of that celebrated romance.
- 1340 Historic Gallery of Portraits and Paintings, Lives of the most celebrated Men, and the finest Specimens of the Arts, ancient and modern, 7 vol. *several hundred outline engravings* 1807-11
- 1341 Historical Register, an impartial Relation of all Transactions, foreign and domestick, 1714-1738, complete, 25 vol. 1717-38
 * * "This work, seldom found complete, was published by the Sun Fire Office to save their subscribers the expense of taking in a newspaper. It is sometimes adopted as a precursor to the Annual Register."—*Lowndes*.
- 1342 Hoare (Sir R. Colt) Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, compiled from his Library at Stourhead, Wiltshire (*only 25 copies printed*) 1815
- 1343 Hoare (Sir R. C.) Recollections Abroad during the year 1790: Sicily and Malta, *map (presentation copy with author's autograph)* *Bath, 1817*
- 1344 Hoare. Another presentation copy (*only 50 copies privately printed*) *ib.* 1817
- 1345 Hoare (Sir R. C.) Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, illustrating Districts not described by Eustace, 2 vol. *map* 1819
- 1346 Hoare (Sir R. C.) Hungerfordiana, or Memoirs of the Family of HUNGERFORD, *illustrations (only 100 copies printed)* *Privately printed, 1823*
- 1347 Hoare (Sir R. C.) Tumuli Wiltunenses: a Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stonehenge, *plates, privately printed, Shaftesbury, 1829—Antiquitates Wiltunenses in ædibus apud Stourhead asservatæ, ib.* 1828 (2)
- 1348 Hobbes (J. R.) Picture Collector's Manual: an extensive Dictionary of Painters, with an alphabetical Arrangement of their Scholars, Imitators, and Copyists, also a Classification of Subjects, 2 vol. 1849
- 1349 Hodges (W.) Historical Account of Ludlow Castle, the ancient Palace of the Princes of Wales, *plates, calf* *Ludlow, 1794*
- 1350 Holderness (Mary) New Russia, Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev, *plates, some coloured* 1823
- 1351 Holdich (B.) History of CROWLAND ABBEY, with the History of the Building of our more Ancient Abbey Churches, &c. *plates* *Stamford, 1816*
- 1352 Holdich. Another copy, *plates, water-stained* *ib.* 1816
- 1353 Holland (H. R. Lord) Foreign Reminiscences, edited by his Son, Henry Edward Lord Holland 1850
- 1354 Holwell (J. Z.) Interesting Historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal and the Empire of Indostan, the Mythology, &c. 3 vol. in 1, *plates* 1766-71

- 1355 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated with Notes and Indexes by A. Pope, LARGE TYPE EDITION, 11 vol. *vignettes, portraits, &c. old calf gilt* 1760
- 1356 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated with Notes and Indexes by A. Pope, *finely printed by Bensley*, 5 vol. *portrait* 1802
- 1357 Homer Travestie, being a new Burlesque Translation [by Thomas Brydges], 2 vol. *frontispieces* 1767
- 1358 Hone (W.) Apocryphal New Testament; all the Gospels, Epistles, &c. now extant attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, &c. 1820
- 1359 Hooker (W. Jackson) Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809, 2 vol. *maps and plates* 1813
- 1360 Hooker. Another copy, 2 vol. *maps and plates, calf* 1813
- 1361 Hooper (W.) Rational Recreations, elucidating the Principles of Numbers and Philosophy by easy and entertaining Experiments, and those performed with Cards, 4 vol. *half bound* 1774
- 1362 [Hornby (C.)] Three Letters containing Remarks on some of the numberless Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage, and some other Authors, *half calf* 1738
- 1363 Housman (J.) Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *maps, plans and views* *Carlisle*, 1800
- 1364 How the Goode Wif thaught hir Doughter, an early Poem, *printed in black and red letters*, with a Glossary (16 pp. edited by Sir F. Madden) *C. Whittingham*, 1838
- 1365 Howie (J.) Scots Worthies; the most eminent Noblemen, Gentlemen, Ministers, &c. who testified or suffered for the Reformation, from the beginning of the XVI Century to 1688, enlarged with Notes by W. M'Gavin, 2 vol. *Glasgow*, 1835
- 1366 Hoyland (J.) Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits and present State of the GYPSIES *York*, 1816
- 1367 Hoyland. Another copy, *half calf* *ib.* 1816
- 1368 Huber (M.) Notices générales des Graveurs et des Peintres, précédées de l'Histoire de la Gravure et de la Peinture, 2 vol. *half calf* *Dresde*, 1787
- 1369 Hughes (John) Horæ Britannicæ, or Studies in Ancient British History; on National and Religious Antiquities, 2 vol. 1818-19
- 1370 Hughes (T. S.) History of England, from the Death of George II in 1760 to 1835, 8 vol. *frontispieces, uncut* 1835-36
- 1371 Huish (R.) Memoirs of Princess Charlotte of Wales, with historical Memoir of the House of Saxe-Coburg, *plates, half calf* 1821
- 1372 Huish. Another copy, *in mournful morocco, black edges* 1818
- 1373 Hume (D.) and T. Smollett, History of England, to the Death of George II, 13 vol. *portraits, calf gilt* 1789-90
- 1374 Hume and Smollett. Another edition, 13 vol. *morocco, gold borders, g. e.* 1820

- 1375 Hume and Smollett. History of England, to the Death of George II, complete in 1 vol. with Memoir of Hume by himself, *portraits* 1832
- 1376 Hunt (F. K.) The Fourth Estate: Contributions towards a History of Newspapers and of the Liberty of the Press, 2 vol. 1850
- 1377 Hunter (Rev. J.) True Account of the Alienation and Recovery of the Estates of the Offleys of Norton, in 1754, with Remarks on the version of the Story by the author of "Tremaine" 1841
- 1378 Hunter (Joseph) New Illustrations of the Life, Studies and Writings of Shakespeare, 2 vol. in 1 1845
- 1379 Hunt (H.) Memoirs, written by Himself in Ilchester Jail, vol. I (*all published*), *portraits*, with various Addresses by him to Radical Reformers in another vol. 1820
- 1380 Hutton (W.) History of Derby, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to 1791, *maps* 1791
- 1381 Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham, *third edition*, with additions, *plates*, *binding cracked* *Birmingham*, 1795
- 1382 Hutton (W.) Trip to Coatham, a Watering Place in the North Extremity of Yorkshire, *portrait*, *map and plates* 1810
- 1383 Hutton (W.) History of the Roman Wall, describing its antient State and its appearance in 1801, *portrait and plates* 1813
- 1384 India. Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, stipendiary, subsidiary, protected, tributary and feudatory *Edinburgh*, 1833
- 1385 India. Letters to the Rt. Hon. E. Burke (relative to the Trial of Warren Hastings), by J. S. (Jonathan Scott), agent to Hastings 1783
- 1386 India. Another copy 1783
- 1387 Ireland [Curry (Dr.)] Historical Memoirs of the Irish Rebellion in the year 1641 1765
- 1388 Ireland [Butler (R.)] Some Notices of the Castle of Trim, collected from various Authorities, *plan* *Trim*, 1840
- 1389 Ireland. Letters from Ireland, 1837, by Charlotte Elizabeth (Mrs. Tonna) 1838
- 1390 Ireland. Another copy 1838
- 1391 Ireland. Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish Rebels in 1798, ext. from his original MS. by T. Crofton Croker, 2 vol. *portrait* 1838
- 1392 Ireland. Seward (W.) Collectanea Politica, cont. the Parliamentary Proceedings in Ireland, from 1760 to the Union in 1801; a circumstantial Account of the late Rebellion, with the principal State Trials in consequence, and a compleat View of Public Affairs in this Country during the last Forty Years, 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1801-4
- 1393 Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views on the Thames, from its Source to the Nore, with Observations on the Public Buildings, &c. 2 vol. *aquatinta plates* 1801-2

- 1394 Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views of the Severn, with historical and topographical Illustrations by T. Harral, 2 vol. 51 *plates*
1824
- 1395 Ireland (W. H.) France for the last Seven Years, or the Bourbons
1822
- 1396 Ireland (W. H.) New and Complete History of the County of Kent, 4 vol. *map and numerous plates, calf*
1828-30
- 1397 Ireland. Another copy, 4 vol. *uncut*
1828-30
- 1398 Irenæi (S.) Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. acc. Apparatus: Annott. aliorum et suis illustr. A. STIEREN ex iis, quæ ab aliis Editorr. aut de Irenæo ipso aut de Scriptis ejus sunt disputata, meliora et Iteratione haud indigna, 2 vol. in 6 parts *Lipsiæ*, 1853
- 1399 Irish Archæological and Celtic Society. Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in *Irish and English*, with Notes and Dissertations by J. O'Donovan
Dublin, 1862
- 1400 Irving (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, 4 vol. *map, uncut*
1828
- 1401 Irving. Another copy, 4 vol. *uncut*
1828
- 1402 [Isla (J. F. de)] History of the famous Preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas, translated from the Spanish, 2 vol.
1772
- 1403 Isla. Another copy, 2 vol.
1772
- 1404 Isla (J. F. de) Cartas Familiares escritas a su Hermana Doña M. F. de Isla y Losada, a su Cuñado D. Nicolas de Ayala, y a varios Sugetos, 6 vol. *stained, binding cracked Madrid*, 1790
- 1405 Italy. La Historia di Crema, raccolta per Al. Fino da gli Annali di M. Pietro Terni
Venetia, 1566
- 1406 Ives (J.) Remarks upon the GARIANONUM of the Romans [*Burgh Castle*]; the Site and Remains fixed and described, *portrait and plates Yarmouth*, 1803
- 1407 Izacke (R.) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, continued by S. Izacke, *map and plates, title backed, old morocco, rebacked*
1741
- 1408 Jackson (J. G.) Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, by Salam Shabeeny, with Notes; and Travels through W. & S. Barbary, etc. *maps*
1820
- 1409 Jackson (R.) History of the Town and Township of Barnsley, Yorkshire, from an early Period, *genealogical tables*
1858
- 1410 Jacob (J.) Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey: Part I comprising the Casket Lighthouses, Alderney, Sark, Herm and Jethou, with part of Guernsey, *plates and woodcuts Paris*, 1830
- 1411 James I. Historie and Life of K. James VI, written towards the latter part of the XVIth century, ed. by Malcolm Laing, *calf, scarce Edimb.* 1804
- 1412 James (Rev. J. T.) Flemish, Dutch, and German Schools of Painting
1822
- 1413 James. Another copy
1822
- 1414 James. Another copy
1822

- 1415 Janin (Jules) *The American in Paris, or Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1843, with 18 fine engravings after E. Lami* 1843
- 1416 Janus. *The Pope & the Council; authorized Translation from the German, 1869—Another copy, 1869* (2)
- 1417 Japan. *Litteræ Japonicæ ann. 1609-10, ad P. Cl. Aquavivam Gen. præpos. Soc. Jesu à R. P. Prov. ejusd. in Japonæ Soc. missæ, ex Ital. Latinæ factæ ab A. Schotto Antverpiæ, 1615*
- 1418 Japan. *Avvisi del Giappone de gli anni 1582-4, con alcuni altri della CINA dell' 83-84: cavati dalle lettere della Comp. di Giesu Roma, 1586*
- 1419 Jefferson (S.) *History and Antiquities of Leath Ward, Cumberland, with Biographical Notices and Memoirs, numerous plates Carlisle, 1840*
- 1420 Jeffrey of Monmouth. *The British History, translated from the Latin, with large Preface, by Aaron Thompson* 1718
- 1421 Jeffrey of Monmouth. *Another copy, LARGE PAPER* 1718
- 1422 JESUITS. *THE SECRET POLICY OF THE ENGLISH SOCIETY OF JESUS discovered in a series of Attempts against the Clergy: in eight parts and twenty-four Letters directed to their Provincial, fine copy in morocco extra, g. e. VERY SCARCE London, 1715*
- * * * Not mentioned by Lowndes, nor Watt, &c. Many of the initials standing for Jesuits' names have been elucidated by neat MS. in margins.
- 1423 Jesuits. Seymour (Rev. M. H.) *Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome* 1851
- 1424 Joannis Saresberiensis *Opera Omnia, nunc primum in unum collegit et cum Codd. MSS. contulit J. A. Giles, 5 vol. Oxonii, 1848*
- 1425 Johnston (A.) *Notitia Anglicana, shewing the Atchievements of all the English Nobility complete, i.e. their Arms, Impalements, Paternal Coats, Crests, Supporters, and Mottos, with Essay on Arms and Armory, 2 vol. 188 plates* 1724
- 1426 Johnston (J. F. W.) *Chemistry of Common Life, 2 vol. numerous woodcuts* 1855
- 1427 Johnson (Dr. S.) *His Diary of a Journey into N. Wales, in 1774; edited, with illustrative Notes, by R. Duppa* 1816
- 1428 Johnson. *Another copy* 1816
- 1429 Johnson (Dr. S.) *Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, with Remarks by the Rev. D. McNicol, portrait, Glasgow, 1817*
- 1430 Johnson (Dr. S.) *Lives of the most eminent English Poets, with critical Observations on their Works, 4 vol. portrait, calf gilt* 1819
- 1431 Jones (D.) *Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration to 1696; with the Tragical History of the Stuarts, from 1086 to the Death of Q. Mary Consort of William III, 2 vol. calf* 1697
- 1432 Jones (D.) *Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration to 1696, 2 vol.* 1717

- 1433 Jones (Dr. J.) History of Wales, and of the Ancient Britons and Modern Welsh, and the Antiquities, *portrait* 1824
- 1434 Jones. Another copy, *portrait* 1824
- 1435 Jones (Col. J. T.) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-1814, with Notes, 2 vol. *plans, half calf* 1827
- 1436 Jones (Row.) The Circles of Gomer, an Essay towards an Investigation and Introduction of the English as an Universal Language; with an English Grammar 1771
- 1437 Jones (Rowland) The Origin of Language and Nations, hieroglyphically, etymologically, and topographically, defined & fixed, after the method of an English, Celtic, Greek and Latin English Lexicon 1764
- 1438 Jordan (Rev. J.) Parochial History of Enstone, Oxfordshire, from Antiquarian Remains, ecclesiastical Structures and Monuments, ancient and modern Documents, Manorial Records, Parish Registers, &c. 1857
- 1439 [Jouy (De)] L'Hermite de la Chaussée d'Antin, ou Observations sur les Mœurs et les Usages Français, au commencement du XIX^e siècle, 5 vol.—Le Franc-Parleur, 2 vol.—L'Hermite de la Guiane, 3 vol. *plates* Paris, 1815
- 1440 Jupp (E. B.) Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters of the City of London, *plates and woodcuts by Fairholt* 1848
- 1441 Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, Notas Variorum selectas suasque addidit G. S. [Sandby], *numerous plates from antique Gems, &c. Cantabrigiæ*, 1763
- 1442 Keepe (H.) Historical Account of the Original, Increase, and present State of Westminster Abbey; with the Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Coats of Arms, &c. 1682
- 1443 Keightley (T.) Fairy Mythology, 2 vol. *woodcuts and etchings designed and executed by W. H. Brooke* William Harrison Ainsworth, 1828
- 1444 Keith (Bp.) Historical Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, to 1628; also an Account of all the Religious Houses in Scotland at the Reformation; by J. Spottiswoode: continued to the present Time, with Life, and Dissertation on the Culdees, by the Rev. M. Russel, *arms* Edinburgh, 1824
- 1445 Kelham (R.) Domesday Book illustrated: an Account of that antient Record, as also of the Tenants in capite or serjanty, a translation of the difficult Passages, &c. 1788
- 1446 Kemble (J. M.) State Papers and Correspondence illustrative of the Social and Political state of Europe, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover 1857
- 1447 Kendall (T.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of NEW ZEALAND; published by the Church Missionary Soc. 1820
- 1448 Kennett (Bp.) Life of; with original Letters of Archbishop Tennison, the Earl of Sunderland, Bishop Kennett, &c. 1730
- 1449 Kenrick (Rev. J.) Phœnicia, *maps and plates* 1855

QUARTO.

- 1450 Florus, interpretatione et notis illustr. Anna Tanaquillus in usum Delphini, THE SIDES COVERED WITH ELABORATE TOOLING
Venetiis, 1715
- 1451 Flori Rerum Romanarum Epitome, editio in usum Delphini, vellum, UNCUT, rare in this state
Parisiis, 1726
- 1452 Florus Anglo-Bavaricus Leodii, calf, cracked
Leodii, H. Streeb, 1685
- * * Very scarce. It contains a detailed account of the foundation of the English Catholic College at Liège, and of the principal Catholics who suffered in England.
- 1453 Fortis (A.) Travels into Dalmatia, translated, with additions, plates, half russia, uncut
1778
- 1454 Fosbrooke (T. D.) Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester, formed into a History, 2 vol. plates, calf
Gloucester, 1807
- 1455 Fosbrooke (T. D.) Original History of the City of Gloucester; including also the Original Papers of Ralph Bigland, Garter, plates
1819
- 1456 Fosbrooke. Another copy, plates
1819
- 1457 Fosbrooke (T. D.) Berkeley Manuscripts: Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys; with copious History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, &c. plate, uncut
1821
- 1458 Fosbrooke (T. D.) Encyclopædia of Antiquities, 2 vol. numerous plates, uncut
1825
- 1459 Fosbrooke. Another copy, half morocco, g. e.
- 1460 Fox (C. J.) History of the early Part of the Reign of James II. portrait, half calf
1808
- 1461 Fox. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, binding cracked
1808
- 1462 Franckenau (G. E. de) Bibliotheca Hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica, calf
Lipsiæ, 1724
- 1463 Franckenau. Another copy, half morocco
ib. 1724
- 1464 Fraser (J. B.) Journey into Khorasan, in 1821-22, large map, uncut.
1825
- 1465 Fraser. Another copy, in 3 parts, uncut
- 1466 Gage-Rokewode (J.) History and Antiquities of Suffolk: Thingoe Hundred, numerous fine plates, uncut
1838
- 1467 Garnett (T.) Observations on a Tour through the Highlands, and part of the Western Highlands of Scotland, 2 vol. map and 52 aquatinta plates, uncut
1800
- 1468 Gebelin (A. Com. de) Le Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, ou Recherches sur les Antiquités du Monde, 9 vol. plates, french calf
Paris, 1773-82
- * * "Le tome IX, qui renferme un *Dictionnaire étymologique de la Langue Grecque*, manque à beaucoup d'exemplaires."—Brunet.
- 1469 Gesenii (G.) Scripturæ Linguæque Phœnicæ Monumenta quotquot supersunt edita et inedita, 3 parts in 2, 46 plates, uncut
Lipsiæ, 1837

- 1470 Georgii (A. A.) Alphabetum Tibetanum ; præmissa est Disquisitio qua de vario Literarum ac Regionis Nomine, Gentis Origine, Moribus, &c. disseritur, *plates, calf* Romæ, 1762
- 1471 Gibson (K.) Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain (proving Castor to be the Ancient Durobrivæ) with Gough's Parochial History of Castor, account of Marham, &c. second edition enlarged, *plates* 1819
- 1472 Giraldi Cambrensis (Silv.) Itinerarium Cambriæ, seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuar. Archiep. per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio, cum Annotationibus D. Poweli (ed. R. C. Hoare), *only 200 copies printed, large map and plates, uncut* Londini, 1804
- 1473 Giraldus Cambrensis, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated, with Life and Annotations, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vol. *numerous fine plates of views from drawings by the editor* 1806
- 1474 Giraldus Cambrensis. Another copy, 2 vol. *old half binding* 1806
- 1475 Glas (G.) Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, translated from a Spanish MS. with a Description of the Islands, &c. *maps, half russia* 1764
- 1476 Gloucestershire — Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis : Scarce and Curious Tracts relating to the County and City of Gloucester ; illustrative of, and published during, the Civil War, with biographical and historical remarks, 3 parts complete, *plates* Gloucester, 1825
- 1477 Gloucestershire, Collection of Coats and Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry, 62 *plates, exhibiting 372 coats* 1792
- 1478 Gloucestershire, Delineation of, Views of the principal Seats of Nobility and Gentry, and other interesting Objects, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 48 *plates by Storer, INDIA PROOFS, with Description by Brewer, half bound* 1824
- 1479 Gough (R.) British Topography, 2 vol. BEST EDITION, *maps, half calf* 1780
- 1480 Gough. Another copy, *calf gilt, rebound*
- 1481 Gough (R.) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, in the County of Essex, *plates, calf* 1803
- * * * VERY SCARCE, most of the copies having been destroyed by fire at Nichols's printing office.
- 1482 Grafton (R.) Chronicle of England, with table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs and Mayors of London, from 1189 to 1558, 2 vol. 1809
- 1483 Granger (J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution, 4 vol. FIRST EDITION, *portrait, calf* 1769
- 1484 Grant (C.) History of Mauritius, or Isle of France, and neighbouring Islands, *maps, uncut* 1801
- 1485 Grant. Another copy, *calf*
- 1486 Graves (Rev. J.) History and Description of Cleveland, in the N. R. of Yorkshire, with the Origin and Genealogy of the principal Families, *map and plates, half calf* Carlisle, 1808

- 1487 Graves (J.) and J. Prim, History, Architecture and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, *numerous plates* Dublin, 1857
- 1488 Green (T. of Ipswich) Memoir of, with a Critique on his Writings, and an Account of his Family and Connections (by Jas. Ford, M.D.) *fine portrait (only 36 copies privately printed)* Ipswich, 1825
- 1489 Griffith (S. Y.) New Historical Description of CHELTENHAM and its Vicinity, *nearly 100 fine engravings* Cheltenham, 1826
- 1490 Guérard (B.) Cartulaire de l'Abbaye de Saint-Père de Chartres, 2 vol. in 1, *bound, uncut* Paris, 1840
- 1491 Guérard. Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut*
- 1492 Guthrie (Maria) Tour, 1795-6, through the Taurida or Crimea, and the other Countries on the north Shore of the Euxine, *map and many cuts of ancient coins and medals, inscriptions, &c. uncut* 1802
- 1493 Guys (P. A.) Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce, 2 vol. *numerous fine engravings of costumes, views, &c. calf, cracked* Paris, 1783
- 1494 Gwynne (John) Military Memoirs, and Account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition in the Highlands, 1653-4 (with Introduction by Sir Walter Scott) Edinburgh, 1822
- 1495 Gwynne. Another copy *ib.* 1822
- 1496 Hales (W.) New Analysis of Chronology, explaining the History and Antiquities of the primitive Nations of the World, and the Prophecies relating to them, 4 vol. *maps* 1809-12
- 1497 Halliday (A.) History of the House of Guelph from the earliest period to William IV, with Records and original Documents, *calf* 1821
- 1498 Hamper (W.) Life, Diary and Correspondence of Sir W. Dugdale, with an Account of his Works, an Index to his MS. Collections, &c. *portraits, facsimile autographs and pedigrees* 1827
- 1499 Hansard. Biographical Memoir of Luke Hansard, many years Printer to the House of Commons, *portrait, not published*, 1829
- 1500 Hansard. Another copy, *portrait, with additional portrait of J. Rickman, Clerk, House of Commons* 1829
- 1501 Harding (G. P.) Antiquities in Westminster Abbey, ancient Oil Paintings and Sepulchral Brasses, 12 *plates*, with Descriptions by T. Moule, *half russia* 1825
- 1502 Hedgeland (J. P.) Description of the splendid Decorations recently made to the Church of St. Neot, Cornwall, by the Rev. R. G. Grylls, with Collections respecting St. Neot, by D. Gilbert, 16 *fine coloured plates of painted glass* 1830
- 1503 Hedgeland. Another copy 1830
- 1504 Heumanni (J.) Commentarii de Re Diplomatica, Imperatorum ac Regum Germanorum inde à Caroli M. Temporibus adornati, *facsimiles of writings and seals, calf gilt* Norimbergæ, 1745
- 1505 HIGGINS (GODFREY) THE CELTIC DRUIDS, *numerous lithographs and woodcuts* 1827

- 1506 Histoire Littéraire de la France par des religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur, 12 vol. in 13, *French calf gilt, Paris, 1733-63*—Continuation par les Membres de l'Académie des Inscriptions, vol. XIV-XV (*vol. XIII wanting*), *ib.* 1817-20, *uncut* 14 vol. in 15
- 1507 Histoire Littéraire de la France, vol. I-VIII, *calf, Paris, 1733-47*
- 1508 Hobhouse (J. C.) Journey [with Lord Byron] through Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia to Constantinople, 1809-10, 2 vol. *plates, stained, uncut* 1813
- 1509 HODGSON (JOHN) HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, vol. I-VI, *plates, uncut* *Newcastle, 1820-58*
- 1510 Horsfield (T. W.) History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity, the Natural History by Dr. Mantell, 2 vol. *numerous plates, calf gilt* *Lewes, 1824-27*
- 1511 Horsfield. Another copy, *half morocco, uncut*
- 1512 Horticultural Society of London Transactions, *first series*, 7 vol. 1812-30—Second Series, vol. I (*no title*), 1834, *numerous plates, INCLUDING MANY BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS* 8 vol.
- 1513 Hoskins (G. A.) Travels in Ethiopia, above the second Cataract of the Nile, *map and 90 illustrations, some coloured, uncut*, 1835
- 1514 Hughes (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania, 2 vol. *maps, plates by C. R. Cockerell, &c. uncut* 1820
- 1515 Hutchinson (W.) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, 3 vol. *portraits and other plates, some additional ones inserted, title inked, old calf* *Newcastle, 1785-94*
- 1516 Hutchinson. Another copy, *scored calf gilt* *ib.* 1785-94
- 1517 Hutchinson (W.) History and Antiquities of Cumberland, its Mines, Minerals, &c. the Origin and Genealogy of the principal Families, with Biographical Notes, 2 vol. *many plates (wants engraved title-pages to both vol., catalogue of animals, glossary, introduction and 5 plates), half russiā, uncut (with all faults)* *Carlisle, 1794*
- 1518 Hutchinson (W.) History of Cumberland and places adjacent, 2 vol. *numerous plates, half russiā, uncut*
- 1519 Hunter (Joseph) History and Topography of Ketteringham, Norfolk, the seat of Sir J. P. Boileau, *plates, that of enamelled brasses in colours and gold, uncut* *Norwich, 1851*
- 1520 Hutton (C.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vol. *many cuts and copper-plates, russiā, m. e.* 1795-6
- 1521 Illingworth (C.) Topographical Account of the Parish of Scampton, Lincolnshire, its Roman Antiquities, and Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle, *fine plates, the large one of a tessellated pavement by Fowler, coloured, uncut* 1810
- 1522 Indice Expurgatorio. Indice Ultimo de los Libros Prohibidos y mandados Expurgar, asta fin de 1789, *vellum* *Madrid, 1790*
- 1523 Indice. Another copy, *vellum* *ib.* 1790
- 1524 Irish Archæological and Celtic Society's Publications, 20 vol. in 4to, and 3 vol. in 8vo, *uncut* *Dublin, 1841-64*

* * This is complete, with the exception of Nos. 15 and 18*, in the late Mr. Bohn's List.

- 1525 Irving (Jos.) History of Dumbartonshire, civil, ecclesiastical, and territorial, with Genealog. Notices of the principal Families, *map, portraits, views, facsimile letters, &c.* Dumbarton, 1860
- 1526 Irving. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1860
- 1527 Jacob (W.) Travels in the South of Spain, in Letters written in 1809-10, *plates, including one of the Inquisition, uncut* 1811
- 1528 Jesuits. Annales de la Société des soi-disans Jésuites, ou Recueil historique-chronologique de tous les Actes, Ecrits, Dénonciations, Bulles, Décrets, Jugemens, etc. contre les soi-disans Jésuites depuis 1552 [par l'Abbé Philibert, i.e., Gazaïgues], 5 vol. *Paris, 1764-71*
- 1529 Jesuits. Carayon (Le P. A.) Bibliographie Historique de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Histoire des Jésuites, depuis leur Origine jusqu'à nos Jours *Paris, 1864*
- 1530 Jones (T.) History of the County of Brecknock, 3 vol. in 1, *numerous fine plates by Sir R. C. Hoare, those of coats of arms coloured, calf* *Brecknock, 1805-9*
- 1531 Jones's Views of the Seats, Mansions, Castles, &c. of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, 2 vol. *numerous fine plates from drawings by J. P. Neale, INDIA PROOFS, calf gilt* 1831
- 1532 Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands, with Countries adjacent, translated from the Russian by Dr. J. Grieve, *maps and plates, calf* *Gloicester, 1764*
- 1533 Kennedy (J.) Description of the Antiquities in Wilton House, including the Anecdotes and Remarks of Thomas Earl of Pembroke, 25 *plates* *Salisbury, 1769*
- 1534 Kennedy (Lt.-Col. Vans) Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, *uncut* 1831
- 1535 Keyser (J. G.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, 4 vol. *plates, half calf, uncut* 1756-7
- 1536 Königii (G. M.) Bibliotheca Vetus et Nova, in qua Hebr., Chald. Syr. Arab. Pers. Ægypt. Gr. et Lat. per univ. terrarum orbem Scriptorum, Theologorum, Jurisconsultorum Medicorum, etc. Patria, Ætas, Nomina, Libri, etc. ad an. 1678, exhib. *Altdorff, 1678*
- 1537 Laftau (J. F.) Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, 2 vol. *charts and plates, calf* *Paris, 1733*
- 1538 Lambert (L'Abbé) Histoire Littéraire du Règne de Louis XIV, 3 vol. *frontispiece, half calf gilt* *Paris, 1751*
- 1539 Lamberty (G. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du XVIII Siècle, contenant les Négotiations, Traitez, Résolutions, &c. concernant les Affaires d'État, 14 vol. *old calf* *La Haye, 1731-40*
- 1540 Lancashire. History of Preston; with the Guild Merchant, and 18 *plates of that ancient procession, and some Account of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster* 1822

- 1541 Lancashire. Another copy, *plates* 1822
 1542 Lenfant (J.) Histoire du Concile de Constance, 2 vol. *numerous portraits, calf* Amsterdam, 1714
 1543 Lenfant. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *portraits, calf* *ib.* 1714

FOLIO.

- 1544 Egerton (Francis Henry) Compilation of authentic Evidences, &c. tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Lord Chancellor Egerton, John Egerton, Bp. of Durham, and Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *stained, uncut* Paris, 1812
 1545 Egyptian Monuments, 19 *fine large coloured plates of the Sarcophagus of Alexander the Great, and other objects, and 2 uncoloured plates, oblong imperial, half russia* 1805
 1546 Enderbie (Percy) Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect Lustre, shewing the Origen and Antiquity of that illustrious Nation, *reprint of the rare edition of 1661, LARGE PAPER, engravings of arms, uncut* 1810
 1547 Enderbie. Cambria Triumphans. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT
 1548 England Displayed, a new Survey and Description of England and Wales, 2 vol. *numerous large plates and maps, foxed, old calf* 1769
 1549 Entick (John) Naval History, or compleat View of the British Marine; with Lives of the Admirals and Navigators, *portraits, calf* 1757
 1550 Eusebii Pamphili Præparatio Evangelica, et Demonstratio Evangelica, Græce, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. in 1, *binding cracked* Lutetiae, R. Stephanus, 1544-45
 1551 Falckenstein (J. H.) Codex Diplomaticus Antiquitatum Nordgaviensium, ordine chronologico digestus, *plate of ancient map, calf* Francofurti, 1733
 1552 Felibien (D. Mich.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint-Denys en France, contenant la Vie des Abbez, les Hommes illustres, &c. avec la Description de l'Église, *numerous plates, binding damaged* Paris, 1706
 1553 Fisher (T.) Collections, historical, genealogical, and topographical for Bedfordshire, 115 *plates, half morocco* 1812-36
 1554 Flower (J.) Views of ancient Buildings in the Town and County of Leicester, 26 *lithographic plates, with descriptions* *n. d.*
 1555 Foulis (H.) History of Romish Treasons and Usurpations, with Account of many gross Corruptions and Impostures in the Church of Rome, *calf* 1671
 1556 Foulis (H.) History of Romish Treasons and Usurpations, *calf* 1681
 1557 Forbes (P.) Full View of the Public Transactions in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, in Letters and other Papers of State, 2 vol. *facsimile autographs, uncut* 1740-41

- 1558 Fosbrooke (Rev. T. D.) Original History of the City of Gloucester, almost wholly compiled from new Materials, and including the original Papers of Ralph Bigland, *fine engravings, uncut* 1819
- 1559 Fosbrooke. Another copy, *engravings (somewhat foxed)* 1819
- 1560 Fowler (J.) History of the Troubles of Suethland and Poland : also the Life and Death of Sir George Duglas, England's Ambassador, 8 *fine portraits, including Gustavus Adolphus by Cecill, Q. Christina, &c. calf* 1656
- 1561 Garibay (Estevan de) Los quarenta Libros del Compendio historial de las Chronicas y universal Historia de todos los Reynos de España, 4 vol. *vellum* *Barcelona*, 1628
- 1562 GERSONI (JOHANNIS) OPERA OMNIA, 4 vol. *printed in gothic types, with large woodcut portrait of the Author in his flight disguised as a Pilgrim, occupying the page, wormed and water-stained, in the original wooden boards* *Argentorati*, 1494-1502
- 1563 Gordon (A.) Itinerarium Septentrionale ; or a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England, 66 *plates of Roman Antiquities, wants map and list of plates, calf* 1726
- 1564 Gordon (Alex.) Lives of Pope Alexander VI and his Son Cæsar Borgia, *portrait, calf* 1729
- 1565 Gordon. Another copy, *half calf*
- 1566 Gordon (Sir Robert) Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its Origin to 1630, with Continuation to 1651, *portrait and plate of arms, uncut* *Edinb.* 1813
- 1567 Gorius (A. F.) Museum Florentinum, exhibens insigniora Vetus-tatis Monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt in Thesauro Mediceo, 10 vol. in 8, *many fine plates, calf* *Florentiæ*, 1731, &c.
- * * Contains Gemmæ Antiquæ, 2 vol. Statuæ Antiquæ, 1 vol. Antiqua Numismata, 3 vol. in 1. Serie di Ritratti, 4 vol.
- 1568 GOUGH (R.) SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN, a portion of this important work, consisting of vol. II parts II and III (forming vol. IV and V of the complete work) containing part of the Fifteenth Century, *numerous fine plates, GOUGH'S OWN UNCUT COPY, with Notes in his handwriting, some of the plates proofs* 1796
- * * This copy is slightly deficient of both pages and plates, as here enumerated. Title to vol. V, a leaf cont. 'Cent. XV', and 3 lines from Shakespeare. Page 81-87 (*starred*), pp. 123-126 (*starred*), p. 17 of Appendix, and Index. *Plates* 18, 18*, 23*, 27, 49*, 102*, and 107, with the vignettes at pp. 333 and 345. Also the Hungerford Pedigree. The following plates are supplied by proof impressions, 29, 29*, 29**, 37, 71, 122, X, XI, XI*. There are some proof pages at end, also pl. 21 of Introd. vol. II. These are all the imperfections known on a careful collation, but the work is necessarily sold with all faults.
- 1569 Gozzini (V.) Monumenti Sepolcrali della Toscana, 47 *etchings by Lasinio, with Descriptions, half russia* *Firenze*, 1819

- 1570 Grabe (J. E.) Septuaginta Interpretum, cont. Octateuchum, Psalmos, &c. ex antiquiss. Cod. Alexandr. accurate descriptos, 2 vol. *portraits of Q. Anne and the Author, calf* Ozonii, 1707-9
- 1571 GRATIANI DECRETUM. Incip discordantiū canonū scordia, ac primū de jure nature et humane constitutionis Rubrica, a large and thick vol. in **gothic types**, magnificently printed in red and black, many leaves injured by damp in the fore-edges, in the original monastic binding, wooden boards, covered with leather (sold with all faults)
(In fine rubro) Anno incarnationis dñice M.cccc.lxxij. Idib. augustijs . . . in nobili urbe Mogūcia . . . hoc presens Gratiani decretum . . . PETRUS SCHOIFFER DE GERNIS'HEYM feliciter consummavit.
- 1572 GRATIANI DECRETUM, cum Apparatu Bartholomæi Brixiensis, A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF EARLY TYPOGRAPHY, in **gothic types**, in red and black inks, the large initial on first page illuminated, and the capital letters throughout painted in, original wooden boards *Basileæ, M. Wensler, 1482*
- * * This splendid volume is, throughout, in very fine and perfect condition.
- 1573 Hamelmann (H.) Oldenburgische Chronicon, das ist Beschreibung der löblichen Uralten Grafen zu Oldenburg und Delmenhorst, &c. numerous engraved portraits and other engravings, vellum *Oldenburg, 1599*
- 1574 Hamilton (A.) Anatomical Tables, with Explanations, and the Practice of Midwifery, 40 large plates, wants title, uncut *Edinburgh, 1787*
- 1575 HAMILTON (SIR W.) CAMPI PHLEGRÆI: Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies, in English and French, 3 vol. in 1, BEST EDITION, complete, with Supplement, map and 59 PLATES, COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, slightly water-stained, calf *Naples, 1776-79*
- 1576 Hamilton. Another copy, wanting the Supplement with 5 plates, half russia 1776
- * * Nassau's copy sold for £16 5s. 6d., the Roxburghe £21, Edwards's £21.
- 1577 Haro (Lopez de) Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vol. in 1, cuts of genealogical descents and heraldic insignia, wooden boards, covered with stamped leather, Madrid, 1622
- 1578 Haro. Another copy, 2 vol. old calf, stained
- 1579 Harpsfeldii (Nic.) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica: adjecta brevi Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII, et ab Ecclesia Catholica Romana Discessione, scripta ab Edm. Campiano, et edita à R. Gibbono, calf *Duaci, 1622*
- 1580 Harpsfeldius. Another copy, old calf
- * * "Tis a book no less learnedly than painfully performed, and abating his partiality to his own interest, he well deserves of all posterity."—*Ant. à Wood.*
- 1581 Harris (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, with Sketches of the Field Sports, 30 coloured plates, stained in places, half morocco 1840

- 1582 Hartland (F. D.) Genealogical and Chronological Chart of the Royal and Distinguished Houses of Europe, from the earliest periods to the present time, *the Arms, Flags, and principal Orders of Knighthood belonging to each, highly coloured, elephant folio* 1854
- 1583 Hartland. Another copy
- 1584 Herodotus, Græce et Latine, cum H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto, &c. cura Tho. Gale, *map, binding cracked* Londini, 1679
- 1585 Herrgott (J. J.) Genealogia Diplomatica augustæ Gentis Habsburgicæ, qua continentur vera Gentis hujus Exordia, Antiquitates, &c. 3 vol. *many plates* Viennæ-Austriæ, 1737
- 1586 HISTORIA PONTIFICAL Y CATHOLICA, enla qual se contienen las Vidas y Hechos de todos los Summos Pontifices Romanos, parts I and II por Gonzalo de Illescas, *Burgos & Barcelona, 1578-1592*—Part III por L. de Bavía (*title mended*), *Barcelona, 1609*—Parts IV and V, por M. de Guadalajara y Xabierr (*part IV title and last leaves damaged*), *Caragoça, 1612*, and *Barcelona, 1630*—Part VI por Juan Baños de Velasco, *title in MS. Madrid, 1678, vellum* 6 vol.
- 1587 Historical Collection of the most memorable Accidents and tragically Massacres of France, temp. Henry II, Francis II, Charles IX, Henry III and IV, translated out of French, *water stained, vellum* 1598
- 1588 Historical Collection. Another copy, *last leaf of contents wanting, calf*
- 1589 HOARE (SIR R. C.) HISTORY OF ANCIENT WILTSHIRE, Part I, containing Stourton, Warminster, and Heytesbury, LARGE PAPER, with 19 plates (3 wanting) 1810
- 1590 Hoare (Sir R. C.) A vol. of ditto, containing 65 plates and portrait of W. Cunnington, *being the plates to vol. I but wanting 11 maps* 1810-12
- 1591 HOARE (SIR R. C.) HISTORY OF MODERN WILTSHIRE, 6 vol. in 4, *plates and maps, uncut* 1822-43
- 1592 HOARE. ANOTHER COPY, 6 vol. *plates and maps, half morocco* 1822-43
- 1593 Hodges (W.) Select Views in India, drawn on the spot, 1780-83, 48 large aquatinta plates, with Descriptions in English and French, *uncut* 1786
- 1594 HOLINSHED (R.) CHRONICLES, comprising the Description and Historie of England, Ireland, and Scotland, augmented and continued by John Hooker, alias Vowell, and others, 2 vol. (*being vol. I and II of the complete work, with 4 tables or indexes*) *black letter, the title page backed, and the leaves at beginning mended (believed to be perfect as far as it goes, but sold with all faults), calf* 1586-87
- 1595 Homeri Opera, Græce et Latine, cum Commentariis Jo. Spondani, &c. 2 vol. in 1, *water stained, vellum* Basileæ, 1606

- 1596 HOMERI Iliadis Fragmenta antiquissima (Græce) cum Picturis :
accedunt Scholia vetera ad Odysseam : item Didymi Alexandrini
Marmorum et Lignorum Mensuræ : edente ANGELO MAIO, 58 outline plates copied from an ancient manuscript of
the sixth century in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, *uncut*
Mediolani, 1819
- 1597 HOMER'S ODYSSEY, translated from the Greek, with Observa-
tions, by A. POPE, and the Battle of the Frogs and Mice,
5 vol. (*original subscription edition, in large type*), calf, binding
cracked B. Lintot, 1725-26
- 1598 HUTCHINS (REV. J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE
COUNTY OF DORSET, with the Domesday Book and the In-
quisitio Gheldi for the County, 2 vol. *original edition, map*
and numerous views of Antiquities, Seats, &c. with MS. notes
by Sir Thomas Phillipps, calf 1774
- 1599 HUTCHINS (REV. J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY
OF DORSET, *second edition*, corrected, augmented, and improved,
vol. I, III, IV, (*vol. I wants pl. 17, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 37,*
and vol. III wants pl. 9), *these comprehend all the imperfections*
known ; but the vol. are sold with all faults, uncut 1796-1815
- 1600 HUTCHINS (REV. J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY
OF DORSET, *second edition*, vol. I, LARGE PAPER (*wanting plates*
5, 9, 10, 15, 17, 24, 29-32, 37-42, 46, 49, 50, and 1 *pedigree*),
uncut (sold with all faults, as above) 1796
- 1601 HUTCHINS. Another copy of vol. I, LARGE PAPER (*wanting all*
as in preceding copy, with the addition of plates 21 and 28), *uncut,*
sold with all faults 1796
- 1602 HUTCHINS (REV. J.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY
OF DORSET, third edition, corrected, augmented, and improved
by W. Shipp and J. W. Hodson, 4 vol. *in parts as published,*
with all the plates of the previous edition but part II, and part XV
which completes the work, wanting
Westminster, Nichols and Sons, 1861-72
- 1603 Inghirami (C.) Etruscarum Antiquitatum Fragmenta reperta
Scornelli prope Vulturnam, *many curious plates, half bound*
Francofurti, 1637
- 1604 ISOCRATIS ORATIONES, Græce, curante Demetrio Chalcondyla,
FIRST EDITION, *fine tall copy, a slight erasure on penultimate leaf,*
red morocco, borders of gold, g. e.
Mediolani, per Henricum Germanum et Sebastianum de
Pontremulo, 1493
- * * Larcher's copy sold for 620 francs, and Sir Mark Sykes's copy
for £28 7s. In the Bibl. Spenc. it is described as one of the
most beautiful and rare volumes of ancient Greek typography,
and also of great intrinsic excellence.
- 1605 Jacob (A.) Complete English Peerage, a Genealogical, Biographi-
cal, and Historical Account of the Peers of this Realm, 2 vol.
large engravings of arms, half calf 1766-67

- 1606 Jacobæi (Ol.) Museum Regium, seu Catalogus Rerum tam naturalium quam artificialium, quæ in Basilica Bibliothecæ Christiani V, Hafniæ asservantur, *numerous plates, old calf, g. e.*
Hafniæ, 1696
- 1607 Jamblichus de Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum. Accedunt Opuscula Procli, Porphyrii, Synesii, Pselli, Prisciani, Alcinoi, Speusippi, Pythagoræ, Xenocratis et Marsilii Ficini, omnia Latine, FIRST EDITION, *some leaves cut into and stained, russia*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1497
- 1608 Jeake (S.) Charters of the Cinque Ports, translated into English, with Annotations, wherein divers old Words and ancient Customs are explained, *title shaved, half calf, scarce* 1728
- 1609 Jeake. Another, *a fine clean copy, uncut*
- 1610 Jesuits. Agricolæ (Ign. Soc. Jesu) Historia Provinciæ Societatis Jesu Germaniæ Superioris, *vellum*
Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1727
- 1611 Jesuits. Ribadeneiræ (P.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, continuata à P. Alegambe ad annum 1642: illustrium Virorum elogiis adornata, &c. *water stained, stamped pigskin, clasps, rare*
Antverpiæ, 1643
- 1612 Jesuits. Imago primi Sæculi Soc. Jesu, à Provincia Flandro-Belgica ejusd. Soc. representata, *upwards of 100 fine emblematical engravings by Corn. Galle, several sheets in this rare and esteemed work are supplied by neat MS. and a few engravings are wanting, calf gilt*
Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1640
- 1613 Jesuits. Tanneri (Math.) SOCIETAS JESU, usque ad Sanguinis et Vitæ Profusionem militans, in Europa, Africa, Asia, et AMERICA, contra Gentiles, Mahometanos, Judæos, Hæreticos, pro Deo, Fide, Ecclesia, &c. *fine plates of martyrdoms, stamped pigskin, clasps, RARE*
Pragæ, 1675
- * * "Peu commun et assez recherché, surtout à cause des figures au nombre de 174, qu'il renferme, lesquelles sont gravées par Melchior Küssel, d'après les dessins de C. Sereta : 88 fr. Riva."—Brunet.
- 1614 JONES (E. *Bard to Geo. IV*) THE BARDIC MUSEUM of primitive British Literature, and other admirable Rarities, *with 52 plates of Welsh music* 1802
- * * This valuable work has been sold by auction as high as £3.
- 1615 Justini (Philos. et Mart.) Opera; item Athenagoræ, Theophili, Tatiani, et Hermiæ Tractatus aliquot, Græce et Latine, *portrait, binding cracked*
Parisiis, 1636
- 1616 Justinus. Editio repetita, *portrait, and large and beautiful printer's mark on title*
Colonæ, 1686
- 1617 Justini (Martyris) Apologiæ duæ et Dialogus cum Tryphone Judæo, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis S. Thirlbii, *calf* Londini, 1722
- 1618 Keating (J.) General History of Ireland, translated from the Irish by Dermod O'Connor, *maps and plates, calf gilt, rebacked* 1723
- 1619 Keating (J.) General History of Ireland; second edition, with appendix by Dr. Raymond, *plates, one wanting, and maps, with some MS. notes and corrections, old calf, cracked* 1726

- 1620 Knight (C.) Old England, a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Baronial, Municipal, and Popular Antiquities, 2 vol. *illuminated plates and 4000 woodcuts* 1845
- 1621 Knight (C.) Pictorial Gallery of Useful and Fine Arts, 2 vol. *upwards of 3000 woodcuts* 1847
- 1622 Knight. Another copy
- 1623 Knight (C.) Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature, 2 vol. *nearly 4000 woodcuts* n. d.
- 1624 Knight (C.) Old England's Worthies, *portraits and memoirs of eminent statesmen, lawyers, warriors, &c. also woodcuts and illuminated engravings* 1853
- 1625 Knox (Capt. R.) Historical Relation of Ceylon, with account of his Escape from Captivity, *map and plates, no portrait, half calf* 1681
- 1626 Krantzii (A.) Chronica Regnorum Aquilonarium Daniæ, Suetiæ, Norvagæ, *fine woodcut initials, binding loose Argentorati*, 1546
- 1627 Laguille (L.) Histoire de la Province d'Alsace, depuis Jules César jusqu'au Mariage de Louis XV, *half calf* Strasbourg, 1727
- 1628 La Motraye (A. de) Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique, 2 vol. *maps and numerous plates, several of which are by Hogarth, old calf* La Haye, 1727
- 1629 Langebek (Jac.) Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii Ævi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, vol. I-IV, *Hafniæ*, 1772-76
- 1630 Lasor a Vareæ (A.) Universus Terrarum Orbis Scriptorum calamo delineatus (an universal Gazetteer accompanied by an enumeration of the names and works of the authors who have written on Places), 2 vol. *many hundred engravings of Cities, Islands, &c. portraits and woodcuts of costumes, autograph of J. G. Meusel, scarce* Patavii, 1713
- 1631 Laud (Abp.) History of the Troubles and Tryal of, wrote by himself, his Diary, &c. *portrait* 1695
- 1632 Leibnitii (G. G.) Codex Juris Gentium Diplomaticus, 2 vol. in 1, *calf* Hannoveræ, 1693-1700
- 1633 Leigh (C.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, with Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom. Antiquities, *map, coats of arms, and other plates, binding loose* Oxford, 1700
- 1634 Leti (Greg.) Life of Pope Sixtus V, translated with Notes by Ellis Farnworth, *calf* 1754
- 1635 Another copy, *half calf*
- 1636 Lhuyd (E.) Archæologia Britannica; containing Vocabulary of the original Inhabitants of Britain and Ireland, Armoric Grammar and Armoric-English Vocabulary, Cornish Grammar, Welsh Dictionary, Irish-English Dictionary, &c. *calf, scarce* Oxford, 1707

- 1637 Lhuys. Another copy, *stained and title damaged, binding cracked*
Oxford, 1707
* * "An excellent work, of inconceivable use to our British
Antiquarians."—Bp. Nicolson.
- 1638 Libri (G.) *Monuments Inédits ou peu connus, qui se rapportent*
à l'Histoire des Arts de Dessin considérés dans leur Applica-
tion à l'Ornement des Livres, plates 1-26 (plate 35 substituted
for 25), splendidly executed in colours and gold Londres, 1862
- 1639 Lindesay (Robert) *History of Scotland, from 1436 to 1565, with*
continuation till 1604, calf Edinburgh, 1728
- 1640 LIVII HISTORIARUM ROMANARUM DECADES, cum Epistola
Andreæ Episc. Aleriensis, FIRST EDITION WITH A DATE, *one leaf*
wanting, the first page slightly discoloured and some leaves pierced
by a worm, crimson morocco, g. e.
Venetiis, per Vindelinum Spirensensem, 1470
* * This copy sold at Sir Mark Sykes's sale for £33 12s. "Celle
édition" (says De Bure) "est prodigieusement rare, et très
recherchée; l'exécution en est magnifique, et on la regarde
comme un chef-d'œuvre de l'excellent imprimeur."
- 1641 LIVII DECADES TRES, *with old MS. Notes on the margins, water-*
stained and otherwise slightly damaged, in the original wooden
binding, cracked, with metal bosses
Tarvisii, Joan. Vercellensis, 1485
* * A copy of this edition is in the Spencer Library.
- 1642 Lizars (J. Surgeon) *System of Anatomical Plates of the Human*
Body, 101 coloured plates, with an octavo vol. of descriptions
and physiological, pathological and surgical observations
Edinburgh, 1823-5
- 1643 Lloyd (David) *Memoires of the Lives, Actions, &c. of those that*
suffered for the Protestant Religion and Allegiance to their
Sovereign, 1637-1666, with the Life and Martyrdom of K.
Charles, title and frontispiece of 19 portraits backed 1668
- 1644 Lloyd. Another copy, *wants portraits*
- 1645 Loggan (D.) *Oxonia Illustrata, 3 plates wanting, title rubbed and*
plates water-stained, old calf, sold with all faults Oxoniæ, 1675
- 1646 LOMBARDI (PETRI) TEXTUS SENTENTiarUM, *finely printed in gothic*
type, on 247 leaves, without name of printer, date, place, signa-
tures or pagination, slightly perforated by a worm, and water-
stained; old calf s. l. et a. (Argentiniæ, 1475)
- 1647 LUCIANI DIALOGI, Græce, FIRST EDITION, *large copy, with MS.*
annotations throughout, but piece cut out of first leaf and several
leaves wanting Florentiæ (L. F. de Alopa), 1496
* * Extremely rare, the La Vallière copy sold for 720 francs.
- 1648 Lycosthenis (Conr.) *Prodigiorum ac Ostentorum Chronicon,*
with a profusion of large woodcuts of Monstrosities of marvellous
character in every division of animated nature; water stained,
title backed, and some leaves at end damaged by damp, original
stamped binding Basileæ, 1557
- 1649 Mabillon (J.) *de Re Diplomatica libri VI, 60 plates of facsimiles of*
Early Manuscript Documents, vellum Luteciæ Parisiorum, 1681



FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 1650.



- ER (John, of Kersland) Memoirs of; containing his Secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna, Hanover, &c. by himself 1726
- 1651 Keyser (J. G.) *Antiquitates selectæ Septentrionales et Celticæ, curious folding plates, vellum* Hannoveræ, 1720
- 1652 Keyser (J. G.) *Travels*, 4 vol. calf 1760
- 1653 Kirby (J.) *The Suffolk Traveller; second edition, enlarged, maps* 1764
- 1654 Kirkpatrick (J.) *History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle of Norwich* Yarmouth, 1845
- 1655 Kite (E.) *Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, from 13th to 17th Centuries; with Notices of ancient Costume and of the History of the County, 32 plates and many woodcuts, and genealogical tables (only 250 copies printed)* 1860
- 1656 Knight (C.) *Pictorial History of London, ORIGINAL EDITION, 6 vol. in 3, 650 woodcuts, uncut* 1841-44
- 1657 Knight (C.) *Pictorial History of England, being a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom, to the death of George III, ORIGINAL EDITION, many hundred woodcuts, 8 vol. uncut* 1838-41
- 1658 Knight (C.) *Pictorial History of England, to the Death of George II, 1760, 4 vol.* 1837-49
- 1659 Knighton (Lady) *Memoirs and Correspondence of Sir W. Knighton, Keeper of the Privy Purse to George IV, 2 vol. portrait* 1838
- 1660 Kämpfer (E.) *Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique du Japon, traduite en François, 3 vol. numerous folding maps and plates* Amsterdam, 1732
- 1661 Krasinski (Count Valerian) *Historical Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of the Reformation in Poland, 2 vol. uncut* 1838-40
- 1662 Krasinski. Another copy, 2 vol. uncut

- 1663 Laborde (A. de) View of Spain, a descriptive Itinerary of each Province, 5 vol. *calf gilt* 1809
- 1664 Laborde. Another Copy, 6 vol. *including the scarce atlas of maps, half calf gilt* 1809
- 1665 Laborde (L. de) Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, numerous illustrations 1836
- 1666 Laing (Major A. G.) Travels in the Timannee, Kooranko, and Soolima Countries in Western Africa, *plates and map* 1825
- 1667 Laing. Another copy, *plates and map* 1825
- 1668 Laing (M.) History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI to the Throne of England to the Union; with Dissertations on the participation of Mary in the Murder of Darnley, and on Ossian's Poems, 4 vol. *calf gilt* 1804
- 1669 Laird (J.) Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Nottingham; with biographical Notices, 10 *plates and map* 1812
- 1670 Laird (M.) and R. Oldfield, Expedition into the Interior of Africa by the Niger, 1832-34, 2 vol. *uncut* 1837
- 1671 Laire (F. X.) Index Librorum ab inventa Typographia ad annum 1500; chron. dispos. cum Notis Historiam typogr.-litt. illustrantibus, 2 vol. THICK PAPER *Senonis, 1791*
- 1672 Laire. Another copy, 2 vol. (*common paper*) vol. I. *priced; not uniform, binding cracked* *ib.* 1791
- 1673 Laire (F. X.) Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de M***. faisant suite à l'Index Librorum: par G. de Bure, *Paris, 1792*
- 1674 Lamartine (A. de) History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France, translated by Captain Rafter, 4 vol. *portraits (foxed), calf gilt* *Bohn, 1854*
- 1675 La Mennais (l'Abbé F. de) Essai sur l'Indifférence en matière de Religion, 4 vol. *Paris, 1820-23—Défense de l'Essai, ib. 1821—Réflexions sur l'Etat de l'Eglise en France, pendant le XVIII Siècle; suivies de Mélanges, ib. 1821, half calf 6 vol.*
- * * Brunet says of the *Essai*, "Ouvrage remarquable et par la beauté du style et par les opinions hardies de l'auteur."
- 1676 Lancashire. Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Lancaster, numerous fine woodcuts, and plates after T. Creswick 1842
- 1677 Land (The) We Live In, a pictorial, historical, and literary Sketch-Book of the British Islands, 3 vol. *profusely illustrated by woodcuts, maps and engravings* *n.d.*
- 1678 Landale (J.) Collection and Abstract of all the material Deeds, Wills, Leases and Legal Documents, relating to the several Donations and Benefactions to the Parish of DARTFORD, Kent, *map* 1829
- 1679 Landt (G.) Description of the Feroe Islands; with the Manners and Customs, Trade, &c. translated from the Danish, *map and plates* 1810

- 1680 Langhorne (D.) *Elenchus Antiqq. Albionensium, Britannorum, Scotorum, Danorum, &c. Origines et Gesta usque ad an. 449, quo Angli in Britan. immigrarunt explic. cum Regum Pict. Chron. acced. Appendix, genealogical tables, calf, Londini, 1673-74*
- 1681 Lanzi (L.) *History of Painting in Italy; translated by T. Roscoe, 3 vol. portraits 1847-53*
- 1682 Lardner (Dr. N.) *Works: Credibility of the Gospel History, Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, History of Heretics, Sermons and Tracts, with Life by Kippis, 11 vol. 8vo. half calf, (binding shabby) 1788*
- 1683 Larramendi (Manuel de) *El Impossible Vencido: ARTE DE LA LENGUA BASCONGADA, engraved arms of the Province of Guipuzcoa, vellum Salamanca, 1729*
- 1684 Lauderdale (Earl of) *Letters to the Peers of Scotland 1794*
- 1685 Laurent (P. M.) *Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon, with 500 woodcuts by Horace Vernet Paris, 1849*
- 1686 Lawson (J. P.) *Life and Times of Archbishop Laud, 2 vol. portrait by Vandyke 1829*
- 1687 Leake (W. M.) *Topography of Athens, with some Remarks on its Antiquities, plates and plans, waterstained 1821*
- 1688 Leake. *Another copy, calf gilt 1821*
- 1689 Leake (W. M.) *Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor; with comparative Remarks on its ancient and Modern Geography, large map 1824*
- 1690 Léchaudé d'Anisy, *Extrait des Chartes et autres Actes Normands ou Anglo-Normands, qui se trouvent dans les Archives du Calvados, 2 vol. with 4to. atlas of seals bound in half calf Caen, 1834-35*
- 1691 Léchaudé d'Anisy. *Another copy, 2 vol. wants atlas, uncut ib. 1834-35*
- 1692 Le Comte (Le P.) *Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'État présent de la Chine, 3 vol. numerous plates, old calf Paris, 1701-2*
- 1693 Leicester. *Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Prime Minister and Favourite of Queen Elizabeth, with a Preface by Dr. Drake 1706*
- 1694 Legonidec (J.) *Grammaire Celto-Bretonne Paris, 1807*
- 1695 Legrand d'Aussy, *Fabliaux ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XII^e et du XIII^e Siècle, traduits ou extraits, troisième édition, considérablement augmentée, 5 vol. 19 fine plates (title of vol. V slightly perforated) Paris, 1829*
- 1696 Lelandi (J.) *Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, nunc primus edidit A. Hall, 2 vol. in 1 Oxonii, 1709*
- 1697 LE NEVE (J.) *MONUMENTA ANGLICANA, being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons deceased, 1600-1718, 5 vol. calf, binding cracked (scarce, only 250 copies printed) 1717-19*
- 1698 Lespinasse (Madlle. de) *Ses Lettres; avec une Notice biographique par Jules Janin Paris, s. d.*
- 1699 Leti (G.) *Vita di Sisto V. Pontefice Romano, 3 vol. plates Amsterdamo, 1698*

- 1700 L'Etoile (P. de) Journal du Règne de Henry IV, avec des Remarques historiques et politiques du Chevalier C. B. A. [Lenglet du Fresnoy], 4 vol. *half calf* La Haye (Paris), 1741
- 1701 Letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope, inquiring into the Motives that might induce him in his Satyrical Works to be so frequently fond of Mr. Cibber's Name 1742
- 1702 Lettre di XIII Huomini Illustri; nellequalli sono due libri di diversi altri Auttori, *half calf* Venetia, 1561
- 1703 Lettere di Principi, le quali ò si scrivono da Principi, ò à Principi; ò ragionan di Principi, 3 vol. *title of vol. III cut, vellum* Venetia, 1564-81
- 1704 Letters of Simkin the Second, Poetic Recorder of all the Proceedings upon the Trial of Warren Hastings, *half vellum* 1791
- 1705 Letters. Another copy, *uncut* 1791
- 1706 Letters writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived Five and Forty Years undiscovered at Paris, 8 vol. *frontispieces* 1694
- 1707 Letters (Original) relative to the English Reformation, written during the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Mary, translated and edited by the Rev. Dr. H. Robinson, 2 vol. Parker Soc. 1846-47
- 1708 Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second Husband, the Hon. G. Berkeley, 1712-67, with Notes, 2 vol. in 1, *portrait, half calf* 1824
- 1709 Letters (The) of Runnymede, with Dedication to Sir Robert Peel 1836
- 1710 Letters written by eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th century—Hearne's Journeys to Reading and Whaddon Hall—Lives of Eminent Men by John Aubrey, 3 vol. 1813
- 1711 Lewis XVI. Political and Confidential Correspondence of, with Observations on each Letter, by Helen Maria Williams, 3 vol. *calf gilt* 1803
- 1712 Lewis XVI. Another copy, 3 vol. *half calf gilt* 1803
- 1713 Lewis (J.) Complete History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible and New Testament into English, *third edition*, with a Continuation to the present Time, *folding plate* 1818
- 1714 Le Vaillant (F.) Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique, 1783-85, 3 vol. *plates and map* 1803
- 1715 Leyden (J.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, enlarged to present time by H. Murray, 2 vol. *map, uncut* Edinburgh, 1817
- 1716 Lhuyd (Humf.) Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum Colonia Agrippinæ, 1572
- * * "An excellent work, much followed by Camden."—Bishop Nicolson.
- 1717 LHUYD (HUMFREY) BREVIARY of BRITAYNE, contaynyng variable State and Alteration thereof, under divers, as wel natural as forren Princes and Conquerours, together with the Geographical Description of the same, Englished by T. Twyne, *black letter, a few head-lines cut into, russia extra* 1573
- * * "This first edition of the Breviary is of excessive rarity."

- 1718 Libraries. A critical and historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in foreign countries, as well ancient as modern 1739
- 1719 Life of Dr. Edw. Pocock, by Twells; of Dr. Z. Pearce, Bishop of Rochester, and of Bishop Newton, by themselves; and of the Rev. P. Skelton by Burdy (edited by A. Chalmers), 2 vol. *uncut* 1816
- 1720 Lives. Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut*
- 1721 Lincoln. History of Lincoln and the Cathedral, the Antiquities, Edifices, Customs, &c. *plates* 1816
- 1722 Lindsay (R. of Pitscottie) Chronicles of Scotland, published from several old MSS. (edited by J. G. Dalzell) 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1814
- 1723 Lingard (Dr. J.) Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 2 vol. *map, half calf* *Newcastle*, 1806
- 1724 Lingard. Another copy, SECOND EDITION, *calf* 1810
- 1725 Lingard (J.) History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans to 1688, THIRD and LIBRARY EDITION, 14 vol. *uncut* 1825-31
- 1726 Lingard (Dr. J.) History of England, from the first Invasion by the Romans (*cabinet edition*), 13 vol. *portrait and frontispieces, uncut* 1837-39
- 1727 LISUARTE di GRECIA, figliuol dell 'Imperatore SPLANDIANO : nuovamente dalla Spagnuola nella Italiana lingua tradotto, *Spanish calf* *Venetia*, 1573
- * * This forms one of the continuations of the series commencing with "Amadis de Gaula," which was first printed in Spanish.
- 1728 Livii Historiarum libri qui supersunt, MSS. Codicum collatione recogniti, Annotationibusque illustrati (edidit T. Hearne), 6 vol. *old calf, gilt* *Oxonii*, 1708
- 1729 Livii Historiarum libri, recensuit et Notis illustravit J. B. L. Crevier, 3 vol. LARGE PAPER, *uncut* *Londini*, 1813
- 1730 Livre (Le) de Baudoyne, Conte de Flandre, suivi de Fragments du Roman de Trasnignes; publié par C. P. Serrure et A. Voisin, *facsimile woodcuts* *Bruxelles*, 1836
- 1731 Lloyd (D.) State Worthies: or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England since the Reformation, *frontispiece, containing 6 portraits* 1670
- 1732 [Lockhart (G.)] Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland from Q. Anne's Accession to the Union 1714
- ~~1732~~ Lockhart. Another copy 1714
- ~~1732~~ ~~Lockhart~~ (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Gt. Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and ~~Actions~~ 10 vol. 240 *plates, half morocco, g. e.* 1840
- ~~1732~~ ~~Lockhart~~ Another edition, 8 vol. *the plates reduced*, Bohn, 1849-50
- ~~1732~~ ~~Lockhart~~ The Scottish Gael: or, Celtic Manners as preserved among the Highlanders, 2 vol. *numerous plates, the costumes* 1831

- 1737 London Encyclopædia : or, Universal Dictionary of Science, Art, Literature and Practical Mechanics, by the most eminent Writers, 22 vol. in 45 parts, *engravings and maps* 1829
- 1738 London and its Environs described, 6 vol. *numerous engravings from original drawings by S. Wale (no plan or map)* 1761
- 1739 London, National History and Views of, the Antiquities and Modern Improvements, edited by C. F. Partington, 2 vol. 600 *engravings* *n. d.*
- 1740 London. Another copy, 2 vol. 1834
- 1741 London Magazine, from the commencement in 1820 to end of 1826, 16 vol. (*some titles wanting*), *half calf*
- * * This Magazine contains articles by Charles Lamb, T. De Quincey and other eminent writers.
- 1742 London. Fairholt (F. W.) Gog and Magog : the Giants in Guildhall, their real and legendary History, with Account of other Civic Giants at home and abroad, *illustrations by the author* 1859
- 1743 London. Another copy, *illustrations* 1859
- 1744 London Adviser and Guide, by the Rev. Dr. Trusler 1786
- 1745 London. Complete Guide, contains all Streets, Churches, Stage-Coaches, General Post and Penny Post Offices, Names and Abodes of Merchants and Traders, &c. 1744
- 1746 London. New Remarks of London : or, a Survey of London, Westminster and Southwark, by the Company of Parish Clerks, *calf* 1732
- 1747 London. A Brief History of Christ's Hospital, with List of the Governors, *plate* *n. d.*
- 1748 London. Golding (Benj.) Historical Account of St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark 1819
- 1749 London. Nichols (J. G.) London Pageants. I. Accounts of Fifty-five Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City of London, to 1831—II. Bibliographical List of Lord Mayor's Pageants, *plate of one of the triumphal arches in 1603, and cuts* 1837
- 1750 London Pageants. Another copy 1831
- 1751 London. Lane (T.) The Student's Guide through LINCOLN'S INN, *plan and facsimile autographs* 1805
- 1752 London. Spilsbury (W. H. *Librarian*) Lincoln's Inn; its ancient and modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library, *woodcuts* 1850
- 1753 London. Blackburn (E. L.) Architectural and Historical Account of CROSBY PLACE, with Illustrative Documents, *plates and facsimile autographs* 1834
- 1754 London Riots of 1780. Vincent (W.) Narrative of the Lord George Gordon Riots, with Anecdotes of his Life 1780
- 1755 London Riots. Another copy 1780
- 1756 Loudon (J. C.) The Gardener's Magazine, the articles by the most eminent Horticulturists, &c. 14 vol. *many woodcuts, half calf* 1826-38

- 1757 Loudon (J. C.) *Encyclopædia of Gardening, with Landscape Gardening, &c.* 700 *woodcuts* 1828
- 1758 Loudon. Another edition 1835
- 1759 Lower (M. A.) *English Surnames, Essays on Family Nomenclature, with Rebuses and Canting Arms, the Roll of Battel Abbey, a list of Latinized Surnames, &c.* 1842
- 1760 Lower (M. A.) *Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom, portrait* 1860
- 1761 Lyell (Sir C.) *Principles of Geology, 4 vol. third edition, plates, uncut* 1834
- 1762 Lyell. Another copy, 4 vol. *third edition, plates, uncut* 1835
- 1763 Lynch (W.) *View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland, regn. Henry II from original Records* 1830
- 1764 Macaulay (Lord) *History of England from the Accession of James II, 4 vol. uncut* 1854-55
- 1765 Macaulay (Lord) *History of England from the Accession of James II, with Memoir by Dean Milman, 8 vol. (cabinet edition), portrait, uncut* 1858-62
- 1766 Mackenzie (Jas.) *The General Grievances and Oppression of the Isles of Orkney and Shetland, with Memoir, reprint of the scarce original edition* *Edinburgh, 1836*
- 1767 Mackintosh (Sir Jas.) *History of England to 1588, with a Continuation to 1661, 6 vol. (Lardner's Cab. Cyclop.) uncut* 1830-36
- 1768 Mc'Crie (Dr. T.) *Life of John Knox, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, portrait, with MS. alterations and additions for a new edition by the Rev. G. Stokes, LL.D.* *Edinburgh, 1812*
- 1769 Mc'Crie (L.) *Life of John Knox, containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland, 2 vol. portrait, calf* *ib.* 1814
- 1770 Mc'Crie (T.) *Life of Andrew Melville, containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland in 16th and 17th Cent. 2 vol. calf* *ib.* 1819
- 1771 McCulloch (J. R.) *Statistical Account of the British Empire, exhibiting its Extent, Physical Capacities, Population, Industry and Civil and Religious Institutions, 2 vol.* 1839
- 1772 Macculloch J.) *The Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland, their Scenery and Antiquities, Political History and Ancient Manners, &c. 4 vol.* 1824
- 1773 Mc'Gregor (J. J.) *History of the French Revolution and of the resulting Wars, to the Battle of Waterloo, 5 vol. portraits, &c. uncut* *Waterford, John Bull, 1816-18*
- 1774 M'Leod (J.) *Narrative of a Voyage in H.M.S. Alceste to the Yellow Sea, Corea, and hitherto undiscovered Islands to Lowehew, with the Shipwreck, portrait and coloured plates, 1817*

- 1775 [Madan (M.)] *Thelyphthora: or, a Treatise on Female Ruin*, 2 vol. *calf*, *scarce* 1780
 * * This remarkable work by the Chaplain of the Lock Hospital, in defence of Polygamy, occasioned a long and keen controversy, and resulted in his resignation.
- 1776 [MADDEN (S. D. D.)] *MEMOIRS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY*, being original Letters of State, under George the Sixth, relating to the most important Events in Great Britain and Europe, as to Church and State, Arts and Sciences, Trade, Taxes and Treaties, Peace and War, and Characters of the greatest Persons of those Times, * * * and now published for the Instruction of all eminent Statesmen, Churchmen, Patriots, Politicians, Projectors, Papists and Protestants, *morocco extra*, *g. e.* EXCESSIVELY RARE *London*, 1733
 * * Dr. Madden ("a name," says Dr. Johnson, "which Ireland ought to honour") was born in 1687, and received his education at Dublin. In 1732, he published his "Memoirs of the Twentieth Century." "There is something mysterious," says Chalmers, "in the history of this work of which only one volume has appeared. A thousand copies were printed with such very great dispatch, that three printers were employed on it (Bowyer, Woodfal and Roberts); and the names of an uncommon number of reputable booksellers in the title-page. The current report is, that *the edition was suppressed on the day of publication; that it is now exceedingly scarce, is certain.* * * In four days after publication, all that were unsold were recalled. Mr. Tutet, who had a copy of this curiosity, never heard but of one other, though he frequently inquired after it."
- 1777 Madden (Dr. R.) *Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and Palestine*, 1824-27, 2 vol. *coloured portrait*, *uncut* 1833
- 1778 Madden (R. R.) *Twelvemonth's Residence in the West Indies, during the Transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship*, 2 vol. *plates* 1835
- 1779 Maintenon (Mad. de) *Lettres (recueillies par La Beaumelle)*, 9 vol. *portrait*, *Amsterdam*, 1756—*MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de Madame de Maintenon, et à celle du Siècle passé (recueillis par le même)*, 5 vol. *ib.* 1755-56 14 vol.
- 1780 Maintenon (Mad. de) *Lettres à diverses Personnes, à M. d'Aubigné, à la Comtesse de Caylus, avec celles des Princes, des Seigneurs, &c. à Mme. de Maintenon*, 9 vol. *calf* *Amsterdam*, 1756
- 1781 Maintenon (Mad. de) *Secret Correspondence with the Princess des Ursins, from the original MSS. trans. from the French*, 3 vol. *portrait* 1827
- 1782 Malkin (B. H.) *Scenery, Antiquities and Biography of South Wales, from Materials collected during two Excursions in 1803*, 2 vol. *frontispieces by T. Stothard* 1807
- 1783 Mallet (F. H.) *Northern Antiquities, a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religions and Laws of the Ancient Danes, trans. with Notes by Bp. Percy*, 2 vol. *half calf* *Edinburgh*, 1809

- 1784 Mallet (P. H.) Northern Antiquities, trans. by Bp. Percy, enlarged by J. A. Blackwell, with abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga by Sir W. Scott *Bohn*, 1847
- 1785 Malory (Sir T.) History of the renowned Prince Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table (*reprint of edition 1634*), 2 vol. *frontispieces and vignettes* 1816
- 1786 Malory. Another edition of the same, 3 vol. *with Caxton's prologue, frontispieces and vignettes, and facsimile of woodcut of the Knights of the Round Table, half calf* 1816
- 1786* Malory. Another copy, 3 vol. *uncut* 1816
- 1787 Manby (G. W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. David, S. Wales, *aquatinta plates by the author* 1801
- 1788 Manby. Another copy 1801
- 1789 Manby (G. W.) Historic and Picturesque Guide from Clifton, through the Counties of Monmouth, Glamorgan and Brecknock, *plates Bristol*, 1802
- 1790 Manby. Another copy, ON THICK PAPER, *plates, calf ib.* 1802
- 1791 [Manning (C. R.)] List of the Monumental Brasses remaining in England, arranged according to Counties, with Chronol. Index, *with some MS. additions* 1846
- 1792 Manual for the Study of Monumental Brasses, with descriptive Catalogue of 450 Rubbings in the possession of the Oxford Arch. Soc. *numerous woodcuts Oxford*, 1848
- 1793 Manual. Another copy 1848
- 1794 Marchegay (P.) Archives d'Anjou, recueil de Documents et Mémoires inédits sur cette Province *Angers*, 1843
- 1795 Mariner (W.) Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands in the S. Pacific, with original Grammar and Vocabulary, edited by Dr. J. Martin, 2 vol. *uncut* 1817
- 1796 Marlborough (Duchess of) Account of her Conduct, from her first Coming to Court to the year 1710 *privately printed*, 1742
- 1797 Marlborough. Another copy 1742
. Written by Nath. Hooke, the Roman Historian.
- 1798 Marriage Ceremonies, as now used in all Parts of the World (very diverting, especially to the Ladies), with Remarks upon Marriage, and the fantastick Adventures of Sir E. H. with his Seven Wives, by Mr. Tho. Brown 1704
- 1799 Marsolier (J. de) Histoire du Ministère du Cardinal Ximénez, 2 vol. *binding cracked* 1704
- 1800 Martin (A.) Index to various Repertories, Books of Orders and Decrees, and other Records preserved in the Court of Exchequer 1819
- 1801 Martin. Another copy 1819
- 1802 Martineau (Harriet) Illustrations of Political Economy (in a series of Tales: studied by Her Gracious Majesty in her youth, on the recommendation of the Earl of Durham), in 20 parts, as published 1832-33

- 1803 Martin-Leake (S.) Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the present Time; including those of Scotland, from the Union temp. James I, *second edition, enlarged, plates, binding cracked* 1745
- 1804 Mason (Rev. W.) Poetical and other Works, 4 vol. 2 *portraits, calf* 1811
- 1805 Mason (W. Shaw) Statistical Account or Parochial Survey of Ireland, 3 vol. *maps and plates* Dublin, 1814-19
- 1806 Masson (C.) Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the Panjab, including a Residence in those Countries from 1826 to 1838, 3 vol. *plates* 1842
- 1807 Masson. Another copy, 3 vol. *plates* 1842
- 1808 Masters (R.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. T. Baker, from the papers of Dr. Z. Grey, with a Catalogue of his MS. Collections Cambridge, 1784
- 1809 Masters. Another copy, *half calf*. *ib.* 1784
- 1810 Maundrell (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697, *plates* 1732
- 1811 Maundrell. Journal, *third edition, calf cracked* Oxford, 1714
- 1812 Maurice (Rev. T.) Indian Antiquities, 7 vol. *plates, uncut* 1800
- 1813 Maurice (Rev. T.) Indian Antiquities, vol. I-V, containing Dissertations on the Geographical Divisions and the Theology of Hindostan, *plates, calf* 1794
- 1814 Maxwell (W. H.) Life of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, 3 vol. *portraits, plates and plans of battles, half calf* 1839
- 1815 Maxwell (W. H.) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803, with 27 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK and *portraits* 1845
- 1816 Mawman (J. Publisher) Excursion to the Highlands of Scotland and the English Lakes, with Recollections, Descriptions, &c. with 3 engravings after DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. 1805
- 1817 Maximus Tyrius, Dissertations, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor, 2 vol. 1804
- 1818 May (G.) History of Evesham, its Benedictine Monastery, Conventual Church, existing Edifices, Civil and Military Events, &c. *plates* Evesham, 1834
- 1819 Memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales, 2 vol. in 1, *portrait, calf* 1818
- 1820 Memoir of Richard Roberts Jones, of Aberdaron, exhibiting a remarkable instance of a partial Power and Cultivation of Intellect, *portrait* 1822
- 1821 Memoir. Another copy, *portrait* 1822
- 1822 Mémoires Historiques concernant le Gén. d'Erlach, pour servir à l'histoire de la Guerre de Trente Ans, et de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV (par A. d'Erlach de Spietz), 4 vol. *portrait, calf* Yverdon, 1784

- 1823 Mémoires Politiques et Militaires, pour servir à l'Histoire Secrète de la Révolution Française, 2 vol. *uncut* Paris (1799)
- 1824 Mémoires du Duc de Rovigo (Savary), pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon, 8 vol. *half calf* Bruxelles, 1828
- 1825 Mémoires Secrets pour servir à l'Histoire de la République des Lettres en France, 1762-87 (par De Bachaumont, Pedanzat de Mairobert, Mouffe, D'Angerville, &c.), 36 vol. *half calf* Londres, 1784-89
- 1826 Mémoires Secrets. Another copy, 36 vol. in 18, *binding cracked*
- 1827 Men of the Time: Biographical Sketches of eminent Living Characters, Men and Women 1856
- 1828 Metcalfe (Dr. S.) Caloric, its mechanical, chemical, and vital Agencies in the Phenomena of Nature, 2 vol. 1843
- 1829 Metcalfe. Another copy, 2 vol. 1843
- 1830 Michel (F.) La Chanson de Roland ou de Roncevaux du XII^e Siècle; publiée pour la première fois, *facsimile of MS. only* 200 copies printed Paris, 1837
- 1831 Middlesex. Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney In the Savoy, 1736
- 1832 Middleton (C.) Life of Cicero, 3 vol. *portrait, calf gilt* 1804
- 1833 Middleton. Another edition, 3 vol. *calf* 1741
- 1834 Middleton (E.) Biographia Evangelica, Lives of the most eminent and evangelical Authors or Preachers, British and Foreign, since the Reformation, 4 vol. *portraits, half calf* J. Mathews, 1779-86
- * * Published by the grandfather of the late C. J. Mathews, Comedian.
- 1835 Millers (Rev. G.) Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely, with some Account of the Conventual Buildings, 10 *plates* 1807
- 1836 Mirabeau (Le Comte de) De la Monarchie Prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand, 7 vol. *portrait, calf* Londres, 1788
- 1837 Misson (F. M.) Memoirs and Observations in his Travels over England, Scotland and Ireland, trans. by Ozell 1719
- 1838 Mitford (W.) History of Greece, with Memoir by Lord Redesdale, 10 vol. *portrait, uncut* Cadell, 1835-36
- 1839 [Muilman (P.)] New and Complete History of ESSEX, from a late Survey, 6 vol. *plates and maps, calf* Chelmsford, 1770-72
- 1840 Muilman. Another copy, 6 vol. *half calf* ib. 1770-72
- 1841 Moffatt (Rev. J. M.) History of the Town of Malmesbury and of its ancient Abbey, Memoirs of eminent Natives, &c. *plates* Tetbury, 1805
- 1842 Molière (J. B.) Ses Œuvres, avec sa Vie par Voltaire, 7 vol. *calf gilt* Paris, Didot, 1817
- 1843 Molini (G.) Documenti di Storia Italiana, copiata su gli Originali autentici e per lo più Autografi esistenti in Parigi; con Note, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf* Firenze, 1836-37
- 1844 Molini. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf* ivi, 1836-37

- 1845 Mollyneux (W.) The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England stated ; with the Case of Tenures upon the Commission of Defective Titles, &c. 1720
- 1846 Monteil (A. A.) *Traité de Matériaux Manuscrits de divers Genres d'Histoire*, nouvelle édition, 2 vol. *Paris*, 1836
- 1847 [Montesquieu (C. Secondat)] *Lettres Persanes*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vol. *calf* *Amsterdam, P. Brunel*, 1721
- 1848 Moore (J.) Collections for a topographical, historical, and descriptive Account of the Hundred of Aveland, *plate* *Lincoln*, 1809
- 1849 Moore (T.) *Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence*, edited by Earl Russell, 8 vol. *plates, uncut* 1853-56
- 1850 Moryson (Fynes) History of Ireland, from 1599 to 1603 ; with a Description of Ireland, 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1735
- 1851 Mosheim (J. L.) Ecclesiastical History, antient and modern, translated by A. Maclaine, 6 vol. *calf* 1790
- 1852 Mosheim. Another copy, new edition, 6 vol. *half calf gilt* 1825
- 1853 Mosley (Sir O.) History of the Castle, Priory, and Town of Tutbury, Staffordshire, *plates* 1832
- 1854 Moule (T.) *Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae ; an analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood and Ceremonies*, *portrait and cuts* 1822
- 1855 Moule. Another copy 1822
- 1856 Moysant et De Levizac, *Bibliothèque Portative des Écrivains François, ou choix des meilleurs Morceaux en Prose et en Vers*, 3 vol. *Londres*, 1803
- 1857 Mudie (R.) The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vol. *the figures finely coloured, scarce* 1835
- 1858 Mudie (R.) Hampshire, its Past and Present Condition, and Future Prospects, with the Isle of Wight and Channel Islands, 3 vol. *many illustrations on steel and wood, half calf, m. e.* *Winchester*, 1838
- 1859 Muehbeisen-Arnold (J.) English Biblical Criticism, and the Authorship of the Pentateuch, from a German Point of View 1864
- 1860 Mullabla (Jas.) View of Irish Affairs, from 1688 to 1795, 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1795
- 1861 Muller (G. P.) *Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes le long des Côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan Oriental, tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amérique*, 2 vol. *map* *Amsterdam*, 1766
- 1862 Muratori (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia, dal principio dell' Era Volgare sino all' anno 1749*, BEST EDITION, 18 vol. *portrait, half calf gilt* *Milano*, 1818-21
- 1863 Muratori. Another edition, 27 vol. *uncut* *Venezia*, 1790

* * Let every work of the greatest of all modern antiquaries—MURATORI—find a place, if possible, in the library of every judicious collector."—*Dibdin, Lib. Comp.*

- 1864 Murray (Mrs.) *Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands*, 2 vol. *frontispieces* 1859
- 1865 Musgrave (Guil.) *Belgium Britannicum, in quo illius Limites, Fluvii, Urbes, Viæ Militares, Populus, Lingua, &c. expountur, curious plates* *Isca Dunmoniorum*, 1719
- 1866 Musgrave. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1819
- 1867 Napoléon I. *Correspondance inédite, officielle et confidentielle, avec les Cours étrangères, les Princes, les Ministres, les Généraux* (mise en ordre et publié par le Général Beauvais, 7 vol. *bound and gilt* *Paris*, 1819-20
- 1868 Napoléon. Another copy, 7 vol. *half russia*
- 1869 Napoléon I. *Mémoires du Duc de Rovigo, pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon*, 8 vol. *half bound* *Paris*, 1829
- 1870 Napoléon Bonaparte, *Ses Œuvres*, 6 vol. in 5, *uncut* *Paris*, 1822
- 1871 [Nares (Dr. E.)] *Heraldic Anomalies, second edition*, 2 vol. 1824

QUARTO.

- 1872 Lenfant (J.) *Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle*, 2 vol. in 1, *numerous plates, binding cracked* *Amsterdam*, 1731
- 1873 Lenfant. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *plates, calf* *ib.* 1731
- 1874 Lenfant (J.) *Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable depuis ce Concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance*, 2 vol. *portraits, calf* *Utrecht*, 1731
- 1875 Leslæi (Joan. Episc. Rössensi) *De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus gestis Scotorum libri X, with map of Scotland, and 9 engraved genealogical plates with Heads, including those of Mary and her son James, vellum* *Romæ*, 1578
- * * The Roxburghe copy sold for £3 13s 6d.
- 1876 *Letters from the Cardinal Borgia and the Cardinal of York, 1799-1800, to Sir J. C. Hippisley (in Italian and English; connected with the pension granted by George III to the Cardinal)* *Not Published*, 1800
- 1877 Lewis (S.) *Topographical Dictionary of Wales*, 2 vol. *maps and cuts of arms, uncut* 1834
- 1878 Lhoyd (Hum.) *Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, translated into English: corrected, augmented, and continued, by David Powell, black letter, woodcut portraits of the British Kings, BEST EDITION, calf* 1584
- 1879 Lhoyd. Another copy, *in old English crimson morocco, gold borders (cracked)* 1584
- 1880 Lhoyd (H.) *Historie of Cambria, now called Wales, translated into English, corrected, augmented, and continued by D. Powell, reprint of the rare edition of 1584, rude woodcuts of the kings, uncut* 1811
- 1881 Lhoyd. Another copy, *LARGE PAPER, half bound, uncut*

- 1882 Lincolnshire. Inquisition taken before the Commissioners of Sewers for the County of Lincoln, A.D. 1583, *only 15 copies privately printed* *Ripon, 1851*
- 1883 Lipscomb (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham, 4 vol. complete in 8 parts, *numerous plates and maps* 1847
- 1884 Lipscomb. Another similar copy
- 1885 Lisiansky (Capt.) Voyage round the World, 1803-6, by order of the Emperor Alexander I, *portrait, plates, and coloured charts, half calf* 1814
- 1886 Lithgow (W.) Rare Adventures and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene Yeares Travayles, from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Affrica, with the grievous Tortures he suffered by the Inquisition of Malaga (*interspersed with Poetry*), *portrait and curious cuts* 1632
- 1887 Livii Historiæ, interpretatione et notis illustravit J. Dujatius in usum Delphini, accedunt Librorum deperditorum Supplementa per J. Freinshemium, 6 vol. *calf, cracked* *Parisis, 1679-82*
- 1888 Livii Historiæ, cum Supplementis Freinshemii recensuit et Notis illustravit Crevier, 6 vol. 4to. *old calf* *Parisis, 1735-42*
- 1889 Llwyd (A.) History of the Island of Mona, or Anglesey, with Lives of eminent Men, &c. *Ruthin, 1833*
- 1890 Llwyd (A.) History of the Island of Mona, or Anglesey *Ruthin, 1833*
- 1891 Llwyd. Another copy
- 1892 Loch (Jas.) Memoir of George Granville, first Duke of Sutherland, *portrait and plate* *Not Published, 1834*
- 1893 Loder (R.) History of Framlingham, Suffolk, 10 *plates, uncut* *Woodbridge, 1798*
- 1894 Ludolfi (H. W.) Grammatica Russica: additi sunt Modi Loquendi communiore, Germ. ac Lat. explicati; cum brevi Vocabulario Rerum Naturalium, *plate, half bound, scarce* *Oxonii, 1696*
- 1895 Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Travels in Northern Africa, with Notices of Soudan, and the Course of the Niger, *charts and numerous coloured plates by the author, uncut* 1821
- 1896 Lyon. Another copy, *uncut*
- 1897 Lyon (J.) History of the Town and Port of Dover and Dover Castle, and Account of the Cinque Ports, 2 vol. *plates, uncut* *Dover, 1813*
- 1898 LYSONS (D.) ENVIRONS of LONDON, an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, within Twelve Miles of that Capital, FIRST EDITION, 4 vol. 1796—Middlesex Parishes not described in the Environs of London, 1800—Supplement, 1811, *numerous plates and maps, fine set in russia, m. e.* 6 vol.
- 1899 LYSONS (D. AND S.) MAGNA BRITANNIA, a concise Topographical Account of the Counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby, and Devon, 10 vol. *maps and numerous plates, some coloured, half morocco* 1808-22

- 1900 Lysons (D. and S.) *Magna Britannia, a concise Topographical Account of several Counties of Great Britain, complete, 8 vol. maps and numerous plates, some coloured, Vol. I and II uncut, remainder half bound, uncut* 1806-22
- 1901 Lysons (Rev. D.) *Life and Character of C. B. Frye, Senior Surgeon of the Infirmary at Gloucester, fine portrait by R. Smirke* Gloucester, 1812
- 1902 Mabillon (J.) et M. Germain. *Museum Italicum, seu collectio Veterum Scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis et antiq. Librr. Ritual (cum eorundem authorum Itinere Ital. Litter.) 2 vol. plates, calf* Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1724
- 1903 M'Cormick (C.) *Memoirs of the Right Hon. E. Burke, interspersed with a variety of curious Anecdotes, and extracts from his Secret Correspondence* 1797
- 1904 MacCuirtin (H.) *English-Irish Dictionary, with an Irish Grammar, calf, cracked* 1732
- 1905 Mackenzie (Sir G. S.) *Travels in Iceland in 1810, maps and plates, some coloured, uncut* Edinburgh, 1811
- 1906 Mailla (J. A. M.) *Histoire Générale de la Chine, traduite du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, publiée par l'Abbé Grosier, plates, 12 vol. half morocco* Paris, 1777-83

MAITLAND CLUB BOOKS.

- 1907 *Chronicle of the Kings of Scotland, from Fergus I to James VI, in the year 1611 (50 copies printed)* Edinburgh, 1830
- 1908 *Clariodus : a Metrical Romance, printed from a MS. of the Sixteenth Century, edited by David Irving (50 copies printed)* ib. 1830
- 1909 *Clariodus. Another copy* ib. 1830
- 1910 *Registrum Metellanum, 1. (List of Works which may be judged worthy of being printed by the Club, or by its Members, 24 pp. by A. Macdonald)* ib. 1831
- 1911 *Registrum Metellanum, another copy* ib. 1831
- 1912 *Illustrations of Scottish History, from the Twelfth to the Sixteenth Century, selected from unpublished MSS. in the British Museum and the Tower of London, edited by Joseph Stevenson* Glasgow, 1834
- 1913 *Letters to James VI from the Queen, Princes Henry and Charles, Princess Elizabeth, and her husband Fred. King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Fred. Henry (edited with Introduction, by Alex. Macdonald), 35 plates, consisting of facsimiles of the letters* Edinburgh, 1835
- 1914 *Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201-1346, e Cod. Cotton. nunc primum typis mandatum (ed. Joseph Stevenson)* ib. 1839
- 1915 *Notices of Original Unprinted Documents preserved in the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter-House, Westminster, illustrative of the History of Scotland (edited by Joseph Stevenson)* ib. 1842

MAITLAND CLUB BOOKS—*continued.*

- 1916 Liber Collegii Nostre Domine : Registrum Ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros Civ. Glasguensis, 1549 : acced. Munimenta Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu : Domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses Carte que supersunt ; MCCXLIV.-MDLIX. (edidit Jos. Robertson) *Glasgux*, 1846
- 1917 Maitland Club, Catalogue of the Works printed for the, with Lists of the Members and Rules of the Club 1836
-
- 1918 Malavolti (O.) Historia de' Fatti e Guerre de' SANESI, cosi esterne come civili ; seguite dall' Origine della lor Citta, fino all' anno 1555, *fine woodcut portraits of the author, vellum* Venetia, 1599
- 1919 Malling (O.) Great and Good Deeds of Danes, Norwegians, and Holsteinians, translated, *portrait* 1807
- 1920 Malvasia (C.) Felsina Pittrice : Vite de Pittori Bolognesi, 2 vol. *woodcut portraits and devices, vellum* Bologna, 1678
- 1921 Mansell (W. W.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the ancient Family of Maunsell, Mansell, Mansel, *plate of arms, and cuts of seals, uncut* Privately Printed, 1850
- 1922 Mansell. Another copy, with MS. Corrections by Sir Thomas Phillipps, *uncut*
- 1923 Manstein (General) Memoirs of Russia, historical, political, and military, 1727-44, *maps and plans, half calf* 1770
- 1924 Marmora (Andr.) Historia di Corfu, *portrait and frontispiece, binding broken* Venetia, 1672
- 1925 Martin (Dom) La Religion des Gaulois, tirée des plus pures Sources de l'Antiquité, 2 vol. *numerous plates, half calf* Amsterdam, 1750
- 1926 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. The Copie of a Letter to the Earle of Leycester, Lieutenant generall of all her Maiesties Forces in the United Provinces, written before, but delivered at his Returne from thence. WITH A REPORT OF CERTENE PETITIONS AND DECLARATIONS MADE TO THE QUEENES MAIESTIE at two severall times 12th and 24th Nov. from all the Lordes and Commons lately assembled in Parliament : and HER MAIESTIES [two] ANSWERES THEREUNTO BY HER SELFE DELIVERED, &c. SCARCE London, 1586
- * * * An interesting and important tract, drawn up by SIR ROBERT CECYLL, referring to the urgent demands made upon Queen Elizabeth to *consent to the Execution of Mary Queen of Scots*, after her condemnation at Fotheringhay. Her Majesty's ambiguous answers in this delicate dilemma are marked by extraordinary skill.
- 1927 Mascall (L.) A Booke of the Arte and Manner how to Plant and Graffe all sorts of Trees, &c. *black letter, woodcuts, stained* T. East, 1592
- 1928 Mason (W. Monck) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, 1190-1819, and Memoirs of its Deans, *plates* Dublin, 1819
- * * * This elaborate work contains new and interesting matter relative to the life and writings of Swift, with portrait, &c.

- 1929 Maurice (T.) History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences as connected with the History of the other great Empires of Asia, during the most Ancient Periods, 2 vol. *numerous plates, uncut* 1795-98
- 1930 Maurice. Another copy, *uncut* 1820
- 1931 Mazzella (S.) Descrittione del Regno di Napoli, *numerous woodcut portraits of Sovereigns, and many coats of arms* ("opera curiosissima e stematissima"—Haym), *vellum* Napoli, 1601
- 1932 Mendez (F.) Typographia Española, ò Historia de la Introduccion, Propagacion y Progresos del Arte de la Imprenta en España, vol. I, *all published, vellum, scarce* Madrid, 1796
- 1933 Mentelii (J.) de vera Typographiæ Origine Parænesis, *vellum, Parisiis*, 1650—Spoerlii (J. C.) Introductio in Notitiam insignium Typographicorum, *uncut, Norimbergæ*, 1730—Schoepflii (J. D.) Vindiciæ Typographicæ, 7 *folding facsimile engravings of early-printed books, &c. uncut, Argentorati*, 1760 3 vol.
- 1934 Meyrick (Sir S. R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan, *fine plates, numerous important MS. corrections by Sir Thomas Phillipps, russia, m. e.* 1808
- 1935 Meyrick. Another copy, *with some MS. corrections and notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps, title rubbed, uncut*
- 1936 Michel (F.) Les Chroniques de Normandie, publiées pour la première fois d'après deux MSS. *only 210 copies printed, illuminated title, uncut* Rouen, 1839
- 1937 Mirabilis Annus, or the Year of Prodigies and Wonders, a collection of several Signs that have been seen in the Heavens, in the Earth, and in the Waters, strange Accidents, Judgments, &c. *some headlines cut into* 1661
- 1938 MODESTUS. In hoc volumine continetur. [Modestus] de Re Militari. [Pomponius Lætus] De Magistratibus Urbis et Sacerdotiis. et de Legibus, *calif*
S. typ., loco et anno; sed impr. per Schurener, c. 1474
 * * Very rare. Dr. Askew's copy sold for £4 10s.; La Vallière's for 100 fr. "This," says the *Bibl. Spenc.* "is among the most elegant and perfect specimens of the press of Schurener de Bopardia. * * Audiffredi is brief, but pertinent and satisfactory. * * There are neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. It is a very scarce impression."
- 1939 Mollien (G.) Travels in the Interior of Africa, to the Sources of the Senegal and Gambia, *map and plates, uncut* 1820
- 1940 Montfaucon (B. de) Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum vet. Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c. Notitiæ singulares in Itin. Ital. coll. *plates* Parisiis, 1702
- 1941 Montmorency Family. Les Montmorency de France et les Montmorency d'Irlande: précis historique [par le Colonel Hervé de Montmorency], *genealogical tables and plate*
Privately printed, Paris, 1828
- 1942 Montmorency Family. Another copy

- 1943 Moor (E.) Hindu Pantheon, *with 105 curious plates, half calf* 1810
- 1944 Moor. Another copy, *calf gill*
- 1945 Moore (Jas.) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain under Sir John Moore, *portrait and plates* 1809
- 1946 Morgan (Sylvanus) Armilogia, sive Ars Chromocritica: the Language of Arms by the Colours and Metals, being analogically handled according to the Nature of Things, &c. *numerous cuts* 1666
- 1947 Morhofii (D.) Polyhistor Literarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus, ed. J. Mollerus, 2 vol. *portrait, calf* *Lubece*, 1708
- 1948 Morhofius. Another edition, 2 vol. *vellum* *ib.* 1714
- * * "The most extensive and perhaps the best History of Literature extant."—*Chalmers's Biogr. Dict.*
- 1949 Morosini (P.) Historia della Citta e Republica di VENETIA, *uncut* *Venetia*, 1637
- 1950 Morritt (J.) Vindication of Homer and of the ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy (in answer to Bryant), *map and plates* *York*, 1798
- 1951 Murchison (Sir R. I.) The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford, the Coal-Fields, &c. 2 vol. *plates and cuts, no large separate map, uncut* 1839
- 1952 Murphy (J.) Travels in Portugal, *numerous fine engravings, uncut* 1795
- 1953 Nares (R.) Glossary, or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, &c. requiring Illustration, particularly in the Works of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, *uncut* 1822
- 1954 Neale (J. P.) History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey, 2 vol. 61 *fine plates, half bound, uncut* 1818
- 1955 Nelson (J.) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, including biographical Sketches, 17 *plates, half calf* 1811
- 1956 Newcome (R.) Memoir of G. Goodman, Dean of Westminster, with Account of Ruthin School, and the Names of its eminent Scholars; also of God. Goodman, Bp. of Gloucester, *plates* *Ruthin*, 1825
- 1957 Newcome. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1825
- 1958 Nichols (J.) Collection of all the Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses, to Henry VII, *half calf* 1780
- 1959 Nichols (John) Progresses, Public Processions, Pageants and Festivities of Queen Elizabeth, with other Solemnities and Remarkable Events, also Poems, Songs, Speeches, &c. with Notes, *second edition*, 3 vol. *plates* 1823

- 1960 Nichols (John) Progresses, Processions, and magnificent Festivities of King James I, with numerous original Letters, reprints of rare Poems and Tracts, with Notes, 4 vol. *plates* 1828
- 1961 Nicolas (N. Harris) Siege of Carlaverock, A.D. 1300, with the Arms of the Earls, Barons and Knights who were present, the original early French Poem, with a Translation, History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated, *many coats of arms, half bound, uncut* 1828
- 1962 Nicolas. Another copy, *many of the arms emblazoned, half bound, uncut*
- 1963 Nicolson (J.) and R. Burn. History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 vol. *maps, uncut* 1777
- 1964 Nightingale (J.) History and Antiquities of the Parochial Church of St. Saviour, Southwark, 17 *plates by Moss, half calf* 1818
- 1965 Noble (M.) History of the College of Arms, and Lives of all the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III, *portrait, uncut* 1805

FOLIO.

- 1966 MADERA (G. LOPEZ) DISCURSOS DE LA CERTIDUMBRE DE LAS RELIQUIAS descubiertas en Granada desde el Ano de 1588 hasta el de 1598, *engraved title with portraits of saints, vellum*; EXCESSIVELY RARE
Impresso con licencia en Granada por Sebastian de Mena, 1601
- * * This rare and very curious work (unknown to Brunet) is an attempt to prove the authenticity of some MSS. and Reliques, purporting to have been written during the persecution of Nero, and found in the ruins of the uninhabitable Turpian Tower in the city of Granada in 1588; and in the Mountain called Valparayso, near that city, in 1598. That the documents were gross modern forgeries has been proved beyond question by the Dominicans. The learned Dr. Geddes, in his "Miscell. Tracts," [included in the present catalogue] gives an interesting account of the whole controversy.
- 1967 Madox (T.) History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, LARGE PAPER, *calf, binding cracked* 1711
- 1968 Maffei (S. A.) Annali di Mantova, *genealogical tables, vellum*
Tortona, 1675
- 1969 Magni (Olai) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, *numerous woodcuts, vellum*
Basileæ, 1567
- 1970 Maitland (W.) History of EDINBURGH, from its Foundation to the present Time, *large plan and plates, binding cracked*
Edinburgh, 1753
- 1971 Majendie (L.) Account of Hedingham Castle, Essex, *plates*
Nichols, 1796

- 1972 MANNING (Rev. O.) and W. BRAY. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY, Vol. II. and III, LARGE PAPER, *map and plates, (perfect ; but plates 4, 9, 14, 19, 26 and 28 of vol. II are bound up in vol. III ; which vol. also contains plates 28, 29, 36 and 37 of vol. I) FINE CLEAN UNCUT COPIES ; sold with all faults* 1809-14
- 1973 Martialis, cum Var. Doct. Commentariis, Notis, Paraphrasibus, Indiceque, &c. Langii, *water-stained, calf*
Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1617
- 1974 Mayer (Luigi) Views in Egypt, with historical Observations, &c. 48 *coloured plates, half morocco* 1801
- 1975 Mayer (L.) Views in the Ottoman Dominions in Europe, and in the Mediterranean, with Descriptions in English and French, 36 *large coloured plates (3 wanting), half bound* 1810
- 1976 Mazochii (A. S.) Commentarii in Regii Herculanensis Musei Æneas Tabulas Heracleenses, 2 vol. in 1, *plates, uncut*
Neapoli, 1754
- 1977 MELIADUS DE LEONNOYS. Ou present Volume sont contenus les nobles faitz darmes du vaillant roy Meliadus de Leonnoys : Ensemble plusieurs autres nobles proesses de Cheualerie, faites tant par le roy Artus, Palamedes, le Morhoulit dirlande, le bon cheualier sàs paour, Galehault le brun, Segurades, Galaad, &c. *black letter, tall copy, but stained, title and some leaves mended, calf*
Paris, Galliot du Pré, 1528
. Very rare. Heber's copy sold for £17 17s.
- 1978 Menestrier (C. F.) Histoire du Règne de Louis le Grand par les Médailles, Emblèmes, Devises, Jettons, Inscriptions, Armoiries, &c. *brilliant portrait, and many plates, stained, binding damaged*
Paris, 1700
- 1979 Menezes (Fernando de) Historia de TANGERE, que comprehende as Noticias desde a sua primeira Conquista ate a sua Ruina, *half morocco*
Lisboa Occidental, 1732
- 1980 Merino de Jesu-Christo (A.) Escuela Paleographica, ó de leer Letras antiguas, desde la entrada de los Godos en España, hasta nuestros Tiempos, 59 *plates, calf, rare* *Madrid*, 1780
- 1981 Meyer (J.) Commentarii, sive Annales Rerum Flandricarum libri XVII, *vellum*
Antverpiæ, 1561
- 1982 Meyrick (Sir S.) and C. H. SMITH. THE COSTUME of the original Inhabitants of the British Islands and adjacent Coasts of the Baltic, 25 *fine coloured plates, with Descriptions, half morocco* n. d.
- 1983 MICHAHELES DE MEDIOLANO. Sermonariū triplicatū paduētū, in quo tractat de peccato in generali. Et p duas quadragesimas : in qz una tractat de tribz pctis principalibz supbia videlicz luxuria & auaricia cum spēbz et filiabus suis, &c. *finely printed in gothic type in double columns, capitals painted, stained, wormed, and some leaves damaged, original boards covered with stamped leather*
Basilee, M. Wenzsler, 1479

- 1984 MILLES (T.) CATALOGUE OF HONOR, or Treasury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britain : whereunto is prefixed a Treatise of Nobility politicall and civill, *title engraved by Elstracke, and a profusion of coats of arms in the text (some coloured), the passage at p. 493 relating to the children of the Earl of Devonshire restored in MS. calf* 1610
- 1985 Montfaucon (B. de) Palæographia Græca, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, et de variis Omnium Sæculorum Scriptionis Græcæ generibus, *many fine plates, vellum Parisiis, 1708*
- 1986 MOORE (T.) IRISH MELODIES, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir J. A. Stevenson, FIRST EDITION OF BOTH WORDS AND MUSIC, *frontispieces by T. Stothard, complete in 10 parts and Supplement, scarce* 1807-34
- 1987 Morales (Ambr. de) Viage por orden del Rey de D. Phelipe II a los Reynos de Leon, y Galicia, y Principado de Asturias para reconocer las Reliquias de Santos, Sepulcros Reales, y LIBROS MANUSCRITOS de las Cathedralas y Monasterios ; dale a luz con Notas, con la Vida del Autor, y con su Retrato Fr. Henr. Florez, *sentimental portrait, vellum Madrid, 1765*
- 1988 Morgado (Alonso) Historia de SEVILLA, en la qual se contienen sus Antigüedades, Grandezas, y Cosas memorables en ella acontecidas, *very scarce Sevilla, Andrea Pescioni y Juan de Leon, 1587*
- 1989 Morisoti (C. B.) Orbis Maritimi, sive Rerum in Mari et Littoribus gestarum Generalis Historia, *maps and numerous well executed engravings of vessels of all kinds and nations, calf, g. e. (binding cracked) Divione, 1643*
- 1990 Nash (Joseph) Mansions of England in the Olden Time, 4 vol. 100 *lithographs, half morocco* 1839-49
- 1991 NASH (REV. T.) COLLECTIONS FOR THE HISTORY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, with the Domesday of the County, 2 vol. *plates (vol. I wants Introduction pp. 21-24, all the plates and separate pedigrees ; vol. II. wants Appendix pp. 99-110, Dedications to Lord Sondes and Hon. G. Rose, and Observations on Domesday Book pp. 17-20, plates 3, 6, 9, 11, 14, 25, 36, 37, and Pedigrees 6 and 7) uncut, with all faults* 1781-82
- 1992 Nayler (Sir G.) Coronation of King George IV, numerous plates of the Ceremony, Banquet, &c. and full length Portraits of Eminent Personages in their Robes of Estate, *all in colours, half calf* 1824
- 1993 NEALE (J. P.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, with Memoirs of Abbots and Deans by E. W. Brayley, 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the numerous beautiful engravings, in boards and parts 1818
- 1994 Nicolas (Sir Harris) History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire ; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover ; and of the Medals, Crosses and Clasps, conferred for Naval and Military Services, *full length portrait of the Queen and facsimiles of the Insignia all printed in colours, 4 vol. in 9 parts complete* 1842

- 1995 NICHOLS (JOHN) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER: including also Burton's Description of the County published in 1622, and the later collections of Staveley, Carte, Peck, and Sir Thomas Cave, A COMPLETE COPY OF THIS VALUABLE WORK ON LARGE PAPER, *with the exception of the rare vol. III part 2, containing West Goscote Hundred (most copies of which were destroyed by fire). Vol. I part 2, and and vol. IV parts 1 and 2 are on small paper instead of large; and portrait of W. Burton is wanting: 7 parts, ALL UNCUT* 1795-1811
- * * The difficulties attendant upon the collation of this important work are known to every one who has been engaged upon it. The present copy has undergone this process with great care, and it is believed that no more imperfections will be discovered than are now mentioned; however, it will be sold with all faults. For the same reason, and from the irregularity in its publication, it has been thought advisable to save a purchaser unnecessary trouble to direct his attention to the following hints: VOL. I PART 1 (LARGE PAPER), portrait of W. Burton *wanting*, and for plates 7, 8, 9, with pp. 191-208, *see* vol. IV part 2—VOL. I PART 2 (*small paper*). For pp. 251-354, and plates 1-31, *see* vol. II part 2; for pp. 355-548, and plates 32-37, *see* vol. IV part 1; and for pp. 549-626, and plates 38-49, *see* vol. IV part 2; and Appendix, pp. 53-116, *see* vol. II part 2—For portrait of J. Nichols, *see* vol. IV part 2—VOL. II PART 1 (LARGE PAPER) for Map of Leicestershire, *see* vol. I part 2—VOL. II PART 2 (LARGE PAPER) is complete—VOL. III PART 1 (LARGE PAPER) for Ashby Pedigree (*not mentioned by Upcott*), *see* vol. I part 2—VOL. III PART 2 *is wanting*; but the portrait of the Earl of Moira, and the Babington Pedigree, will be found in vol. I part 2—VOL. IV PART 1 (*small paper*); for portrait of Dr. Farmer, *see* vol. I part 2—VOL. IV PART 2 (*small paper*), for portrait of the Earl of Stamford, and the Clarke Pedigree, *see* vol. I part 2.
- 1996 Nichols (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester; an odd portion, containing VOL. I PART 1, with the exception of portrait of W. Burton, plates 7, 8, 9, and pp. 191-208, VOL. II PART 1, with the exception of Map of Leicestershire; and VOL. II PART 2, complete; including, in addition, pp. 251-354, plates 17-31, and Appendix, pp. 53-116 of vol. I part 2, in all 3 vol. LARGE PAPER, *bound in russia* 1795-98
- 1997 Nichols (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, vol. IV, complete in 2 parts, *small paper, UNCUT* 1810-11
- 1998 Nichols. Vol. IV part 2, LARGE PAPER, *with extra portrait of J. Nichols, half russia, uncut* 1811
- 1999 Norden (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, translated by Dr. P. Templeman, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. *plates, calf* 1757
- 2000 Norden (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, *the set of 159 plates to, half calf, uncut* 1757
- 2001 Nuñez (Hernan) Refranes o Proverbios en Romance, FIRST EDITION COMPLETE, *but title and last leaf mended, waterstained, and a few leaves punctured, with all faults, very rare* Salamanca, 1555

NUMISMATIC BOOKS—

- 2002 Bizot (P.) *Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande, engravings, calf* Paris, 1687
- 2003 Evelyn (J.) *Numismata, a Discourse of Medals, antient and modern, numerous engravings, Earl of Orrery's copy, calf* 1697
- 2004 Evelyn (J.) another copy, *Earl of Orrery's autograph, calf gilt, cracked*
- 2005 Northwick (Lord) *Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily from the Cabinet of, 21 plates of the finest Greek workmanship, exquisitely engraved by H. Moses, the Text by Dr. G. H. Noehden, complete in 4 parts*
- 2006 Northwick. Another copy, in 1 vol. *morocco* 1824-26
- 2007 Pinkerton (J.) *Medals (384) of England, engraved on 40 plates, no letterpress, uncut* Nichols, 1831
- 2008 Snelling (T.) *Silver Coin and Coinage of England, 1762—Gold Coin and Coinage of England, 1763—Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 1766, plates—View of the Coins at this Time current throughout Europe, 25 plates, 1766 (scarce, Hollis's copy sold for £1 10s.) calf, in 1 vol.*
- 2009 *Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia : accedunt Nummi miscellanei, Urbis Romæ, Hispanici, &c. edidit S. Havercampus, 2 vol. many plates, vellum* Amsl. 1734
-
- 2010 Ogilby (J.) *Africa, an Accurate Description of, numerous engravings, calf* 1670
- 2011 Ogilby (J.) *Atlas Japannensis, being remarkable Addresses, by Way of Embassy from the E. I. Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan, numerous engravings* 1670
- 2012 *Opera et Fragmenta veterum Poetarum Latinorum profanorum et ecclesiasticorum, à Maittaire, 2 vol. old calf gilt* Londini, 1713
- * * "A very valuable collection, beautifully printed."—*Lowndes*.
- 2013 *Ordenanzaz de la ilustre Universidad y Casa de Contratacion de la Villa de BILBAO, insertos sus reales privilegios, vellum* Madrid, 1769
- 2014 *OVIDII OPERA, exceptis Metamorphosisibus et Fastis (Editio Ovidii Operum integr. Tertia), the first Venetian Edition; VERY RARE, AND AN EXTRAORDINARILY LARGE COPY, but 2 leaves are supplied by neat MS. and a few leaves at end are pierced by a worm, a long MS. note on first page, half calf, in a case* Venetiis, Jacobus de Rubeis, 1474
- * * "A very rare and beautiful edition. The impression presents us with a specimen of the early Venetian press, which, when in fine preservation, may vie with the best productions of the Spiras and of John de Colonia."—*Bibl. Spenc.*
- 2015 *Oviedo y Valdes (G. F. de) General y Natural Historia de las Indias, black letter, numerous rude woodcuts, headlines cut into, part of a page supplied in manuscript, title laid down, stained, vellum* Sevilla, J. Cromberger, 1535

- 2016 Oxford, Account of the Visit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, and King of Prussia to the University of Oxford in June, 1814, LARGE PAPER, 2 plates and sheet of Types, uncut
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1815

* * Not printed for sale. Bindley's copy sold for £2 12s. 6d.

- 2017 Palatii (J.) Fasti Ducales ab Anafesto I. ad Silvestrum Valerium Venetorum Ducem, with 110 portraits of the Doges, their Arms, Medals, &c. half bound
Venetiis, 1696

- 2018 Palatius (J.) another copy, UNCUT, half vellum

- 2019 Palmer (C. J.) Illustrations of Domestic Architecture in England, regn. Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the residence of J. D. Palmer, Great Yarmouth, with Notices of the House and its Proprietors, portrait, and 43 plates by H. Shaw, INDIA PROOFS, title foxed, uncut
Printed for private distribution only, 1838

- 2020 PALMERIN D'ANGLETERRE. Le premier (et le second) livre du preux, vaillant et tres victorieux chevalier Palmerin d'Angleterre, filz du roy dom Edvard: Auquel seront recitees ses grandes proësses: et semblablement la chevaleureuse bonté de Florian du desert, son frere, avec celle du Prince Florendos, filz de Primaleon. Traduit de Castillan en François par maistre Jaques Vincent, du Crest Arnauld en Dauphiné, 2 vol. in 1, fine copy, but a few leaves stained, russia, gilt edges, by C. Smith
Lyon, Thibauld Payen, 1553

* * Rare. The existence of an edition in Spanish (the notice on the title above notwithstanding) previous to one in Portuguese was long a doubtful question, but this has now been set at rest by the discovery of the Spanish edition of Toledo, 1548. Even Cervantes fell into the error that it was originally a Portuguese work.

PEERAGE CLAIMS, MINUTES OF EVIDENCE, &c.—

- 2021 Berkeley (W. Fitzhardinge) Claiming to be Earl of Berkeley, 2 vol. half calf, uncut, 1811—Evidence on the Berkeley Claim of Peerage by Tenure, 1829—Supplemental Case on behalf of Sir Maurice F. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, claiming to be Baron of Berkeley, 1860—Appendix to the Claimant's Supplemental Case (Earldom of Arundel), 3 parts
1860
- 2022 Berkeley. Petition of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, claiming to be Earl of Berkeley, 2 vol. in 1, 1811—Supplemental Case on behalf of Sir M. F. F. Berkeley claiming to be Baron of Berkeley
1860
- 2023 Berkeley Peerage, Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree, 1799—Evidence on the Petition of Wm. Fitzhardinge Berkeley claiming to be Earl of Berkeley, 1811—Evidence on the Berkeley Claim of Baron de Berkeley as a Baron by Tenure, with the Documents produced in Evidence, 1829—Supplemental Case on behalf of Sir Maurice Fitzhardinge Berkeley, claiming to be Baron of Berkeley, 1860 3 vol.

PEERAGE CLAIMS, &c.—*continued.*

- 2024 Beaumont. Petition of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, in the County of York, claiming the Barony of Beaumont
1794-1840
- 2025 Camoys. Claim of Thomas Stonor to the Barony of Camoys
1838
- 2026 Camoys. Another copy
- 2027 De L'Isle. Claim of Sir John Shelley Sidney to the Barony of De L'Isle
1824-26
- 2028 De L'Isle. Another copy
- 2029 Fitzwalter. Claim of Sir Brook William Bridges to be Baron Fitzwalter
1842
- 2030 Gardner. Claim of Alan Legge Gardner to the Barony of Gardner
1825-26
- 2031 Hastings. Claims of Sir Jacob Astley and Henry Le Strange Styleman Le Strange as Co-heirs to the Barony of Hastings
1840
- 2032 Hastings. Another copy
- 2033 Kellie. Claim of John Francis Miller, Earl of Mar, to be Earl of Kellie, Viscount Fenton, and Lord Dirlton
1832
- 2034 Leigh Peerage: a complete History of the Claim of George Leigh, Esq. to the dormant Title of Baron Leigh, of Stoneley, comprising the Evidence, with Notes, and certain additional Evidence, 2 vol. 8vo *genealogical tables*
1832
- 2036 Leigh. Claim of George Leigh to be Baron Leigh of Stoneley, 3 vol.
1828-9
- 2037 Lovat. Claim of Thomas Alexander Fraser of Lovat to the Barony of Lovat, 2 parts
1827
- 2038 Perth. Claim of George Drummond Duke de Melfort in France to the Earldom of Perth, *half calf*
1846
- 2039 Roos. Claim of Lady Henry Fitzgerald to the Barony of Roos
1804
- 2040 Roscommon (Earl of) claiming a Right to vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland, also the Counter Petition of F. S. Dillon
1823-28
- 2041 Saye and Sele. Claim of the Rev. F. B. Twisleton to the Barony of Saye and Sele
1847
- 2042 Shrewsbury. Case of Henry John Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, 1857—Minutes of Evidence on the said Claim, 1857—Case on behalf of Lord Edmund Bernard Fitzalan Howard, and others in opposition—Claim of the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland, 1855, in 1 vol. *a parcel (some duplicates)*
(6)
- 2043 Stafford. Claim of Sir William Jerningham to the Barony of Stafford
1808
- 2044 Sussex. Claim of Augustus Frederick d'Este to be Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness and Baron of Arklow
1844
- 2045 Townshend. Minutes of Evidence upon the second Reading of the Townshend Peerage Bill
1843

PEERAGE CLAIMS, &c.—*continued.*

- 2046 Tracy. Case on behalf of Jas. Tracy in support of his Claim to be Viscount Tracy and Baron Tracy, *n. d.*—Minutes of Evidence on the said Claim, 1847, *a parcel (some duplicates)*
- 2047 Valentia. Evidence upon the several Claims to the Titles of Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris and Baron Altham, in Ireland *Dublin, 1772*
- 2048 Vaux. Claims of George Mostyn and E. B. Hartopp as co-heirs of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden 1836
- 2049 Wensleydale. Evidence on the Letters Patent purporting to create Sir Jas. Parke a Baron of the United Kingdom for Life, with Appendix and Documents 1856
- 2050 REPORTS FROM THE LORDS COMMITTEES appointed to search the Journals of the House, Rolls of Parliament and other Records and Documents, for all matters touching the DIGNITY OF A PEER OF THE REALM, complete with the Appendixes, 5 vol. *half bound, VERY SCARCE* 1819-25
- 2051 REPORTS. Another copy (reprint), with the Appendixes, complete in 4 vol. *uncut, VERY SCARCE* 1826
- * * "Amos, in his Dogmas of the Constitution, speaks of these Reports as 'a mine of constitutional learning,' p. 75. See Edinb. Rev. no. LXIX, and the Retrospect. Rev. new series, II, 276-300, for a notice of these most valuable inquiries into the original constitution of Parliament, and the history of the Peerage. They are now very scarce, all the copies not previously distributed to members having been destroyed in the fire of the House of Commons in 1834."—*Lowndes.*
-
- 2052 Pancirolli (G.) Notitia utraque cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honorique Cæsarum tempora illustre Vetustatis Monumentum, *many woodcuts of cities, engines of war, domestic implements, insignia, &c. vellum* *Basileæ, 1552*
- 2053 PAUSANIAS, Græce, FIRST EDITION, *fine large copy, in vellum* *Venetius, Aldus, 1516*
- * * Extremely rare. Sir M. Sykes's copy sold for £10, Sir John Thorold's for £14 5s.
- 2054 Paris (Matthæi) Historia Major (1067-1273), et duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, &c. Vitæ, edidit W. Wats, *waterstained, old calf* *Parisiis, 1644*
- 2055 Paris. Another copy, *waterstained, calf* *ib. 1644*
2056. Paris. Alia Editio, *binding cracked* *ib. 1684*
- 2057 Parr (R.) Life and Letters of Archbishop Usher, *fine portrait, calf* 1686
- 2058 Parrye. Will of Blanche Parrye (Ap Harry or Parry) chief gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, *2 plates, uncut* *privately printed, 1845*
- 2059 Parrye. Another copy

- 2060 Passerius (J. B.) *Picturæ Etruscorum in Vasculis, nunc primum in unum collectæ, Explicationibus et Dissertationibus illustratæ*, 3 vol. 300 *plates* (*not coloured*), *half morocco gilt*
Romæ, 1767-75
- 2061 Patin (C.) *Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex ære mediæ et minimæ formæ descriptæ, numerous engravings and vignettes*, vellum
Argentinae, 1671
- 2062 Peck (Francis) *Antiquarian Annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton Shires, plates, slightly wormed, binding cracked*
1727
- 2063 Pelletier (D. Le) *Dictionnaire de la Langue Bretonne, calf, scarce*, Paris, 1752
- 2064 Penny Cyclopædia, 27 vol. 1833-43—Supplements, 3 vol. *scarce*, 1845-58, *several thousand woodcuts, uncut*
30 vol.
- 2065 PEROTTI (Nic.) *CORNUCOPIÆ, sive Linguae Latinæ Commentarii, &c. M. Terentii Varronis de Lingua Latina libri VI, &c. (first and best of the two editions under the date of 1513), wormed, original boards, covered with stamped pigskin*
Venetiis, Aldus, 1513





SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 2066.



ARRIEN (J.) Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Astronomy, with numerous plates illustrating chiefly the Ancient Systems 1833

- 2067 Naugerius. IL VIAGGIO fatto in Spagna et in Francia dal Magnifico M. Andrea Navagiero, fu Oratore dell' illustrissimo Senato Veneto, alla Cesarea Maesta di Carlo V ; con la Descrittione particolare delli Luochi, & Costumi, &c. vellum, RARE Vinegia, 1563
* * Heber's copy sold for £1 6s., Reina's for 29 fr. 50c.
- 2068 Naval Chronicle, containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy, with original Papers on Nautical Subjects, from its commencement in 1799 to its termination in 1818, 40 vol. numerous portraits, views, charts, &c. half bound, uncut 1799-1818
- 2069 Naval Chronicle. Another complete set, 40 vol. half bound (not uniform) 1799-1818
- 2070 Neal (D.) History of the Puritans, abridged by Parsons, with Life by Toulmin, 2 vol. portrait 1811
- 2071 Neale and Le Keux. Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, &c. 2 vol. in 1, 98 fine engravings, with historical and architectural Descriptions, calf gilt, m. e. 1824-25
- 2072 Neale (J. P.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 6 vol. in 3, 432 fine engravings, with Descriptions, calf gilt, m. e. 1818-23
- 2073 Nelson (Admiral Lord) Letters to Lady Hamilton, with Supplement of interesting Letters by distinguished Characters, 2 vol. 1814
- 2074 Nelson (Admiral Lord) Dispatches and Letters, with Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 7 vol. plates 1845-46
- 2075 Nennius, Historia Brittonum, from a MS. lately discovered, with an English Version, Facsimile of the original, Notes and Illustrations, by the Rev. W. Gunn, plate 1819

- 2076 Nennius. Another copy, *plate, half calf* 1819
- 2077 Neubrigensis (Gul.) Rerum Anglicarum Libri V (from the Norman Conquest to 1197) *Antwerp, 1567*
- 2078 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Typographical Society's Publications. Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by W. Grey, 1649, edited by W. Garret, 1818—An Experimentall and exact Relation upon that famous and renowned Siege of Newcastle, by W. Lithgow, *Edinb.* 1645, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1820—Hereafter ensue the trewe Encountre or Batayle lately don betwene Englande and Scotlande (Flodden Field), *Emprynted by J. Jacques, n. d. Reprinted in black letter*, and edited by W. Garret, 1822—A particular Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, the Rendring of the Castle, &c. 1644, edited by J. T. Brockett, 1825—A full Relation of the Scots March from Barwicke to Newcastle, &c. 1644, edited by J. T. Brockett, *portrait*, 1827—His Majesties passing through the Scots Armie, as also his Entertainment by Generall Lesly, together with the manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle, 1641, edited by J. T. Brockett, *portrait*, 1820—*fine set, uniformly bound in morocco extra, g. e. by C. Lewis, very scarce, the few copies having been printed for the Members only* 6 vol.
- 2079 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Typog. Soc. Account of the great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, Eden, &c. in 1771 and 1815; edited by W. Garret *Newcastle, 1818*
- 2080 Nichols (John) Biographical Anecdotes of W. Hogarth, with a Catalogue of his Works chronologically arranged, *third edition* 1785
- 2081 Nichols (John) Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, vol. I-VI, *portraits, half bound, uncut* 1817-31
- 2082 Nichols (J. B.) Collectanea Topographia et Genealogica, by various Authors, 8 vol. *pedigrees, half calf, uncut* 1834-43
- 2083 Nicholson. Cambrian Traveller's Guide in every Direction, *map* *Stourport, 1813*
- 2084 Nicholson. Another copy, *map, half russia* *ib.* 1813
- 2085 Nicolas (N. H.) Synopsis of the Peerage of England, exhibiting every Title of Peerage which has existed in this Country, 2 vol. 1825
- 2086 Nicolas. Another copy, 2 vol. 1825
- 2087 Nicolas (N. H.) Memoir of Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald 1827
- 2088 Nicolas. Another copy 1827
- 2089 Nicolas (N. H.) Journal by one of the Suite of Bp. Beckington, during an Embassy to negotiate a Marriage between Henry VI and a Daughter of the Count of Armagnac, 1442 1828
- 2090 Nicolas (N. H.) Rolls of Arms of the Reigns of Henry III and Edward III 1829

- 2091 Nicolas (N. H.) *Notitia Historica* : Tables, Calendars, and Miscellaneous Information for the use of Historians, Antiquaries, and the Legal Profession 1824
- 2092 Nicolas. Another copy 1824
- 2093 Nicolas (N. H.) *Observations on the State of Historical Literature, and on the Society of Antiquaries, and other Institutions for its Advancement in England* 1830
- 2094 Nicolas (N. H.) *Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in reply to 'Observations on the State of Historical Literature'": additional Facts relative to the Record Commission, and Record Offices* 1831
- 2095 Nicolas (Sir H.) *Chronology of History, Tables, Calculations, &c. for ascertaining the Dates of historical Events and Documents, calf* 1833
- 2096 Nicolas. Another copy, *uncut* 1833
- 2097 Nicols (Gul.) *De Literis Inventis libri VI, frontispiece by S. Gribelin Londini, 1711*
- 2098 Nicols. Another copy, *frontispiece* *ib.* 1711
- * * "Written in Hexameter and Pentameter Verse, with valuable Notes."—*Lowndes.*
- 2099 Nicolson (W. Abp. of Cashell) *Letters on various Subjects, literary, political and ecclesiastical, to and from, including the Correspondence of several eminent Prelates, 1683-1727, with Anecdotes by John Nichols, 2 vol.* 1809
- 2100 Niebuhr (B. G.) *History of Rome, translated by Julius C. Hare and Connop Thirlwall, 2 vol.* *Cambridge, 1828-32*
- 2101 Niebuhr (B. G.) *Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography, translated by Dr. L. Schmitz, 2 vol.* 1853
- 2102 Noble (Mark) *Lives of the English Regicides and other Commissioners of the pretended High Court of Justice, 2 vol.* 1798
- 2103 Noble. Another copy, 2 vol. 1798
- 2104 Noble (Mark) *Memoirs of the Protectoral-House of Cromwell, 2 vol. engravings, vol. I partially stained* 1787
- 2105 Nomenclator. *Recueil des Mots, &c. dont on se sert pour exprimer les Choses, &c. Fr. Polonais, Allemand et Latin, 2 vol.* *Varsovie, 1787-89*
- 2106 Norden (J.) *Speculi Britanniae Pars altera, or a Delineation of Northamptonshire in the year 1610 (the map referred to was never engraved), 1720—By-Laws made for the Western Division of the Navigation of the River Nine, alias Nen, Northampton, 1760, half russia* *in 1 vol.*
- 2107 Norfolk. *Archæologia Norfolciensis, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County, pub. by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, vol. I-III and portion of vol. IV, plates, Dawson Turner's copy, with some additions* *Norwich, 1847-55*
- 2108 Norfolk. *Catalogue of Engravings, Etchings, and Original Drawings and Deeds, &c. collected towards the Illustration of the Topography of Norfolk, and inserted in a copy of Blomefield's History of that County, in the Library of Dawson Turner* *Privately printed, 1841*

- 2109 Norfolk Benefices, Turner's (Dawson) List of, with the Names of their respective Incumbents and Patrons, Dates of Presentations, and Annual Value and Population, continued from Blomefield's History of Norfolk to the present Time
Norwich, 1847
- 2110 Norfolk, Excursions in, a brief Historical and Topographical Delineation of every Town and Village, Seats, Antiquities, &c. 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, 100 *engravings* 1818
- 2111 Norfolk, General History of the County of, with Antiquarian, Statistical, Pictorial, and Architectural Information, including Biographical Notices, 2 vol. *map* *Norwich*, 1829
- 2112 Norfolk. History of GREAT YARMOUTH, collected from Antient Records, and other authentic Materials, *uncut* *Lynn*, 1776
- 2113 Norfolk Lists, from the Reformation to the present Time; also a List of Persons connected with the County, of whom Engraved Portraits have been published, Tradesmen's Tokens, &c. *Norwich*, 1837
- 2114 Norfolk Tour, or Travellers' Pocket Companion, with an Index Villaris *Norwich*, 1786
- 2115 Norfolk Topographer's Manual; a Catalogue of the Books and Engravings hitherto published in relation to the County, by S. Woodward and W. C. Ewing; also a Catalogue of Dawson Turner's Norfolk Drawings, Prints, and Deeds; and Lists of Norfolk Chartularies, and of MSS. and Drawings in the British Museum 1842
- 2117 Norfolk. Another copy 1842
- 2118 Normandie. L'Histoire et Cronique de Normandie, revue et augmentée, finissant au Roi Henry III [par Jean Nagerel], *Rouen*, 1610—Description du Pays et Duché de Normandie; extrait de la Cronique de Normandie, non encores imprimée faite par feu Maistre Jean Nagerel, *ib.* 1610, *calf* 2 vol. in 1
- 2119 Normandie. Another copy, *calf* *Rouen*, 1610
- 2120 Northamptonshire. An Epitome of Mr. Gunton's History of Peterborough Cathedral, *plate* *Peterborough*, 1807
- 2121 Northamptonshire. Guide to Burghley House, containing a Catalogue of all the Paintings, Antiquities, &c. with Biographical Notices of the Artists, *plate* *Stamford*, 1815
- 2122 Norvins (M. de) Histoire de Napoléon, 4 vol. *portraits, maps and plates, half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1836
- 2123 Norvins. Another edition, 4 vol. *with same plates, half bound* *ib.* 1837
- 2124 Nugent (Lord) Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times, 2 vol. *portraits and facsimiles* 1832
- 2125 Numismata. Mionnet (T. E.) De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, cont. les Types rares et inédits frappés pendant la République et l'Empire Romain *Paris*, 1815

- 2126 Numismata. The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide, by T. Prattent, 8 vol. in 2, 240 *plates*, containing 960 *figures of London and Provincial Tokens* 1795-97
- 2127 Numismata. Another copy, 8 vol. in 1, 240 *plates* 1795-97
- 2128 Numismatics. Laskey (Capt.) Description of the Series of Medals struck at the National Medal Mint by Napoleon, commemorating his most remarkable Battles and Events, *portrait of Napoleon* 1818
- 2129 Numismatics. Humphreys (H. N.) The Coinage of the British Empire and her Dependencies, from the earliest Period to the present Time, with facsimiles of the Coins of each Period, worked in gold, silver and copper 1855
- 2130 O'Connor (C.) Dissertations on the History of Ireland; also one on the Irish Colonies established in Britain; with Remarks on MacPherson's Translation of Fingal and Temora, *map and sheet of Irish Alphabet* Dublin, 1766
- 2131 O'Connor (Rev. Dr. C.) Columbanus ad Hibernos, No. 2, or a Second Letter, with Part I and Part II of an Historical Address on the Calamities occasioned by Foreign Influence in the Nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 vol. *half calf* Buckingham, 1810-12
- * * "A singular work, abounds with information."—C. Butler.
- 2132 O'Connor. Chronicles of Eri; being the History of the Gaal Sciut Iber, or the Irish People, translated from the original MSS. in the Phœnician Dialect of the Scythian Language, 2 vol. *portrait and maps* 1822
- 2133 O'Connor (E.) Grammar of the Gaelic Language Dublin, 1808
- 2134 O'Connor. Another copy *ib.* 1808
- 2135 O'Flaherty (R.) His Ogygia Vindicated against the Objections of Sir G. Mackenzie, with Diss. on the Origin and Antiquity of the Antient Scots, by C. O'Connor Dublin, 1775
- 2136 Ogilvie (J.) Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific, with Supplement, 2 vol. in 10 parts, 2500 *woodcuts* Blackie, 1861
- 2137 Oke (G. C.) Handy Book of the Game and Fishery Laws, *russia, m. e.* 1861
- 2138 Oliver (Rev. G.) Monumental Antiquities of Great Grimsby, with Account of the two magnificent Churches and fine Religious Houses, &c. *plates* Hull, 1825
- 2139 Oliver (Rev. G.) Cliffordiana (containing an Account of the Cliffords of Chudleigh, and a list of the Pictures at their family seat, Ugbrooke, Devonshire) *Privately printed. Exeter, n. d.*
- 2140 O'Regan (W.) Memoirs of the Legal, Literary, and Political Life of J. P. Curran, with Anecdotes of his Wit and Humour, his Poetry, &c. 1817
- 2141 ORIENTAL ANNUAL, containing Scenes in India and Lives of the Moghul Emperors, by the Rev. Hobart Caunter; and Tales, Legends, and Historical Romances, by T. Bacon, 6 vol. *with 113 fine engravings from drawings by W. Daniell and T. Bacon, morocco, g. e.* 1834-39

- 2142 Oriental Annual, or Scenes in India, by the Rev. H. Caunter,
22 engravings after W. Daniell, morocco, g. e. 1835
- 2143 Ormerod (G.) Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, formerly
preserved in the Exchequer of that Palatinate; with a
Calendar of Fragments of this lost Record, &c. (27 pp.)
Not published. 1851
- 2144 Ormerod. Another copy 1851
- 2145 Osbeck (P.) Voyage to China and the East Indies, &c. translated
by J. R. Forster, with a Faunula and Flora Sinensis, 2 vol.
botanical plates 1771
- 2146 Osburn (W.) Monumental History of Egypt, as recorded on the
Ruins of her Temples, Palaces, and Tombs, 2 vol. numerous
plates, some coloured 1854
- 2147 Ossian's Poems, translated by Jas. Macpherson, 2 vol. 1796
- 2148 Ossian's Poems, translated by Jas. Macpherson, 11 fine engravings
by Fittler after Singleton, and portrait, 3 vol. 1812
- 2149 Ouvaroff (A.) Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis, translated by
J. D. Price, with Observations by J. Christie, plate and vignette
1817
- 2150 Ovidii Opera Omnia, cum integris N. Heinsii et Variorum Notis,
studio B. Cnippingii, 3 vol. calf Amstelodami, 1683
- 2151 Ovidii Opera, beautifully printed in miniature type by J. Brindley,
5 vol. Londini, 1745
- 2152 Ovidii Opera Omnia, cum Notis et Interpretatione in usum
Delphini, Var. Lectt. Notis Variorum, &c. portrait, 9 vol.
Londini, Valpy, 1821
- 2153 Owen (Rev. John) History of the Origin and first Ten Years of
the British and Foreign Bible Society, 2 vol. 1816
- 2154 [Owen (Rev. H.)] Some Account of the ancient and present
State of Shrewsbury, 2 plates of seals Shrewsbury, 1808
- 2155 Owen (Rev. N.) British Remains; a collection of Antiquities
relating to the Britons, selected from MSS.; also Memoirs of
Edw. Lhwydd, Antiquary 1777
- 2156 Owen. Another copy, calf gilt 1777
- * * Among the six pieces in the above vol. is "an Account of the
Discovery of America by the Welsh, more than 300 years
before the Voyage of Columbus."
- 2157 Owen (W.) Welsh and English Dictionary, compiled from the
Laws, History, Poetry, Bardism, Proverbs, &c. with numerous
Quotations, 2 vol. half calf 1793
- 2158 Owen. Another copy, 2 vol. new half calf gilt 1793
- 2159 Oxford. Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum (by the Rev. P. B.
Duncan), plates Oxford, 1836
- 2160 Oxfordshire. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County
of Oxford Peterborough, 1852
- 2161 Oxfordshire. Another copy ib. 1852
- 2162 Paley (Archdeacon) Miscellaneous Works: Evidences of Chris-
tianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, Horæ Paulinæ, and
Natural Theology, 4 vol. calf gilt 1818

- 2163 Paley (Archdeacon) Evidences of Christianity, Moral and Political Philosophy, and Natural Theology, 5 vol. *calf gilt*
1814-15
- 2164 Paley. Natural Theology; *new edition, fine copy in russia extra, m. e.* 1817
- 2165 Paley (E. A.) Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, in parts as published (*no title-page*) 1844
- 2166 Palmerin of England, by Francisco de Moraes (A. Munday's version) corrected by Robert Southey from the original Portuguese, 4 vol. *calf* 1807
- 2167 Parke (W. T.) Musical Memoirs, an Account of the State of Music in England, 1784-1830, 2 vol. *uncut* 1830
- 2168 Parker (Rev. R.) History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, with Account of the Founders and Benefactors, &c. 1721
- 2169 Parker Society's Publications, comprising the two Liturgies of Edward VI; Private Prayers put forth during the Reign of Elizabeth; Bullinger's Decades, 5 vol. in 4; Zurich Letters, 2 vol.; Original Letters relative to the English Reformation, 2 vol.; Writings of Bradford; Works of Bp. Ridley; Rogers on Thirty-nine Articles; Correspondence of Abp. Parker; Select Works of Bp. Bale; Remains of Abp. Grindal; Later Writings, Letters, &c., of Bp. Hooper; General Index, 19 vol. in 18 1841-55
- 2170 Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England, from the earliest Times to 1660, 24 vol. (including 1 vol. of General Index), *calf* 1762
- 2171 Parliamentary. Another copy, 24 vol. *half russia*
- 2172 Parliamentary Debates: History and Proceedings of the House of Commons, from 1660 to 1743, 14 vol. *R. Chandler*, 1742-44
- 2173 Parliamentary Debates relative to the Affairs of Ireland, 1763-64, 2 vol. 1766
- 2174 Parliamentary Debates, with Account of the respective Speakers, and Notes and Illustrations, by W. Woodfall, 4 vol. *calf* 1794
- 2175 Parliamentary Debates (Hansard's), 1803-20, FIRST SERIES, 41 vol.; SECOND SERIES, 1820-28, vol. I-XIX 60 vol.
- 2176 Parliamentary Debates (Hansard's), *second series*, 1820 to June, 1829, 21 vol.; *third series*, 1830-31, 2 vol. 23 vol.
- 2177 Parry (J. H.) The Cambrian Plutarch: Memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest Times to the present 1834
- 2178 Parry. Another copy 1834
- 2179 Parry. Another copy 1834
- 2180 Passavant (M.) Tour of a German Artist in England; with Notices of private Galleries, and Remarks on the State of Art, 2 vol. in 1, *plate, half morocco* 1836
- 2181 Paton (A. A.) Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic, Dalmatia, Croatia, and the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire, 2 vol. *map and illustrations, uncut* 1849

- 2182 Pauw (C. de) Philosophical Dissertations on the Egyptians and Chinese, translated by Capt. J. Thomson, 2 vol. *large map, calf (binding cracked)* 1795
- 2183 Pauw. Another copy, 2 vol. (*no map*), *half calf* 1795
- 2184 Pegge (S.) Anecdotes of the English Language ; chiefly regarding the local Dialect of London and its Environs 1803
- 2185 Peignot (G.) Répertoire de Bibliographies Spéciales, Curieuses, et Instructives, *binding cracked* Paris, 1810
- 2186 Peignot (G.) Répertoire Bibliographique Universel, *binding damaged* *ib.* 1812
- 2187 Penn (G.) Memorials of the Professional Life and Times of Sir W. Penn, Admiral and General of the Fleet during the Interregnum, 2 vol. *portraits, &c.* 1833
- 2188 Pennant (T.) Tours in Wales : new edition, with Notes by the Editor, 3 vol. *portrait, and numerous plates, half calf* 1810
- 2189 Pennant (T.) Tour in Wales, including the Journey to Snowdon, 2 vol. *numerous plates, second edition with supplement and 10 additional plates* 1784
- 2190 Pennant. Another copy, *with supplement and the additional plates (rather used copy, and the plates backed), half bound* 1784
- 2191 Perez de Hita (Gines) Historia de los Vandos de los Zegries y Abencerrages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada, y las Civiles Guerras que hubo en ella, hasta que el Rey Don Fernando el Quinto la ganó. Primera Parte, *vellum* Barcelona, 1757
- * * This work is not only admired for the singular and romantic character of the war it describes, but also for the purity of the language and for the elegance of the numerous Moorish Romances it contains. Southey, in his preface to the *Chronicle of the Cid*, prefers them to all others in the language.
- 2192 Peterkin (A.) Rentals of the Ancient Earldom and Bishoprick of Orkney, with other relative Documents *Edinburgh*, 1820
- 2193 Petty (Sir W.) Reflections upon some Persons and Things in Ireland, by Letters to and from him, with Sir Hierome Sankey's Speech in Parliament, *no frontispiece* 1660
- 2194 Petty. Another copy, *no frontispiece, calf* 1660
- 2195 Petty. A Geographically Description of the Kingdom of Ireland, containing 37 miniature maps, *engraved by F. Lamb* *n. d.*
- 2196 Petty (Sir W.) Political Survey of Ireland, with an Account of the Wealth and Expenses of England, and the Method of raising Taxes in the most equal Manner, &c. *binding loose*, 1719
- 2197 Phædri Fabulæ, notis perpetuis illustratæ, et cum integris Aliorum Observationibus ed. J. Laurentius (*best edition*), *fine impressions of the numerous engravings, calf* Amstelodami, 1667
- 2198 Phædri Fabulæ, cum Indice Verborum locupletissimo, *uncut* Londini, J. Brindley, 1750
- 2199 Phillips (C.) Recollections of Curran, and some of his Contemporaries, *portrait* 1822
- 2200 Phillips (J. M.) Jamaica, its Past and Present State, *plates* 1843

- 2201 PHILLIPPS (SIR THOS.) BATTLE ABBEY MANUSCRIPTS: Descriptive Account of the unrivalled Collection of ORIGINAL CHARTERS, Royal Grants and Donations, Monastic Cartulary, Manorial, Court Leet, and other Rolls, Registers, &c. constituting the Muniments of the Abbey of Battle, or De Bello, in Sussex, founded by K. William the Conqueror: together with the whole of the Papers of the *Family of Broune*, ennobled as the *Lords Montague*, and those of the *Webster Family*, &c. 221 pages 1835
- * * The whole of these deeds form a portion of the Phillipps Collection. In a national point of view they have not their equal in this country.
- 2202 Pickering's Miniature Classics. CATULLUS, Tibullus et Propertius, *beautifully printed in very minute type, frontispiece by T. Stothard* Londini, 1824
- 2203 Pickering. Another copy, *morocco extra, g. e.* *ib.* 1824
- 2204 Pickering. TERENCE, *portrait, vellum extra, g. e.* *ib.* 1822
- 2205 Pickering. Another copy, *morocco extra, g. e.* *ib.* 1822
- 2206 Pigott (G.) Manual of Scandinavian Mythology; a popular Account of the two Eddas, and of the Religion of Odin 1839
- 2207 Pilkington (J.) Present State of Derbyshire, with an Account of its most remarkable Antiquities, 2 vol. *map and plates* Derby, 1789
- 2208 Pindari Omnia quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. *finely printed in large type by R. Foulis, vellum* Glasgwe, 1744
- * * "One of the most accurate of the Glasgow editions of the Greek Classics."—*Dr. Harwood.*
- 2209 Pineda (P.) A Synopsis of the Genealogy of the most antient and most noble Family of the Brigantes or Douglas, *in English and Spanish, folding genealogical tree* 1754
- 2210 Pineda. Another copy, *wants tree* 1754
- 2211 Pinkerton (J.) Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the Reign of Malcom III, A.D. 1056, 2 vol. in 1, *maps and tables, calf* 1789
- 2212 Pinkerton (John) Literary Correspondence, now first printed from the originals in the Possession of Dawson Turner, 2 vol. *portrait, uncut* 1830
- 2213 Pinkerton. Another copy, *uncut*
- * * "This work includes epistles by Lord Buchan, Gibbon and Horace Walpole, besides a copious store of curious anecdotes, exhibiting the history of a literary man from the beginning to the end of his career, a man of a capacious mind, great acuteness, strong memory, restless activity and extraordinary perseverance."—*Dawson Turner.*
- 2214 Planché (J. R. *Rouge Croix*) The Pursuivant of Arms: or, Heraldry founded upon Facts, *second edition*, 209 woodcuts and *illuminated frontispiece* n. d.
- 2215 Planché. Another copy, *second edition* n. d.
- 2216 Plauti Comædiæ, ex editione J. F. Gronovii, 3 vol. *Glasgwe, Foulis, 1763*

- 2217 Player (J.) *Sketches of Saffron Walden and its Vicinity, plates*
Saffron Walden, 1845
- 2218 Plowden (F.) *Crim. Con. Biography : or, Celebrated Trials for*
Adultery, &c. 2 vol. 1830
- 2219 *Poems on Affairs of State, from the time of Oliver Cromwell to*
the Abdication of K. James II, written by the greatest Wits
of the Age, 4 vol. *plates* 1716, &c.
- 2219* *Poems on Affairs of State*, 3 vol. 1703-4
- 2219* *Poems on Affairs of State*, vol. I, *calf* 1697
- 2220 Polehampton (E.) and Dr. John M. Good. *Gallery of Nature*
and Art : or, a Tour through Creation and Science, 6 vol. 100
engravings, uncut 1821
- 2221 Polehampton. Another edition, 6 vol. *calf* 1817
- 2222 Polwhele (Rev. R.) *Traditions and Recollections, with Letters*
of Charles II, Cromwell, Fairfax, Cowper, Sir Walter Scott,
and other distinguished Characters, 2 vol. in 1, *portrait* 1826
- 2223 Ponz (D. Ant.) *Viage de España, en que se da Noticia de las*
Cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella,
18 vol. plates, Madrid, Ibarra, 1776-94—Viage fuera de
España, 2 vol. ib. 1785, Spanish calf 20 vol.
- * * "Ouvrage curieux."—*Brunet*. Valued by *Salva* at £7 7s.
- 2224 Pope's (The) *Nephews, History of, from the time of Sixtus IV*
to the Death of Alexander VII, Englished from the Italian by
W. A. 2 vol. in 1 1669
- 2225 Pope (Dr. W.) *Life of Seth (Ward), Bp. of Salisbury, with a*
brief Account of Bp. Wilkins, Mr. Lawrence Rooke, Dr. Isaac
Barrow, Dr. Turberville, and others 1697
- 2226 Pope. Another copy 1697
- * * "A very strangely written, yet in many respects a curious
and entertaining volume."
- 2227 *Portuguese Literature. Summario da Bibliotheca Luzitana,*
3 vol. Lisboa, 1786-7—Bibliotheca Luzitana Escolhida, 1 vol.
ib. 1786, scarce 4 vol.
- * * A commodious and useful abridgment of the bibliographical
portion of Machado's great and rare work, "*Bibliotheca*
Lusitana," by Prof. B. J. Farinha.
- 2228 Postans (Mrs.) *Cutch : or, Random Sketches, taken during a*
Residence in W. India, with Legends and Traditions, plates by
the author 1839
- 2229 Prescott (W. H.) *History of the Reign of Philip II, King of*
Spain, 3 vol. *portraits* 1855-59
- 2230 Preston (J.) *Picture of Yarmouth : or, History and Description*
of all the Public Establishments, with a topographical Account
of ancient and modern Yarmouth, map and plates
Yarmouth, 1819
- 2231 Price (G.) *Treatise on Fire and Thief-proof Depositories, and*
Locks and Keys, 471 *woodcuts* 1856
- 2232 Price (J.) *Historical and Topographical Account of LEOMINSTER*
and its Vicinity, maps *Ludlow*, 1795

- 2233 Price. Another copy, *plates* Ludlow, 1795
- 2234 Price (Rev. T.) Literary Remains (on Welsh, Irish and Breton Literature, &c. with Memoir, Reminiscences, Correspondence, &c.) 2 vol. *portraits and plates, uncut* Llandovery, 1854-55
- 2235 Price. Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut*
- 2236 Prichard (Dr. J. C.) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages Oxford, 1831
- 2237 Prichard. Another copy *ib.* 1831
- 2238 Prichard. The same work, edited and enlarged by Dr. R. G. Latham 1857
- 2239 Prickett (Rev. M.) History of the Priory Church of Bridlington, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, 12 *plates* Cambridge, 1835
- 2240 Prickett. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1836
- 2241 Private History of the Court of England, 2 vol. *half calf* 1808
- 2242 Private History. Another copy, 2 vol. *half calf* 1808
- 2243 Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York ; Wardrobe Accounts of Edward IV, with Memoir of Elizabeth and Notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas 1830
- 2243* Privy Purse Expenses of the Princess Mary, daughter of Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary, with Memoir and Notes by Sir F. Madden, *facsimile autographs* 1831
- 2244 Pughe (W. Owen) Dictionary of the Welsh Language explained in English, with numerous Illustrations from the Literary Remains and Living Speech of the Cymmry, also a Welsh Grammar, and an Outline of the Characteristics of Welsh, 2 vol. *portrait* Denbigh, 1832
- 2245 Public Records. Report of the Lords Committees to view and consider the Public Records, as also in what Manner and Place the same are now kept 1719
- 2246 Public Records. Index to the Records, with the Places where they are to be found, &c. *calf* 1739
- 2247 Public Records. Another copy, *binding loose* 1739
* * "Very scarce and very useful."
- 2248 Public Records. Description of the Contents, Objects and Uses of the various Works printed by authority of the Record Commission, for the advancement of Historical and Antiquarian Knowledge, 2 copies 1831
- 2249 Public Records. The same, 4 copies 1831
- 2250 Public Records. Nicolas (N. H.) Letter to Lord Brougham on the Constitution and Proceedings of the present Commission for the Public Records 1832
- 2251 Public Records. Cooper (C. P.) Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, with other miscellaneous, historical and antiquarian information, 2 vol. 1832
- 2252 Public Records. Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigaphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de tertio Anno Regis Johannis, *facsimile plates* 1833

- 2253 Public Records. Another copy 1833
- 2254 Public Records. Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, 31 Hen. I. ed. Jos. Hunter 1833
- 2255 Public Records. Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in Domo capitulari West-monasteriensi deprompti, cura Jos. Hunter 1834
- 2256 Public Records. Another copy 1834
- 2257 Public Records. Rotuli Curie Regis, Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices, from the Sixth of Richard I. to the First of John, ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, 2 vol. 1835
- 2258 Public Records. Description of the Patent Rolls in the Tower of London, also an Itinerary of King John, with pref. Observations by T. D. Hardy 1835
- 2259 Public Records. Another copy 1835
- 2260 Public Records. Fines, sive Pedes Finium, sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Dom. Regis, A.D. 1195-1214: cont. Comitatus Bedford', Berk', Buck', Cantab', Cornub', Cumberl', Derb', Devon', et Dorset', ed. Jos. Hunter, 2 vol. 1835-44
- 2261 Public Records. Another copy, 2 vol. 1835-44
- 2262 Public Records. Cooper (C. P.) Papers relative to the Project of building a General Record Office, *with plans* 1835
- 2263 Public Records. Another copy, *with plans* 1835
- 2264 Public Records. Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico V. Angliæ Regibus, accur. T. D. Hardy, vol. I. de Annis 1200-1205, necnon de Anno 1417 1835
- 2265 Public Records. Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, temp. Regis Johannis, accur. T. D. Hardy 1835
- 2266 Public Records. The Antient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of H. M. Exchequer, with other Documents illustrating the History of that Repository, ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, 3 vol. 1836
- 2267 Public Records. Pell Records: Issues of the Exchequer; a collection of Payments made out of H. M. Revenue, from Henry III to Henry VI inclusive, ed. by F. Devon 1837
- 2268 Public Records. Another copy 1837
- 2269 Public Records. Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis regn. Johanne, cura T. D. Hardy 1844
- 2270 Public Records. Another copy 1844
- 2271 Public Records. The Great Rolls of the Pipe for the second, third and fourth Years of Henry II, A.D. 1155-1158, ed. by the Rev. Joseph Hunter 1844
- 2272 Public Records. Another copy 1844
- 2273 Public Records. The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first Year of the Reign of King Richard I, A.D. 1189-1190, ed. by Joseph Hunter 1844
- 2274 Public Records. Another copy 1844

- 2275 Pusey (Dr. E. B.) Letter to the Bp. of Oxford on the Tendency to Romanism imputed to Doctrines held of old, as now, in the English Church, *half bound* *Oxford*, 1839
- 2276 Queen Caroline. Proceedings and Correspondence upon the subject of the Inquiry into the Conduct of H. R. H. the Princess of Wales 1807
- 2277 Queen Caroline. Another copy 1807
- 2278 Queen Caroline. The Genuine Book. An Inquiry or delicate Investigation into the Conduct of the Princess of Wales, *calf* 1813
- 2279 Queen Caroline. Another edition by C. V. Williams, *half calf* 1813
- 2280 Quin (M. J.) Steam Voyage down the Danube, with Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia and Turkey, &c. 2 vol. *plates* 1835
- 2281 Quintus Curtius de Rebus Alexandri Magni, cum Commentario perpetuo S. Pitisci, 2 vol. *old red morocco* *Ultrajecti*, 1685
- 2282 QUIR (FERD. DE) TERRA AUSTRALIS INCOGNITA, or a new Southern Discovery, containing a Fifth Part of the World lately found out by Ferdinand de Quir, a Spanish captain, printed in the year 1617 and now reprinted (32 pp.), *the title slightly damaged and the leaves pieced, calf extra, g. e.* *n. d.*
- * * In this book is given a relation of Henry Hudson's Discoveries.
- 2283 Rabelais (F.) Works, translated, with explanatory Notes by Le Du Chat and others [edited by T. Evans], 4 vol. *portrait and frontispieces, calf* 1784

QUARTO.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS.

- 2284 Cardonnel (Adam de) Numismata Scotiæ, a series of the Scottish Coinage from the Reign of William the Lion to the Union, *plates, uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1786
- 2285 Cardonnel. Another copy, *uncut*
- 2286 De Bie (J.) Imperatorum Rom. à Jul. Cæsare ad Heraclium usque Numismata aurea, studio Caroli Ducis Croyi collecta, Jac. de Bie in æs incisa et cum J. Hemelarii Comment. explicata, 64 *plates, vellum* *Antverpiæ*, 1627
- 2287 De Bie. Alia editio, 64 *plates, calf* *Berolini*, 1705
- 2288 Florez (H.) Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España, 2 vol. *map and plates, water-stained* *Madrid*, 1757-8
- 2289 Haym (N. F.) Tesoro Britannico, Italiano ed Inglese, 4 vol. in 2, *plates, calf gilt*, 1719—Harduini (J.) Nummi Antiqui Populorum et Urbium, *Parisii*, 1684—Twenty-three Plates of the Coins of the ancient British Kings, by Dr. Stukeley, *no title* 4 vol.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS—*continued.*

- 2290 Keder (N.) de Argento Runis seu Literis Gothicis insignito, quod delin. in Camdeni Britannia Anglice nunc loquente et ampliata literato exhib. Orbi, Sententia N. Kederi, *plate, rare* Lipsiæ, 1703
- * * * Presentation copy from Sir Hans Sloane to Ralph Thoresby, with their Autographs.
- 2291 LASTANOSA (V. J. de) MUSEO DE LAS MEDALLAS DESCONOCIDAS ESPAÑOLAS, *portrait and numerous plates, vellum, rare (priced in Salva's catalogue £2)* Huesca, 1645
- 2292 Liverpool (Earl of) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm, 1805—Plan for a new general System of Weights, 1816, 2 vol. in 1
- 2293 Nummi Anglici et Scotici, cum aliquot Numismatibus recentioribus, collegit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comes, 41 *plates, privately printed, scarce, uncut, n.d.*
- 2294 Oconis (A.) Impp. Romanorum Numismata à Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium : acc. Inscriptiones vet. Arcus Triumphales, &c. *vellum* Antverpiæ, 1579
- 2295 [Pellerin (J.)] Médailles de Rois qui n'ont point encore été publiées, *plates, calf* Paris, 1762
- 2296 Simon (J.) Essay on Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland, with Snelling's Supplement, 8 *plates, and additional plate containing 19 coins never before published, uncut* Dublin, 1810
- 2297 Simon (T.) Impressions from the elaborate Works of, 38 *plates finely engraved by G. Vertue, with Descriptions, calf gilt* 1753
- 2298 Zoëga (G.) Numi Ægyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris et aliis Museis, &c. *plates* Rome, 1787
-
- 2299 Norden (John) Speculi Britanniae Pars, a topographical and historical Description of Cornwall, *maps and views, calf* 1728
- 2300 Norden. Another copy, *binding cracked* 1728
- 2301 Norden (John) Speculum Britanniae : an Historicall and Chorographically Description of MIDDLESEX and HARTFORDSHIRE, *maps, n. d.*—Norden's Preparative to his Speculum Britanniae, 1723, *title mounted and some leaves mended, calf* 3 vol. in 1
- 2302 Norris (C.) Etchings of Tenby, including many ancient Edifices which have been destroyed, and illustrating Early Flemish Architecture, 40 *fine etchings, with Descriptions, uncut* 1812
- 2303 Northamptonshire Poll Books, from 1702 to 1831, reprinted from Poll Books in the possession of Mr. Geo. Baker *Northampton, 1832*
- 2304 Northamptonshire. Another copy *ib.* 1832
- 2305 NOTES AND QUERIES, a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c. FIRST SERIES, Nov. 1849 to Dec. 1855, 12 vol.—GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol. 1856—SECOND SERIES, vol. I-VII, 1856-59 (*vol. for 1857 wants nos. 81-86 and 103*), AN UNCUT SET 20 vol.

- 2306 Notes and Queries, FIRST SERIES, vol. I-XII (*wanting vol. IV and VI*)
- 2307 Oates (Titus) ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ: or, the Picture of the late K. James drawn to the Life, manifesting that the whole of his Life hath been a continued Conspiracy against the Protestant Religion, Laws, and Liberties of the Three Kingdoms, *binding cracked* 1696
- 2308 O'Flaherty (Rod.) Ogygia, seu Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, *calf* Londini, 1685
- * * "A great fund of knowledge and information relating to Irish transactions and æras." Hibbert's copy sold for £1 6s. and Heber's for £2 12s. 6d.
- 2309 Ogborne (Eliz.) History of Essex, from the earliest Period to the present Time, vol. I (*all published*), *plates* 1814
- 2310 Ogborne. Another copy 1814
- 2311 O'Halloran (S.) General History of Ireland to the close of the Twelfth Century, 2 vol. 1778
- 2312 O'Reilly (B.) Greenland, the adjacent Seas and the North-West Passage, illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Strait, 1817, *charts and numerous plates by F. C. Lewis* 1818
- 2313 O'Reilly. Another copy, *plates* 1818
- 2314 Orkneyinga Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium—Saga hins Helga Magnúsar eyia Jarls, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitís, Islandice et Lat. &c. ed. J. Jonæus, *binding cracked* Hafniæ, 1780
- 2315 Overbury (Sir Thomas) His Observations in his Travailles upon the State of the XVII Provinces as they stood Anno Dom. 1609; the Treatie of Peace being then on foote, *calf, by Mackenzie printed* 1626
- 2316 Oxford. Account of the Visit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, and the King of Prussia, to the University of Oxford, in June 1814, *plates (not printed for sale)* Oxford, 1815
- 2317 Oxford. Another copy, *plates* *ib.* 1815
- 2318 Oxfordshire. Strange Relation of the suddain and violent Tempest which happened at Oxford, May 31, 1682 (12 pp.) *ib.* 1682
- 2319 Pallas (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, 1793-4, 2 vol. *numerous coloured plates and vignettes, fine copy in calf gilt* 1802
- 2320 Panegyrici Veteres, editio in usum Delphini, *engraved heads, fine copy in veau fauve, gold borders, g. e.* Parisiis, 1676
- 2321 Panegyrici Veteres, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Jac. de la Baune ad Usum Delphini, *water-stained, crimson morocco, g. e.* Venetiis, 1728
- 2322 Pardoe (Miss) Beauties of the Bosphorus, illustrated in Views of Constantinople and its Environs, *numerous plates after Bartlett, half calf* 1838

- 2323 Park (Mungo) Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, with Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell, and Life, 2 vol. *portrait, maps and plates, calf gilt* 1799-1815
- 2324 Park. Another copy, *uncut* 1816-15
- 2325 Paruta (P.) Historia Vinetiana, colla Guerra fatta dalla Lega de' Prencipi Christiani contra Selino Ottomano, 2 vol. in 1, *old morocco, damaged* *Vinetia, 1605*
- 2326 Paruta. Another copy, "*donatomi del Sig. John Byron à Fiorenza*," *old autograph on ttle, book-plate of David Garrick, binding cracked*
- 2327 Patricio (A.) Historia das Antiguidades de Evora, *calf* *Evora, 1739*
- 2328 Paulini a Sancto Bartholomæi (Fr.) Systema Brahmanicum, liturg. mythol. civile, ex Monumentis Indicis Musei Borgiani Velitris, Dissertt. hist.-crit. illustr. 32 *curious plates from Indian paintings* *Romæ, 1791*
- 2329 [Pearson (W.)] Selection of Antiquities in the County of Salop, comprising Churches, Castles, Religious Houses, &c. 40 *plates, with descriptions, LARGE PAPER, uncut* 1824
- 2330 Peck (F.) Desiderata Curiosa ; a Collection of Scarce and Curious Pieces relating chiefly to Matters of English History ; *second edition*, 2 vol. in 1, *portrait and plates, uncut* 1779
- 2331 Peña (Juan Nuñez de la) Conquista, y Antiguedades de las Islas de la GRAN CANARIA, y su Descripcion : con muchas Advertencias de sus Privilegios, Conquistadores, Pobladores, y otras Particularidades en la muy poderosa Isla de THENERIFE, *stained, wants title, dedication to the Virgin, and indice (4 leaves) ; several leaves at beginning mended, and others made up with manuscript, sold with all faults, vellum* *Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1676*
- 2332 Pennant (T.) Tours in Wales, and Journey to Snowdon, 2 vol. *plates, with the supplemental plates, calf* 1778-83
- 2333 Pennant. Another copy, 2 vol. *with the supplemental plates* 1781-84
- 2334 Pennant (T.) Journey from Chester to London, *first impressions of the fine portraits and other plates* 1782
- 2335 Pennant (T.) History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell, *brilliant impressions of the beautiful engravings, uncut* 1796
- 2336 Percival (R.) Account of the Island of Ceylon, its History, Geography, Natural History, &c. *map and charts, half calf* 1803
- 2337 Percival. Another, *russia, joints, m. e. fine copy*
- 2338 Petrie (G.) Account of an ancient Irish Reliquary, called the Domnach-Airgid, now in the possession of the Hon. H. R. Westenra, 5 *plates* *Dublin, 1838*
- 2339 Petrie (G.) History and Antiquities of Tara Hill, *plates and woodcuts, uncut* *ib.* 1839
- 2340 Pettigrew (T. J.) History of Egyptian Mummies, those of the Canary Islands, ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, &c. 13 *plates by G. Cruikshank, some coloured, uncut* 1834
- 2341 Pettigrew. Another copy, *uncut*

- 2342 Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay, with the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, &c. *with 55 plates and charts, half bound* 1789
- 2343 Phipps (C. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773, *charts and plates, half calf* 1774
- 2344 Phipps. Another copy, *old calf gilt*
- 2345 Picturesque Tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa, *with plates after designs by Jas. ("Athenian") Stuart, calf* 1793
- 2346 PINDARI CARMINA, Græce, cum Scholiis vetustis Græce, *first edition of the Scholia; the first and last leaves discoloured, slightly pierced by a worm, red morocco, g. e.*
Romæ, per Zachariam Caliergi Cretensem, 1515
- 2347 Pindari Opera, Gr. et Lat. Joh. Benedictus ad Metri rationem, totum authorem innumeris Mendis repurgavit, ejusd. Sensus explanavit, &c. *Salmurii, 1620*
- 2348 Pinkerton (J.) General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World, including an extensive Catalogue of Voyages and Travels, and most copious Index (by Henry Weber), 17 vol. *197 plates, uncut* 1808-14
- 2349 Pitseus (J.) De Illustribus Angliæ Scriptoribus, vol. I (*all published, binding cracked*) *Parisius, 1619*
- 2350 Playfair (W.) British Family Antiquity, illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit of the Nobility and Baronets of England, Scotland, and Ireland, LARGE PAPER, 9 vol. *plates of arms (no chronological charts), uncut* 1809-12
- 2351 Plees (W.) Account of Jersey; its ecclesiastical, civil, and military History, Polity, &c. *plates (no map)* *Southampton, 1817*
- 2352 POCA (ANDRES DE) HYDROGRAFIA la mas curiosa que hasta aqui ha salido a luz, en que de mas de un Derrotero general se enseña la NAVEGACION por altura y derrota, y la del Este Oeste: con la Graduacion delos Puertos, y la Navegacion al CATAYO por cinco Vias diferentes, *large woodcut of arms on title, VERY RARE* *Bilbao, por Mathias Mares, 1585*
- * * This appears to be the SECOND BOOK printed at Bilbao.
- 2353 Porter (R. Ker) Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, 2 vol. *41 plates by the author, the costumes coloured, Dawson Turner's autograph, uncut* 1809
- 2354 Porter. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *calf* 1813
- 2355 Portlock (Capt. N.) Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, by Captains Portlock and Dixon, *portrait, chart, and plates of birds, views, &c. half calf* 1789
- 2356 Portlock. Another copy, *calf, cracked*
- 2357 Pottinger (H.) Travels in Beloochistan and Sind, *large map and coloured plate, uncut* 1816

- 2358 Price (Sir John) *Historiæ Brytannicæ Defensio* : Joanne Preiseo Equestris Ordinis Brytanno autore : acc. De Mona, Druidum Insula, Antiquitati suæ restituta, Epist. Humf. Lhuyd, *title discoloured and backed, calf* Londini, H. Binneman, 1573
- 2359 Proclus on the Theology of Plato, Elements of Theology, Providence, and Fate, &c. translated by Thomas Taylor, 2 vol. *only 250 copies printed, calf, g. e.* 1816
- 2360 Pryce (W.) *Archæologia Cornu-Britannica* ; an Essay to preserve the ancient Cornish Language, containing a Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary, *calf* Sherborne, 1790
- 2361 Prynne (W.) The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, divided into foure Parts : together with an Appendix, 4 vol. in 1, *water-stained and wormed* 1643
- 2362 Prynne (W.) Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes ; diuinded into foure Parts, with an Appendix, in 1 vol. 1643
- 2363 PSALTERIUM HEBRÆUM, Græcum, Arabicum, et Chaldæum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis, studio Aug. Justiniani, *calf* Genue, 1516
- * * "Cette édition, remarquable parce qu'elle est la première polyglotte imprimée avec les caractères propres à chaque langue, ne l'est pas moins par la singularité du commentaire de Justiniani. Celui-ci a trouvé le moyen de faire entrer une vie assez étendue de *Christophe Colomb* dans une note sur le psaume *Celi enarrant*."—Brunet.
- 2364 PSALTERIUM ET CANTICUM CANTICORUM et alia Cantica biblica, ÆTHIOPICE, et Syllabarium seu de legendi ratione (in fine Cantici Simeonis) : ed. J. POTKEN, *printed in black and red (wants first leaf), half calf* Romæ, Marc. Silber alias Franck, 1513
- * * The first book printed with Ethiopian characters.
- 2365 Public Records. The Repertorie of Records, remaining in the four Treasuries on the receipt side at Westminster, the two Remembrancers of the Exchequer ; an Index of the Records of the Chancery and Tower 1631
- 2365* Public Records. Another copy, *half calf* 1631
- 2366 Puente (J. Martinez de la) Compendio de las Historias de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas y Guerras de la India Oriental, y sus Islas, *vellum*, RARE Madrid, 1681
- 2367 Puente. Another copy, *rather closely cut, with manuscript notes on margins, vellum*
- 2368 Pugh (E.) *Cambria Depicta* ; a Tour through North Wales ; illustrated with Picturesque Views, 71 *copper-plates* 1816
- 2369 Pugh. Another copy, *plates, half russia* 1816
- 2370 Quirinus (Card.) de Optimorum Scriptorum Editionibus quæ Romæ primum prodierunt, à Germanis Opificibus in eam Urbem aduectum ; cum Præfationibus, &c. Annot. adj. Schellhornius, *facsimiles* *Lindauigæ*, 1761

- 2371 Raffles (T. S.) History of Java, 2 vol. *map and plates, those of costume by Daniell coloured, uncut*
- 2372 Rám Ráz, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús, 48 *plates, uncut*
Royal Asiatic Society, 1834
- 2373 Rees (A.) Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature, 45 vol. in 46, and 3 parts (*wants part 1 of vol. XXIV*), *includes the 6 vol. of plates, uncut* 1819
- 2374 Reeves (W.) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore, consisting of a Taxation of those Dioceses in 1306, with Notes and Illustrations, *facsimile* *Dublin, 1847*
- 2375 Reeves. Another copy *ib. 1847*
- 2376 Relandi (H.) Palæstina, ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vol. *fine portrait by Van Gunst and maps, calf*
Trajecti Batavorum, 1714
- 2377 Rennell (J.) Geographical System of Herodotus examined, *maps and fine portrait, calf* 1800
- 2378 Rennell. Another copy, *calf*
- 2379 Richthofen (K. F. v.) Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, *Göttingen, 1840* — Graff (E. G.) Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz, oder Wörterbuch, erster Theil, *Berlin, 1834* (2)
- 2380 Ridolfi (C.) Le Maraviglie dell' Arte, le Vite de gl' illustri Pittori Veneti, e dello Stato, 2 vol. in 1, *numerous portraits, calf*
Venetia, 1648
- 2381 Ridolfi. Another copy, *portraits, vellum* *ib. 1648*
- 2382 Risco (M.) La Castilla, y el mas famos Castellano. Discurso sobre la antigua Castilla, é historia del célebre Castellano Rodrigo Diaz, llamado el Cid Campeador, *uncut* *Madrid, 1792*
- 2383 Risco. Another copy, *uncut*
- 2384 Roberts (P.) Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, trans. from the Welsh copy attributed to Tysilio, with Notes and Dissertations, *half calf* 1811
- 2385 Roberts. Another copy, *uncut* 1811
- 2386 Rolt (R.) Life of John Lindesay, Earl of Craufurd and Lindesay, &c. one of the Sixteen Peers for Scotland; and Lt. General of H. M. Forces, *portrait finely etched by T. Worlidge, and large plan* 1753
- 2387 Rose (G.) Observations on Fox's History of James II, also the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle in 1685 by Sir P. Hume 1809
- 2388 Rosini (J.) Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum. Infinita suppleantur Thomas Dempster, *plans, calf* *Geneve, 1620*

PHILLIPPS' (SIR THOMAS)

PRIVATELY PRINTED PUBLICATIONS.

. All the following Publications can be guaranteed as containing all that was ever printed for each of them. Attention is called to this fact, as, from the mode of their preparation and printing, some of the pieces were issued in a more or less imperfect state, but the few which remained in Sir Thomas Phillipps's possession have, in some cases, been either completed or titlepages, &c. supplied.

NB. All folio, unless otherwise expressed.

- 2389 Berkshire. Visitations of Berkshire, 1565, 1623, 1664. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Autographa
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1840
- 2390 Berkshire. Visitations of Berkshire in 1566, 1623 and 1664, with some additions
- 2391 Cambridgeshire Visitation, 1619. From MSS. Phillipps, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. *very rare* *ib.* 1840
- 2392 Derbyshire. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4. Ex MSS. Phillipps *ib.* 1854
- 2393 Devonshire. Chronicon Abbatiae Sci. Nich. de Exonia
Ex lithographia Medio-Montana
- 2394 Dorset and Worcester. Ancient Confirmation Deed relating to Lands possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury—Exemplification of a Decree relating to Broadway—Ancient Deed relating to Broadway and Pershore Fairs
4to. Evesham, 1818-19
- *.* The first book printed for Sir Thos. Phillipps.
- *.* Gloucestershire. Bigland's Collections : Continuation, see lot 793, BIGLAND, in former part of Catalogue, *folio*
- 2397 Gloucestershire. Cartularium Monasterii de Winchcombe abbreviatum per Joh. Prynne. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps (226 pp.), RARE
Ex lithographia Medio-Montana, 1854
- 2398 Gloucestershire Visitation, 1569. Ex MSS. Phillipps
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1854
- 2399 Gloucestershire Visitation, 1684, with the Supplement
- *.* Though incomplete, this work is valuable on account of the additions by Sir T. Phillipps.
- 2400 Gloucestershire. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Glouc. (106 pp.) *Ex lithographia Medio-Montana*, 1854
- 2401 Gloucestershire. Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Glouc. (62 pp.) *ib.* 1854
- *.* The above two vols. differ from each other.

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2402 Gloucestershire. Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Glouc.
temp. Geo. I. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bt. (115
pp.) *Ex lithographia Medio-Montana*
- 2403 Gloucestershire. Pedes Finium pro Com. Glouc. begin. 1 Joh.
—(2) Pedes Finium, ab ann. 1649 ad 1714, pro Com. Glouc.
- 2404 Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. (1) Quo Warranto to
A. and W. Freeman concerning their Tenure of Hidcote
Bartram, &c. 44 Eliz.—(2 & 3) Manors of Buckland and
Childswickham: Charge in the Courts Baron and Leet—
(4) Deed relating to Laverton School, with 5 other pieces
relating to these Counties
- 2405 Gloucestershire. Subsidy Roll for the County of Gloucester,
1 Edward III, 1327 *Typis Medio-Montanis*
* * Contains the complete work.
- 2406 Gloucestershire Collections per T. P. Patroni Ecclesiarum,
&c. *8vo.*
- 2407 Gloucestershire. Index of Wills at Gloucester *8vo.*
- 2408 Gloucestershire. (1) Extracts from transcripts of Ashton-
under-Hill, Beckford, Mickleton, &c. Registers—(2) Ex-
tracts from Mickleton, Aston-sub-Edge, Ebrington, &c.
Registers, RARE *12mo.*
- 2409 Hampshire, Visitation of, 1575, 1622, 1686. Ex MSS.
Phillipps *Typis Medio-Montanis, 1854*
- 2410 Hampshire. Irrotulaciones super-annuatarum in Civitate
Wynton, temp. Laurencii de Ann, 13 Ed. I (*only 12 copies
printed*)
- 2411 Middlesex, Visitation of, begun in the year 1663, by William
Ryley, &c. *Salisbury, 1820*
- 2412 Middlesex. Register of Marriages, Baptisms and Burials in
Somerset House Chapel, 1714 to 1775, VERY RARE
8vo. Typis Medio-Montanis
- 2413 Northumberland, Pedigrees from the Heraldic Visitation of,
1615 *ib. 1858*
- 2414 Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions from the MSS. of
Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton and Mr. Hinton (with the
4 pp. of Oxfordshire Pedigrees) *Evesham, 1825*
* * This is believed to be the *only copy containing the plates*
drawn for this work, but never issued with it, that has ever
occurred for sale.
- 2415 Oxfordshire, Visitations of, 1574 and 1634; and of Sussex,
1570 *Typis Medio-Montanis, 184.*
- 2416 Shropshire. Human Nature displayed in the History, Anti-
quities and Memoirs of MYDDLE, by RICHARD GOUGH, 1834
* * Sir Thos. Phillipps justly remarks: "This is one of the
most extraordinary topographical and genealogical works
ever written." A copy sold by auction for £9.

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2417 Somersetshire, Visitation of, 1623, with additions from earlier
Visitations and Continuations by R. Mundy
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1838-42
* * This rare book is very seldom found perfect, as it generally
wants the second part (pp. 109-52), also titles.
- 2418 Staffordshire, Visitation of, 1663-4. Ex MSS. Phillipps
ib. 1854
- 2419 Warwickshire and Wales. Leek Wotton Register—(2) The
Register of Tref Eglwys for 1695-6 *12mo.*
- 2420 Warwickshire. Extenta Manerii et Burgi de Veteri Stratford
facta ann. 15 Pontificatus Walteri de Cantilupo—(2) Irro-
tulacio Cartarum Henrici, Comitis Wigorniae
- 2421 Wiltshire Pipe Rolls, temp. Henrici II, A.D. 1159 ad 1179
(135 pp.) *Ex zincographia Appelana*, 1853
- 2422 Wiltshire. Wanborough Court Rolls, ab anno 1649 ad
annum 1721, 2 vol. *Typis Medio-Montanis* (1829)-39
* * Only 12 copies of vol. I were printed. The 2 vols. together
are EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 2423 Wiltshire. Institutiones Clericorum in Comitatu Wiltoniae,
ab anno 1297 ad annum 1810. Edente Thoma Phillipps,
Baronetto, 2 vol. in 1, *half morocco* *ib.* 1825
* * A copy has been sold by auction for £4.
- 2424 Wiltshire. Index to the Pedes Finium for Wiltshire, 1 Geo. I
to 11 Geo. II, 2 parts in 1 vol.
Ex zincographia Appelana, 1853
- 2425 Wiltshire. Subsidy Roll, 7 Edw. III, *lithographed*
- 2426 Wiltshire. Cartularium Saxonicum Malmesburiense, in Com.
Wilts, *uncut* *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 18. .
* * One of the few copies with a title-page.
- 2427 Wiltshire. Abbreviation of Pedes Finium, 7 Ric. I to 11
Hen. III, and Inquis. post Mort. 27 H. III to 12 E. I for
Wiltshire, by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. *uncut*
ib. 183. or 184.
- 2428 Wiltshire. Visitation of, 1677. Ex MSS. Phillipps, *ib.* 1854
- 2429 Wiltshire. Visitatio Heraldica Comitatus Wiltoniae, A.D. 1623,
&c. *uncut*, EXTREMELY SCARCE *ib.* 1828
- 2430 Wiltshire. Index of Wiltshire Fines, from 1 Edw. III to
Richard III, *uncut*
- 2431 Wilts. North Wiltshire Musters, anno 30 Henry VIII. From
the original in the Chapter House, Westminster, *uncut*, 1834
- 2432 Wiltshire Freeholders' Book, 13 Car. I—(2) Oratoria ex
Robt. Wyvill, Waltham, Metford Registris—Dignitaries of
Sarum Cathedral—Excerpta ex Registris Episcoporum
Sarum—(3) Index Registri Cartarum Eccles. Cathed. Sarum
penes Biblioth. Interioris Templi, 1822

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2433 Wiltshire. Memoires of Natural Remarques in the County of Wilts, &c. by Mr. John Aubrey, 1685, *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1838—(2) Compositions of Wiltshire Gentlemen for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of K. Charles I—(3) Wiltshire Magistrates, 1483, 1484, &c.—(4) Wiltshire Gentry, circ. temp. Car. I et II
- 2435 Wiltshire. Index to the MSS. Collections for Wilts History by Sir T. Phillipps—(2) Wilts Close Rolls—(3) Quo Warranto to Rich. Phillipps concerning his land in Sth Marston, 1620—(4) Deed relating to the purchase of Broad Blunsdon Farm, &c. 1670—(5) Lands leased by Q. Mary, Co. Wilts and Hants, temp. E. I—Extracts from Winterslow Register—(6) Assessment for Wanborough, 1701
- 2436 Wiltshire. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE COUNTY OF WILTON, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. 2 vol. in 1, (pp. 108 and 286), *russia Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1822
 * * * Of this most valuable work, intended to assist in the compilation of a History of the County, ONLY SIX COPIES WERE PRINTED, one of which is in the Heralds' College, three in private hands, and the sixth (Sir R. C. Hoare's) is the only one that has ever occurred for sale.
- 2437 Wiltshire. Aubrey's Collections for Wilts, 2 vol. *plates, uncut 4to. London and Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1821-38
 * * * THE SECOND PART IS EXTREMELY SCARCE.
- 2438 Worcestershire. Index to Pedes Finium for Worcestershire. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. (pp. 434), RARE
Ex zincographia Appelana, 1853
- 2439 Worcestershire. Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Wigorn. ab 1 Edw. III ad Hen. VI. Impensis Dni. T. P. Barti.
Cheltenham, 1865
- 2440 Worcestershire. Index to Worcester Wills from 1519
- 2441 Worcestershire. Broadway Register, 1539
- 2442 Worcestershire. Extracts from Bretforton Register
8vo. Typis Medio-Montanis
- 2443 Visitations of Westmoreland, 1615—(2) Worcestershire, 1683—(3) London, 1634—(4) Devon, 1620
- 2444 Visitations. Heralds' Visitation Disclaimers. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. (76 pp.)
Ex zincographia Appelana, 1854
- 2445 Visitations. Indexes to the Visitations of London, 1593—(2) Warwick, in Harl. MSS.—(3) Wilts, 1623—(4) Worcester, 1569 and 1683—(5) To Welsh Peds in MS. Phillipps, 1119—(6) To a vol. of Caermarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke Pedigrees
- 2446 Wales. Caermarthenshire Monumental Inscriptions, collected by John Rowlands. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti.
Cheltenham, 1865
- 2447 Wales. Cartularium S. Johannis Bapti. de Caermarthen, nuper repertum inter MSS. Hengwrt *ib.* 1865

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2448 Wales. *Excerpta ex Cartul. Cath. St. David*—(2) *Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis*, 1326—(3) *Inq. p. mort. of Llewellyn ap Jowerth*, temp. H. VI—(4) *Inq. p. mort. of Rice Morgan Bowen*—(5) *Excerpt. ex Rotul. Walliæ*—(6) *Final Concord Entail by Thos. Sturmyn of Lands in Haverford West*, 5 E. 3
- 2449 Wales. *Rotulus Walliæ*, or Transactions between Edward I and Llewellyn, the last Prince of Wales, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. *Cheltenham*, 1865
- 2450 Wales. *Cartæ Baroniæ de Kemeys in Com. Pembroke. Ex MSS. Geo. Carew. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti.*
VERY RARE *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1841
- 2451 Wales. Glamorganshire Monuments, collected by J. Rowlands, 1865—(2 and 3) *Sheriffs of Denbighshire and Merionethshire*, from H. VIII—Wm. IV—(4) *Extract from Grant of Jas. I to the Prince of Wales*, ao. 1616—(5) *Names of Places in Pembrokeshire Parishes*
- 2452 Wales. A book of Glamorganshire's Antiquities, by Rice Merrick, Esq. 1578, now first published by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1825
- * * * ONE OF THE RAREST AND MOST VALUABLE TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS ISSUED FROM THE MIDDLE HILL PRESS. A copy has been sold for £10.
- 2453 Wales. *Collectanea Pembrochiana*, or Pembrokeshire Records of Monuments, Pedigrees, Arms, Portraits, &c.
12mo. *Broadway*, 1859
- 2454 America. *Americi Vespucii Navigationis tertiae duæ Enarrationes diversæ*, 1501—(2) *Names of the Principal Planters and Settlers in Jamaica*, 1633
- 2455 America. *Historia de los Yndios Mexicanos*, por Juan de Tovar. Cura et impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti.
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1860
- 2456 Australia. The first Map of Australia from Nicholas Vallard's Atlas, 1547, in the Library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 1856
* * * This curious map is chromolithographed.
- 2457 Bateman. The Grand Serio Comic Opera of Lord Bateman and his Sophia, by J. H. S. [Scourfield]
4to. *Middle Hill Press*, 1863
- 2458 Cartæ. *Index Cartarum de Scotia in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii*—(2) *Abbreviatio Rotulorum Clausorum ab 1 Edw. III, ad Ric. III* (4 Edw. III)—(3) *Cartæ Abbatiarum in Curia Augment. in 20 vol. religatæ*—(4) 1489 *Cartæ in the Tower*: Index to those that are printed
- 2459 Cartularia de Flaxley, Com. Glouc.—(2) de Fontanis, Com. Ebor.—(3) *Registrum de Malmesburia*, Com. Wilts

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2460 Catalogues of MSS. Bibliotheca Urbis Constantinopolitanæ—Catalogue de M. de Mesmes—Of MSS. at Lille and Arras—Catal. Biblioth. Monast. Corbeiensis—MSS. at Porkington, Co. Salop—Of some MSS. at Basle—Greek inscript. on a stone in the Library at Frankfort on Maine
- 2461 Catalogue of MSS. in Llanerch Library, taken 1787—(2) Catal. Fred. Comitissæ de Guilford—(3) Index to Articles printed from Cotton MSS.
- 2462 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum viri clarissimi Antonii A. Wood. In the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, by William Huddesford, *Typis Medio-Montanis reimpressus*, 1824
- 2463 Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. Thos. Wigan, given to the Parish of Ribblesford, Co. Worcester
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1859
- 2464 Catalogus Manuscriptorum Magnæ Britanniae per D. Thomam Phillipps, Bartm. Pars I et II *ib.* 1850
- * * This rare collection of Catalogues forms a valuable addition to the "Catalogus MSS. Angliæ, 1696-7," of which it was intended to be a continuation.
- 2465 Catalogues. Additional MSS. of the Rev. Walter Sneyd of Denton House, Oxon.—Catal. of MSS. at Holkham
- 2466 Coningsby. Letters of Margaret Countess of Coningsby from France in 1737-8 *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1842
- 2467 De Lang (K. H.) Jacobi Marelli, S. J. Amores, &c. *Monachi*, 1815—(2) Catalogue of Roman Catholic Relics
- 2468 England. De Conquestu Angliæ per Hispanos tempore Elizabethæ Reginae, 1588. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1869
- 2469 Epwell, Raby and Melton Hunts *ib.* 1847
- 2470 Ferrers. Assignatio Dotis Comitissæ de Ferrers, Anno. 29 H. VI *Ex Zincographia Appelana*, 1855
- 2471 Gems. The Arundel Cabinet, with description and Index
- 2472 Golding (Rev. J.) The Song of Sion : or, Pictures in Paradise 4to. *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1838
-
- 2473 Grants. Index to Particulars of Grants, temp. Edwardi VI, in the Augmentation Office *Typis Medio-Montanis*
- 2474 Grants. Index to Particulars for Grants, temp. R. R. Philippi et Mariæ, in the Augmentation Office, by John Caley *ib.* 1839
- 2475 Grants. Index to Particulars of Grants, temp. Q. Elizabeth, in the Augmentation Office *ib.*
- 2476 Grants of Manors and Lands in Wales and England, from James I to his son Prince Charles *Cheltenham*, 1866

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2477 Grants of the Forfeited Lands of Edward, Duke of Somerset, &c. temp. Philippi et Mariæ. Ex MS. contemporaneo. Edente Dom. T. Phillipps, Barti. *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1866
- 2478 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the reign of Henry VII. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *ib.*
- 2479 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the reign of Henry VIII, parts 1 and 2. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *ib.*
- 2480 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the reign of Edward VI., Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *ib.*
- 2481 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the reign of Philip and Mary. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *ib.*
- 2482 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the reign of Elizabeth. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. 2 vol. *ib.*
- 2483 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the reign of James I. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Barti. *ib.*
- 2484 Inquisitiones post Mortem, Index to the, for the Reign of Charles I. Cura Dni. Thomæ Phillipps, Bti. *Typis Medio-Montanis*
- 2485 Inquisitiones post Mortem. Heredes ex Inquisitionibus post Mortem, à primo Edwardi I, ad decimum septimum Henrici VI. Curante D. T. Phillipps, Bto. *ib.* 1841
* * Only 25 copies printed.
- 2486 Inquisitiones post Mortem. Index Nominum in libris dictis Cole's Escheats inter Harl. MSS. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bti. *uncut* (163 pp.) 8vo. *ib.* 1852
- 2487 Leases. Indexes of Leases of Manors and Lands in England granted since the Reformation, annis 4 & 5 Edw. VI, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. 1832
- * * ALL THE ABOVE VERY RARE AND LITTLE KNOWN VOLUMES OF INDEXES TO GRANTS, INQUISITIONS AND LEASES ARE OF THE FIRST IMPORTANCE TO EVERY HISTORIAN, TOPOGRAPHER AND GENEALOGIST. (*See Lots 2473 to 2483.*)
- 2488 Ireland. Liber Revencionum Compotorum, &c. receptorum in Scaccario Hiberniæ, per Francis Blundell, mil. à 20^{mo} Martii 1621 ad 28^{mo} Sept. 1622
- 2489 Knights of Ireland, temp. Eliz.—(2) Extract of Irish Memoranda Roll, 36 Eliz.—(3) Inq. p. mort. Dan. Molyneux, 1632—(4) Marriages, from Gent's. Mag. 1731
- 2490 Knights. Catalogue of Knights made by K. Charles I, ab Ao. 1624 ad Ann. 1646. Impensis Dni. T. Phillipps, Barti. *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1853
- 2491 Knights. Townsend's Catalogue of Knights, with list of Knights' Wills entered in the Prerog. Office, from 1383 to 1500. Printed at the expense of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 8vo.

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- 2492 Letters. Sir P. Rycaut's Diplomatic Letters from Hamburgh, 1692—(2) Index to the Writings of Sir Charles Cornwallis (3) Sir Charles Cornwallis's Letters—(4) Correspondence of Ld. Scudamore, Ambassador at Paris—(5) Fagel's Letter to Mr. Jas. Stewart, giving an account of the Prince of Orange's Thoughts on the Repeal of Test and Penal Laws Act, 1687
- 2493 Libraries. A Critical and Historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in foreign countries, with reflections on the choice of books, by a Gentleman of the Temple
Reprinted at Middle Hill, 1826
- 2494 Lyrics, by J. H. S. [Scourfield] 8vo. Cheltenham, 1864
- 2495 Mansell Records, from 1 Joh. to Hen. VI
- 2496 Memoirs of James FitzJames, eldest son of the Duke of Berwick—(2) The Lyffe of Sir Peter Carew—(3) Mariage du Prince de Hornes avec Milady Marie Bruce—(4) Trial of Warren Hastings: Index to printed evidence—(5) Three Letters of Junius, believed to be unpublished
- 2497 Miscellanea. Facsimiles of (1) an inscription in ancient Greek letters, (2) of Bentham's Letter respecting Nelson, (3) of a receipt of the Marq. of Worcester, (4) of a fragment of Simonides' Hesiod, with 7 other curious pieces
- 2498 Miscellanea. Memoranda of Thos. E. of Coventry—(2) New Parliament, 1869—(3) Dilemmas on important Questions—(4) Dialogue on the Corn Laws—(5) Lowe's Taxes—(6) Fragment of a Tour in Wales—(7) Mandan Village (64 pp.)
8vo. and 12mo.
- 2499 Neri's Art of Glass, translated by C. M.
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1826
- 2500 Numismata Vetera et Inscriptiones ex voto ex ruderibus Templi Jovis prope Hospitium Sancti Bernardi in Montem Pœninum, plates
Medio-Montana, 1855
- 2501 PHILLIPPS. COLLECTANEA DE FAMILIIS DIVERSIS quibus nomen est PHILLIPPS, presertim vero de illis apud Wanborough in Com. Wilton, et apud Broadway, in Com. Wigorn. Inter annos 1816 & 1840. Curâ et ope T. P. compilata
Typis Medio-Montanis à Typographis variis annis diversis impressa. 1 vol. in 2
- * * Of this extraordinary collection, continued by Sir T. Phillipps up to the time of his death in 1872, *only four or five perfect copies exist, and not one of these has ever occurred for sale by auction. An imperfect copy has been sold for £12 12s. It is only possible here to indicate that the work numbers nearly 1000 pp. containing Wills, Deeds, Inquisitions, Registers, Court Rolls, and several hundred Pedigrees, relating not merely to the family of Phillipps, but to other families in almost every county in England and Wales.*
- 2502 Piccolomini. Æneæ Sylvii Piccolomini, Pii Secundi Papæ, electionis suæ narratio, A.D. 1458

PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) PUBLICATIONS—*continued*.

- 2503 Popery Tracts. Strange Predictions of Jas. Usher, Primate of Ireland—(2) Condemnations for Heresy at Pavia, 1580—(3) Extract from the work of Alan Cope—(4) Du Moulin's short and true account of the Advances the Ch. of England hath made towards Rome, 1680, *zincograph*
- 2504 Popery and Ritualism. Twelve curious Tracts and Verses against Popery, beginning "On a Puseyite Parson," &c.
8vo and 12mo.
- 2505 Popery and Ritualism. Twelve curious Tracts and Verses against Popery, &c. beginning, "The Declaration of a Lady," &c.
8vo and 12mo.
- 2506 Popery. Six curious Tracts against Popery, beginning, "The Black Box of Roome opened," &c.
12mo.
- * * None of the above four vols. contain duplicates.
- 2507 Redditus Ecclesiæ Scæ. Mariæ de Walsingham—(2) Redditus Assisæ pertin. Dno. Rog. de Colevyle in Walsoken, &c.—(3) Sir Wm. Pole's copies from old Evidences—(4) Sir Rich. Bampfylde's Deeds, &c. Co. Dev. & Som.—(5) Lease of Tithes of Stamfordham to Wm. Fenwick—(6) Writs to Peter of Savoy—Notice of the Dominican Convent at Vilvorde—Letters Patent of Hen. VI relative to the Hostel de Monnoie at Rouen
- 2508 Suchen (P. de) Itinerarium ad Terram Sanctam, A.D. M.CCCXXVI. Nunc primum edidit D. Thomas Phillipps, Baronettus, *uncut*
12mo. *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1842
- 2509 Testamenta Lambethana, being a compleat list of all the Wills and Testaments recorded in the Archiepiscopal Registers at Lambeth, from A.D. 1312 to 1636. Extracted by Dr. Ducarel, &c.
Typis Medio-Montanis, 1854
- * * The value of this *extremely rare* work may be gathered from the fact that the estimated number of entries of Wills is *upwards of seventy thousand*. Copies have sold for £6.
- 2510 Tizon de España. Impensis Dni. T. Phillipps, Baronetti, *very rare*
ib. 1848
- * * Only 20 copies printed.
- 2511 Topographer (The), originally edited by Rev. S. Shaw, &c. now continued by Thomas Phillipps, Esq. vol. V part 1, *half bound (all published)*
8vo. *Salisbury*, 1821
- * * Besides other valuable information it contains the Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1574.
- 2512 Wallop. The Wallop Latch *Ex lithographia Medio-Montana*
- 2513 Warton (Thos.) Notes and Corrections to his History of Winchester College—(2) Matriculationes pro Com. Wilts.—(3) Matriculationes Oxonienses, beginning 1564
- 2514 Warwick. Romance of Guy of Warwick, Fragment, *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1838—(2) Le Art de Vénérie, per Gwyllame Twice, *Middle Hill*, 1840
4to.



SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

Lor 2516.



- RACING. The General Stud-Book, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, &c. from the earliest Accounts to 1807 1808
- 2517 Raffles (Sir T. S.) History of Java, *second edition*, 2 vol. 1830
- 2518 [Ralph (Jas.)] On the Use and Abuse of Parliaments, in two Historical Discourses, 2 vol. *calf* 1744
- 2519 Ralph. Another copy, 2 vol. *calf* 1744
- 2520 Ranke (L.) Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, trans. by Sarah Austin, 3 vol. 1841
- 2521 Ranke (L.) History of Servia and the Servian Revolution, trans. by Mrs. A. Kerr, *map* 1847
- 2522 Ranken (A.) History of France, civil and military, ecclesiastical, political, literary, commercial, &c. from Clovis, A.D. 486 to the Death of Lewis XVI, 9 vol. *calf* 1801-22
- 2523 Ranken. Another copy, 9 vol. *uncut* 1801-22
- 2524 Rapin (P.) History of England translated by N. Tindal, with continuation to the Accession of George II, BEST OCTAVO EDITION, 21 vol. *portraits, monuments and maps, calf gilt* 1757-59
- 2525 Rapin. Another edition, 28 vol. *portraits and maps, half bound* 1728-47
- * * M. Guizot (Hist. of Engl. Revol. pref. XXVII), thus speaks of Rapin : "I must also say, to do justice to a man and a work now too much neglected, that I have often consulted with profit the History of England by Rapin Thoyras. * * * The English Revolution is perhaps better understood in it, and more completely displayed than in the works of most of his successors."
- 2527 Raumer (F. von) England in 1835, Letters written during a Residence in London and the Provinces, translated by Mrs. Austin, 3 vol. *uncut* 1836

- 2528 Raynal (W. T.) Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, trans. by J. Justamond, 4 vol. *calf* 1776
- 2529 Raynal. Another copy, *second edition*, 5 vol. *portrait and maps, calf* 1776
- 2530 Record Commission. Papers and Documents relating to the Evidence of certain Witnesses examined before the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed "to inquire into the Management and Affairs of the Record Commission, &c." 1827
- 2531 Redding (Cyrus) Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Cornwall, *numerous fine woodcuts and plates after T. Creswick, half morocco* 1842
- 2532 Redford (G.) and T. H. Riches. History of the ancient Town and Borough of Uxbridge, Middlesex, *plates Uxbridge*, 1818
- 2533 Rees (Rev. T.) Topographical and Historical Description of SOUTH WALES, with Biographical Notices, 33 *plates and map, half calf* 1819
- 2534 Reflexions upon Ridicule, or what it is that makes a Man ridiculous and the Means to avoid it, wherein are represented the different Manners and Characters of Persons of the present Age, *title backed* 1717
- 2535 Regicides. Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal and Judgment at large of twenty-nine Regicides, the Murtherers of King Charles I 1713
- 2536 R— L REGISTER, with Annotations by another Hand, "sic pater Æneas." Virg. 9 vol. in 4, *many of the blanks in the names filled up in MS. by Sir Thomas Phillipps, half calf, scarce* 1778-84
- * * Lowndes thus alludes to this work : "Containing characteristic Sketches, often caustic or satirical, of public men, especially the Lords and Commons. The names are given in initials, but are for the most part not difficult to decipher." It has been supposed, however, that King George III was the chief contributor to the work. Sir Thomas Phillipps was of this opinion, and records it on the title-page.
- 2537 Reynolds (Sir Joshua) Works, containing his Discourses, Idlers, Journey to Flanders and Holland, and Commentary on Du Fresnoy, with Life by Malone, 3 vol. *fine portrait by Caroline Watson* 1809
- 2538 Renouard de Sainte-Croix (F.) Voyage Commerciale et Politique aux Indes Orientales, aux Iles Philippines, à la Chine, avec des Notions sur la Cochinchine et le Tonquin, 1803-7, 3 vol. *maps Paris*, 1810
- 2539 Rhys (Udal ap) Account of the most remarkable Places and Curiosities in Spain and Portugal 1749
- 2540 Rhys. Another copy 1749
- 2541 Richard of Cirencester. The Description of Britain, translated, with the original Treatise De Situ Britanniae, a Comment. on the Itinerary and the "Notæ" of C. Bertram (by W. Hatcher), *maps* 1809
- 2542 Richard. Another copy, *maps* 1809

- 2543 Richard. Another copy, LARGE PAPER 1809
- 2544 Richelieu (Maréchal Duc de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Cours de Louis XIV, de la Régence, de Louis XV, &c. 9 vol. *plates, calf* Londres (Paris), 1790-93
- 2545 Riddle (Rev. J. E.) Ecclesiastical Chronology, or Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the present time 1840
- 2546 Rinuccini (Archev.) Le Capucin Escossois : histoire merveilleuse et très-véritable, arrivée de nostre temps ; trad. de l'Ital. par le P. Fr. Barrault Paris, 1656
- * * The Life of George Lesley, who became a Capuchin Monk and attained great celebrity and influence in France and Italy.
- 2547 Rising Sun (The) a serio-comic Satiric Romance by Cervantes Hogg, F.S.M. 3 vol. 3 *coloured caricatures* 1807
- 2548 Ritson (J.) Annals of the Caledonians, Picts and Scots, and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway and Murray, 2 vol. THICK PAPER, *uncut*, RARE Edinburgh, 1828
- 2549 Roberts (P.) Cambrian Popular Antiquities, an Account of some Traditions, Customs and Superstitions of Wales, *coloured plates by Havell* 1815
- 2550 Robertson (W.) History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI, 2 vol. *portraits, calf gilt* Perth, 1793
- 2551 Robertson (W.) Historical Works, complete in 1 vol. with Life by Dugald Stewart, *portrait* 1831
- 2552 Robin Hood ; a Collection of all the ancient Poems, Songs and Ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English Outlaw, with Life and selection of Notes by Ritson, *cuts* 1823
- 2553 Robin Hood. Another copy 1820
- 2554 Robinson (H. B.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, 2 vol. *portrait (foxed), uncut* 1835
- 2555 Robinson. Another copy, 2 vol. *half calf* 1836
- 2556 Robinson (Dr. W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Edmonton, Middlesex, *map and plates* 1819
- 2557 Robinson. Another copy 1819
- 2558 Robinson (Dr. W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham, Middlesex, 2 vol. in 1, *maps and plates* 1840
- 2559 Robinson (Dr. W.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hackney, Middlesex, 2 vol. in 1, *maps and plates* 1842-43
- 2560 Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, with Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade, translated by J. Trapp, *large map* 1793
- 2561 Rogers (S.) Recollections of the Table-talk of, to which is added Porsoniana [by the Rev. A. Dyce] 1856
- 2562 Rogissart (Sr. de) Les Delices de l'Italie, 3 vol. *numerous neat engravings of Views, Buildings, Customs, and Manners, &c. half calf* Leide, 1706
- 2563 Roman de Mahomet, en Vers du XIII^{me} Siècle, par Alex. Du Pont, et Livre De la Loi au Sarrazin, en Prose du XIV^{me} Siècle, par Raymond Lulle, pub. pour la prem. fois par Reinaud et F. Michel (*only 200 copies printed*) Paris, 1831

- 2564 [Rooth, D. *Episc. Ossor*] ANALECTA SACRA nova et mira de Rebus CATHOLICORUM in HIBERNIA. Pro Fide et Religione gestis divisa in tres Partes (part II wanting) 2 parts in 1 vol. *green morocco extra, g. e.* VERY SCARCE *Colonix*, 1616-19
- * * "The three parts are of great rarity. The author is highly praised by Usher, to whom he supplied some documents for the "Primordia." He wrote also "Answers to queries concerning the lawfulness of the present Cessation," first printed at Kilkenny, 1648, and reprinted by *Walsh* in his scarce work of *History of Remonstrance of 1661* [included in the present Catalogue].—*Bibl. Grenvill.*
- 2565 Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, including the Scenery of the River Wye, 2 vol. 100 *beautiful engravings from drawings by Cox, Harding, Fielding, Creswick, &c. morocco, g. e. (foxed)* n. d.
- 2566 Roscoe. Another copy, 2 vol. *plates, half calf (foxed)* n. d.
- 2567 Roscoe. North Wales, *plates, binding loose (foxed)* n. d.
- 2568 Roscoe. North Wales, *plates, calf (partially foxed)* n. d.
- 2569 Roscoe (W.) Life of, by his Son, Henry Roscoe, 2 vol. *portrait, calf* 1833
- 2570 Rose (H. J.) Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ, collegit, et Observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit *Cantabrigiæ*, 1825
- 2571 Ross (Sir J. C.) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-43, 2 vol. *plates, maps, and woodcuts* 1847
- 2572 Ross. Another copy, 2 vol. 1847
- 2573 Rouse (J.) Beauties and Antiquities of Sussex, 2 vol. 149 *lithographic plates of its Ecclesiastical and Castellated Remains, with historical Notices* 1825
- 2574 Rowlandson (T.) Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales in 1797, by H. Wigstead, *with 20 aquatinta plates, including 7 by Rowlandson* 1800
- 2575 Royal Recollections on a Tour to Cheltenham, Gloucester, Worcester, and Places adjacent, in the year 1788, *eighth edition (a Quiz on King George III)* 1788
- 2576 Rudder (S.) History and Antiquities of the City of Gloucester, *plate* *Cirencester*, 1781
- 2577 Rudder. Another copy, *plate* *ib.* 1781
- 2578 Rudge (T.) History and Antiquities of Gloucester, the Abbey, Cathedral, and other Religious Houses, Account of the Abbots, Bishops, &c. *cuts* *Gloucester*, 1811
- 2579 Rudge. Another copy *ib.* 1811
- 2580 Russell (Dr. C. W.) Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti, with Memoir of eminent Linguists, ancient and modern, *portrait* 1858
- 2581 Russell (Lord John) Life of William Lord Russell, with some Account of the Times in which he Lived, 2 vol. *portrait and facsimile letter, half calf* 1820

- 2582 Russell (W.) History of Modern Europe, with the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, to 1763, 5 vol. *calf* 1786
- 2583 Russell. Another copy, 5 vol. *calf gilt* 1786
- 2584 Rutter (J.) Delineations of the North-Western Division of the County of Somerset and of its Antediluvian Bone Caverns and Geology, 43 *engravings* 1829
- 2585 Ryan (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Carlow, *map* *Dublin*, 1833
- 2586 Ryan (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Carlow *ib.* 1833
- 2587 [Ryves (Dr. Bruno)] Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries Complaint of the Barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdome, *front. in compartments* 1646
- 2588 Saint-Allais (N. V. de) Nobiliaire Universel de France, ou recueil des Généalogies historiques des Maisons Nobles, Vol. I-XV, *plates of arms, French calf gilt* *Paris*, 1814-18
- 2589 St. John (J. A.) Egypt and Nubia, with 125 *woodcut illustrations*
- 2590 Sainte-Palaie (De La Curne de) Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, leurs Vies, les Extraits de leurs Pièces, &c. (publiée par l'Abbé Millot) 3 vol. *calf* *Paris*, 1774
- 2591 Sale (Lady) Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2, *map* 1843
- 2592 Salmon (N.) Antiquities of Surrey, collected from the most ancient Records, with its present State and Natural History 1736
- 2593 Sampson (Rev. G. V.) Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry, *map* *Dublin*, 1802
- 2594 San Bartolomeo (P. da) Voyage to the East Indies, containing an Account of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Natives, 1776-89, with Notes by J. R. Forster 1800
- 2595 [Sandras de Courtilz] Nouveaux Intérêts des Princes de l'Europe, où l'on traite des Maximes qu'ils doivent observer pour se maintenir dans leurs États, et pour empêcher qu'il ne se forme une Monarchie Universelle *Cologne*, 1685
- 2596 Sandys (C.) Consuetudines Kanciæ: a History of Gavelkind, and other remarkable Customs of the County of Kent, *fac-similes* 1851
- 2597 Santander (C. de la Serna) Dictionnaire Bibliographique Choisi du Quinzième Siècle, des Éditions les plus rares et les plus recherchées, &c. 3 vol. *half calf* *Bruxelles*, 1805-7
- 2598 Santander. Another copy, 3 vol. *calf gilt* *ib.* 1805-7
- 2599 Santander. Another copy, 3 vol. LARGE PAPER, *uncut* *ib.* 1805-7
- 2600 Santander (C. de la Serna) Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliothèque, avec des Notes bibliographiques et littéraires, et le Supplément, 4 vol. in 2, *plates* *ib.* 1803, &c.
- * * * The Supplement contains four interesting Treatises on early Paper-Marks, early Printing, &c.
- 2601 Santander (C. de la Serna) Mémoire historique sur la Bibliothèque dite de Bourgogne, présentement Bibliothèque Publique de Bruxelles, LARGE PAPER *Bruxelles*, 1809

- 2602 Sarum. [Ledwich (Rev. E.)] *Antiquitates Sarisburienses: on the antient Coins found at Old Sarum, the Salisbury Ballad, History of Old and New Sarum, and Lives of the Bishops and eminent Natives, plate of coins and plan of Old Sarum* Salisbury, 1771
- 2603 Satirist (The) or Monthly Meteor, from the commencement in Oct. 1807 to June 1814, 14 vol. *many curious folding caricatures (a few wanting), half calf* 1807-14
- * * A scurrilous publication, edited by W. Jerdan. The latter vol. contain folding coloured caricatures by George Cruikshank.
- 2604 [Sauval.] *Mémoires Historiques et Secrets concernant les Amours des Rois de France—Réflexions Hist. sur la Mort de Henri le Grand—Le Mal de Naples, son Origine et ses Progrès en France, &c.—Trésors des Rois de France (publiés par le Marquis d'Argens), fine copy in morocco by Derome* Paris, 1739
- 2605 Savage (J.) *History of the Hundred of Carhampton, Somersetshire, plate of town and Castle of Dunster* Bristol, 1830
- 2606 Savage. Another copy, LARGE PAPER *ib.* 1830
- 2607 Savary (N.) *Letters on Egypt, a Parallel between Ancient and Modern (drawn from scarce and almost unknown Arabic Writers), 2 vol. maps and plates, uncut* 1787
- 2608 Savary. Another edition, *maps and plates, 2 vol. calf gilt* 1786
- 2609 Saxii (C.) *Onomasticon Literarium, sive Nomenclator historico-criticus præstantissimorum Scriptorum, ab orbe condito usque ad sæculi quod vivimus tempora, digestus, BEST EDITION, 8 vol. Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1775-1803*
- * * "Ouvrage d'une grande utilité pour les recherches relative à l'histoire littéraire."—Brunet.
- 2610 Scandinavian. Gothrici et Rolfi Westrogothiæ Regum Historia, *Goth. et Lat. Notis illustr. O. Verelius, acced. J. Schefferi Notæ polit. plates of stone runic monuments, vellum* Upsaliæ, 1664
- 2611 Scandinavian. Another copy, *plates, vellum* *ib.* 1664
- 2612 Scandinavian. *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840-49, 3 vol. plates* Copenhagen, 1840-49
- 2613 Scandinavian. The same for 1844, containing an elaborate Treatise (in English) by N. L. Westergaard, on the Deciphering of the second Achæmenian or Median Species of Arrow-headed Writing, *with plates* *ib.* 1844
- 2614 Scandinavian. *Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836, 1837, 1848, 1849, 3 vol. plates* *ib.* 1836, &c.
- 2615 [Schérer (J. B.)] *Anecdotes Intéressantes et Secrètes de la Cour de Russie, tirées de ses Archives, 6 vol.* Londres, 1792
- 2616 Schneider (F.) *Danish Grammar for Englishmen, with Extracts from Danish Authors* Copenhagen, n. d.
- 2617 Slavonic. DOBROWSKY (J.) *Institutiones Lingvæ Slavicæ Dialecti vet. quæ quum apud Russos, Serbos aliosque Ritus Gr. tum apud Dalmatas Glagolitas Ritus Lat. Slavos in libris sacris obtinet, 4 plates of alphabets* Vindobonæ, 1822

- 2618 Slavonic. Grubissichii (C.) In Originem et Historiam Alphabeti Sclavonici Glagolitici vulgo Hieronymiani Disquisitio, *plates Venetiis*, 1766
- 2619 Scotland. The Book of Perth, an Illustration of the Moral and Ecclesiastical State of Scotland, before and after the Reformation, with Introduction, Observations and Notes by J. P. Lawson, *plates (only 250 copies printed) Edinburgh*, 1847
- 2620 Scotland. New Statistical Account of, by the Ministers of the respective Parishes, with general Index, 15 vol. *maps, half calf ib.* 1845
- 2621 Scotland. Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of Scotland, 2 vol. complete in 7 parts, *map and plates Edinburgh*, 1844
- 2622 Scotland. Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Gazetteer of, 2 vol. *folding maps and fine engravings Glasgow*, 1844
- 2623 SCRIPTORES MONASTICI, edidit J. A. Giles, LL.D. Galfredus Monumetensis, Scriptores Rerum gestarum Willelmi Conquestoris, Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense, Galfridi le Baker de Swinbroke, Chronicon Angliæ tempp. Edwardi II et III; Incerti Scriptoris Narratio de Rebus in Bello Sancto gestis, A.D. 1217-18, primum ed. ex unico cod. qui in Bibl. Aulæ-Graianæ servatur (*this vol. was suppressed*), 5 vol. *Lond.* 1844-47
- 2624 Secret History of Europe, collected from authentick Memoirs, as well Manuscript as Printed, 3 vol. in 1 1715
- 2625 Segar (S.) Honores Anglicani, or Titles of Honour of the Temporal Nobility of the English Nation, in a Method altogether new 1715
- 2626 Ségur (Comte de) Histoire de Napoléon et de la Grande Armée en 1812, 2 vol. *portraits and plans, half morocco Paris*, 1838
- 2627 Selden (J.) The Priviledges of the Baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament 1642
- 2628 Senator (The) or Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle, of the Proceedings and Debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons, from Nov. 25, 1790 to July 11, 1794, 10 vol. *half calf* 1790-94
- 2629 Seymour (C.) Topographical, Historical, and Commercial Survey of the Cities, Towns and Villages in the County of Kent, *half calf* 1776
- 2630 Seymour (Rev. M. H.) A Pilgrimage to Rome, *vignettes* 1849
- 2631 Shaw (Rev. S.) Tour to the West of England in 1788 1789
- 2632 Shenstone (W.) Works in Verse and Prose, 2 vol. *portrait, calf Edinburgh*, 1765
- 2633 Sheridan (R. B.) Speeches, edited by a Constitutional Friend, 5 vol. *portrait, binding cracked* 1816
- 2634 Shoberl (F.) Persecutions of Popery, Historical Narratives of the most remarkable Persecutions occasioned by the Intolerance of the Ch. of Rome, 2 vol. 1844
- 2635 Shrewsbury. Some Account of the ancient and present State of Shrewsbury, *plate of seal Shrewsbury*, 1808

- 2636 Sibyllina Oracula, Gr. et Lat. Notis illustrata a J. Opsopæ, brilliant impressions of the plates of the 12 Sibyls, calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford Parisiis, 1599
- 2637 Sidney (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with a short Account of his Life, 2 vol. calf Edinburgh, 1750
- 2638 Simeonis (Symonis) et Willelmi de Worcestre, Itineraria : quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro, e Codd. MSS. edidit Jac. Nasmith, LARGE PAPER, stained, half calf Cantabrigiæ, 1778
- 2639 Simond (L.) Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, 1810-11, 2 vol. uncut Edinburgh, 1817
- 2640 Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 16 vol. (vol. XIII wanting), uncut Paris, 1809-18
- 2641 Simpson (F.) Series of ancient Baptismal Fonts, chronologically arranged, 40 fine plates, with descriptions 1828
- 2642 Simpson (R.) Collection of Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby, 2 vol. plan and plates Derby, 1826
- 2643 Sims (R.) Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum 1849
- 2644 Sims. Another copy 1849
- 2645 Sims (R.) Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Parochial and other Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, &c. 1856
- 2646 Sinclair (Sir John) Correspondence, with Reminiscences of the most distinguished Characters during the last Fifty Years, 2 vol. portrait and facsimiles of 200 autographs 1831
- 2647 Skinner (Major) Adventures during a Journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land, 2 vol. portrait 1837
- 2648 Skinner. Another copy, 2 vol. portrait 1836
- 2649 Skrine (H.) Two successive Tours throughout the whole of Wales, and adjacent English Counties, calf 1798
- 2650 Skrine. Another copy, second edition, map 1812
- 2651 Sleigh (J.) History of the ancient parish of Leek, Staffordshire, with a Chapter on the Geology, plates Leek, 1862
- 2652 Sloane. The Will of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. deceased 1753
- 2653 Smith (C.) Antient and Present State of the County of Down, with the Natural History, map Dublin, 1744
- 2654 Smith (C.) Antient and Present State of the County and City of Cork, 2 vol. maps and plates, calf Dublin, 1750
- 2655 Smith (C. Roach) Collectanea Antiqua : Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, 4 vol. numerous engravings, some coloured, vol. I-III in half russia, uncut, t. e. g. vol. IV in parts 1848
- 2656 Smith (Dr. J.) Life of St. Columba, the Apostle and Patron Saint of the ancient Scots and Picts Edinburgh, 1798

- 2657 Smith (Jas.) Wilton and its Associations, *with illustrations on wood by Tiffin* Salisbury, 1851
- 2658 Smith. Another copy *ib.* 1851
- 2659 Smith (J. T.) Nollekens and his Times, with Memoirs of contemporary Artists, 2 vol. *portrait* 1829
- 2660 Smyth (Prof. W.) Lectures on the French Revolution, 3 vol. 1840
- 2661 Smyth (Prof. W.) Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution, 2 vol. 1843
- 2662 Smyth. Another edition of the same, 2 vol. 1840
- 2663 Southey (R.) Letters written during a short Residence in Spain and Portugal (*including translations from the Spanish, as well as original Poetry, by the author*) Bristol, 1799
- 2664 Southey (R.) The Book of the Church ; *second edition*, 2 vol. 1824
- 2665 Southey (R.) Sir Thomas More ; or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, 2 vol. *plates, foxed* 1829
- 2666 Southey. Another copy, 2 vol. *plates, foxed* 1829
- 2667 Southey (R.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ : Letters to C. Butler, comprising Essays on the Romish Religion, and vindicating the Book of the Church 1826
- 2668 Southey. Another copy, *calf gilt* 1826
- 2669 Southey (R.) The Doctor, &c. edited by his Son-in-law, John Wood Warter, complete in 1 vol. *portrait and vignette* 1848
- 2670 Southouse (T.) Monasticon Favershamiense in Agro Cantiano ; a Survey of the Monastery of Faversham, in Kent, *plate* 1671
- 2671 Southouse. Another copy, *wants plate* 1671
- 2672 Sowerby (G. B. jr.) Conchological Manual, *with upwards of 500 finely coloured figures* 1839
- 2673 [Spang (W.)] Rerum nuper in Regno Scotiæ gestarum Historia, per Ireneum Philalethem Eleutherium, *vellum Dantisci*, 1641
- 2674 Spang. Another copy, *vellum* *ib.* 1641
- 2675 Spectator (The), by Addison, Steele, and others, *first octavo edition ; in large type*, 7 vol. *calf* 1712-13
- 2676 Speeches of Lord Colchester in communicating Thanks of the H. of Commons to Military Commanders, 1807-16 ; also Extracts from London Gazettes extraordinary *Not published*, 1829
- 2677 Spelman (Sir H.) Villare Anglicum ; a View of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages in England [by Adams], *second edition, plate, calf* 1678
- 2678 Spelman. Another copy, *binding cracked* 1678
- 2679 [Spence (H.)] Tour through the S. of England, Wales, and Part of Ireland, in the Summer of 1791, *aquatinta plates by the author, calf* 1793
- 2680 Spence. Another copy, *yellow morocco, g. e. presentation copy to Archdeacon Wrangham* 1793
- 2681 Spenser (E.) Poetical Works, with Preface, biographical and critical, by Dr. J. Aikin, 6 vol. *calf* 1802

- 2682 Stace (M.) *British Historical Intelligencer, a Catalogue of English, Scottish, Irish, and Welsh Historians, Account of Authors quoted by Rapin, Tindal, Carte, &c., Notices of Books subjected to State Prosecutions, &c.* 1829
- 2683 Stafford (T.) *Pacata Hibernia, Ireland appeased and reduced, or History of the Wars of Ireland in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, 2 vol. portraits and facsimiles of all the original maps, plans of castles, battles, &c. uncut* 1821
- 2684 Stanley (Dean) *Historical Memorials of Canterbury, illustrations* 1855
- 2685 Staunton (Sir G.) *Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China, 3 vol. numerous plates* 1798
- 2686 Steedman (T.) *Wanderings and Adventures in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vol. plates, uncut* 1835
- 2687 Sterne (L.) *Tristram Shandy, 6 vol. frontispiece by Hogarth, 1775—Sermons, 7 vol. portrait, 1773—Sentimental Journey, 2 vol. 1775—Letters from Yorick to Eliza, 1 vol. 1775—Letters, with History of a Watch Coat, 1775—Letters, with a Fragment in the manner of Rabelais, and Memoirs by himself, pub. by his Daughter, Mrs. Medalle, her portrait by B. West, 1776, old calf gilt, binding of some vol. cracked* 20 vol.
- 2688 Sterne (L.) *Letters to his most intimate Friends, with a Fragment in the manner of Rabelais, and Memoirs by himself, pub. by his Daughter, Mrs. Medalle, 3 vol. portrait by B. West, 1776—Letters to his Friends, with History of a Watch Coat, 1775, calf* 4 vol.
- 2689 Sterne (Lawrence) *Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, 6 vol. with a frontispiece by Hogarth, calf* 1775
- 2690 [Stevens (Capt. J.)] *Monasticon Hibernicum: or, the Monastical History of Ireland, containing all the Abbies, Priories, Nunneries, &c. which were in that Kingdom, map and plates of costumes* 1722
- 2691 Stevens. *Another copy, map and plates* 1722
- 2692 Stewart (D.) *Sketches of the Character, Manners, and present State of the Highlanders of Scotland, and Service of the Highland Regiments, 2 vol. uncut* Edinburgh, 1822
- 2693 Stewart. *Another copy, 2 vol. uncut* ib. 1825
- 2694 Stillingfleet (Bp.) *Origines Britannicæ: or, the Antiquities of the British Churches* 1840
- 2695 Stockdale (F. W. L.) *Excursions in the County of Cornwall, a historical and topographical Delineation of the principal Towns and Villages, Seats, Antiquities, &c. with map and 49 engravings, LARGE PAPER* 1824
- 2696 Stockdale. *Another copy, LARGE PAPER* 1824
- 2697 Storer (J.) *History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Gr. Britain, 4 vol. plates, half morocco* 1814-19
- 2698 Strabo, *Geography, literally translated, with Notes and Index by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer, 3 vol. uncut* Bohn, 1854-57
- 2699 Strabo. *Another copy, 3 vol. uncut* ib. 1854-57

- 2700 Strictures on the Lives and Characters of the most eminent Lawyers of the present day, including those of the Lord Chancellor and the twelve Judges 1790
- 2701 Strutt (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, with Index by W. Hone, 140 *woodcuts from ancient paintings* 1838
- 2702 Strutt. Another copy 1838
- 2703 Stuart (J. Sobieski and Chas. Edw.) Lays of the Deer Forest, with Sketches of olden and modern Deer Hunting, Tracts of Natural History in the Forest, &c. 2 vol. *half calf* 1848
- 2704 Suetonii Opera, ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii, cum Notis in usum Delphini, Notis Variorum, &c. 3 vol. *uncut Londini, Valpy*, 1826
- 2705 Suffolk. The Harwich Guide, an Account of the ancient and present State of that Borough and neighbourhood, *plate Ipswich*, 1808
- 2706 Suffolk, Excursions in the County of, a historical and topographical Delineation of every Town and Village, Presidences, Antiquities, &c. 2 vol. 100 *plates* 1818
- 2707 Suffolk. Another copy, vol. II in parts 1818
- 2708 Sully (Duke of) Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Henry IV, and his own Administration, with the Trial of Ravallac, trans. by Charlotte Lennox, 5 vol. *old calf* 1757
- 2709 Surrey. History of Epsom, with a succinct Description of the Origin of Horse Racing and of Epsom Races, the Palaces of Durdans and Nonsuch, the Botany, &c. 6 *plates, that of stained glass coloured Epsom*, 1825
- 2710 Surrey. Another copy, *plates ib.* 1825
- 2711 Swan (J.) Views of the Lakes of Scotland, with historical and descriptive Illustrations by J. M. Leighton, 2 vol. *engravings from paintings by J. Fleming; and Remarks on the Scenery of the Highlands by Prof. Wilson Glasgow*, 1837
- 2712 Sweet (R.) Flora Australasica, a selection of Handsome or Curious Plants, natives of New Holland, and the South Sea Islands, 56 *coloured plates*, with descriptions 1828
- 2713 Switzerland. L'État et les Delices de la Suisse, 4 vol. *map and plates Amsterdam*, 1730
- 2714 Sydenham (J.) History of the Town and County of Poole, from ancient Records, &c. with the Botany by T. B. Salter, *plates Poole*, 1839
- 2715 Taciti Opera, ad edit. opt. T. Ryckii accur. expressa: acc. Ryckii Sejanus, cum Indice, 4 vol. *Londini J. Brindley*, 1760
- 2716 Tacitus. Annals and History, a new and literal English Version *Oxford*, 1839
- 2717 Tacitus, translated, with Political Discourses upon that Author, by T. Gordon, 4 vol. 1737
- 2718 Tama (D.) Transactions of the Parisian Sanhedrim, or Acts of the Assembly of Israelitish Deputies of France and Italy, trans. by F. D. Kirwan 1807

- 2719 Tanswell (J.) History and Antiquities of Lambeth, *plates and facsimile autographs* 1858
- 2720 Tattam (H.) Grammar of the Egyptian Language, with the Rudiments of a Dictionary of the ancient Egyptian Language in the Enchorial Character 1830
- 2721 Tattersall (G.) Guide to the Lakes of England, *map and 41 etchings by the author and vignette by Hancock* 1836
- 2722 Tattersall. Another copy, *plates* 1836
- 2723 Taylor (Isaac) History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times 1827
- 2724 Taylor and Skinner's Maps of the Roads of Ireland Surveyed, 1777, *engraved on 288 plates (Wilson's large map, 1798, substituted for Taylor's), half russia* 1778

QUARTO.

- 2725 Ross (J.) Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay and for the North West Passage, *charts and plates, uncut, scarce* 1819
- 2726 Ross (J.) Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions, 1829-33, *charts and plates, uncut* 1835
- 2727 Ross. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *uncut* 1835
- 2728 Ross. Another copy, with the Appendix, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. *uncut* 1835
- 2729 Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis de Donacione Regis in XII Comitatus, A.D. 1185, curante S. Grimaldi, *uncut Londini*, 1830
- 2730 Rowlands (H.) Mona Antiqua Restaurata: an Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the antient Seat of the British Druids *Dublin*, 1723
- 2731 Rowlands (H.) Mona Antiqua Restaurata, an Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, natural and historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the ancient Seat of the British Druids, *second edition by Owen and Morris, map and plates, stained, uncut* 1766
- 2732 Roxburghe Club Book. THE ANCIENT ENGLISH ROMANCE OF WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, edited from an unique copy in King's College Library, Cambridge, with Introduction and Glossary, by Sir F. Madden, *black letter, facsimile of MS.* 1832
- 2733 Roxburghe Club Book. The Decline of the last Stuarts: Extracts from the Dispatches of British Envoys to the Secretary of State, edited by Lord Mahon 1843
- 2734 Roxburghe Club Book. Correspondence of Sir Henry Unton, Ambassador to Henry IV in 1591 and 1592, edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson, *half bound, uncut* 1847

- 2735 Royal Gallery of Pictures, a selection of the Cabinet Paintings in Her Majesty's Private Collection at Buckingham Palace, 32 plates, with descriptions, *half morocco* 1840
- 2736 Royal Gallery. Another copy, *half morocco* 1840
- 2737 [Russell (Lord John)] Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe, from the Peace of Utrecht 1824
- 2738 Russell. Another copy, *half bound* 1824
- 2739 Sagan of Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis & Rafnis Poetæ Vita, *Islandice et Latine*, cum Notis, Chronologia, Tabulis Geneal. et Indicibus tam Rerum quam Verborum, plates, *calf gilt Hafnæ*, 1775
- 2740 Salisbury Cathedral, Description of, with the Chapels, Monuments, Grave Stones and their Inscriptions, with Account of Old Sarum, plates 1774
- 2741 Sallustius et Florus, *Baskerville's finely printed edition, calf gilt Birminghamæ*, 1773
- 2742 Sanftl (C.) Dissertatio in Aureum ac pervetustum SS. Evangeliorum Codicem MS. Monast. S. Emmerami Ratisbonæ, portrait of Pius VI and large folding plates *Ratisbonæ*, 1786
- 2743 Sanftl. Another copy, plates, vellum *ib.* 1786
- 2744 Sansovino (F.) Venetia, Citta nobilissima et singolare, descritta in XIII Libri, *calf gilt Venetia*, 1581
- 2745 Sansovino (F.) Origine e Fatti delle Famiglie Illustri d'Italia, *calf ib.* 1670
- 2746 Sarpi (P.) Histoire du Concile de Trente, trad. par Amelot de la Houssaie, *calf, cracked Amsterdam*, 1704
- 2747 Sarpi. Another edition of the same, *calf ib.* 1699
- 2748 Scandinavian. Jonæ (Arngrimi, *Islandi*) Crymogæa, sive Rerum Islandicarum libri III, *calf gilt Hamburgi*, 1610
- 2749 Schefferus (J.) De Antiquis Verisque Regni Sueciæ Insignibus, numerous plates of armorial bearings, standards, seals, coins, &c. *uncut Holmiæ*, 1678
- 2750 Schmidt (Mr.) Recueil d'Antiquités trouvées à Avenches, à Culm, et en d' lieux de la Suisse, plates, *half calf Berne*, 1760
- 2751 Schröderi (J. J.) Thesaurus Linguae Armenicæ antiquæ et hodiernæ, cum varia Praxios materia, engraved pictorial alphabet, *calf Amstelodami*, 1660
- 2752 Scotland Delineated: Views of the principal Cities and Towns, the Cathedrals, Abbeys, Castles and Baronial Mansions, &c. from drawings by Allen, Stanfield, Roberts, Creswick, Turner, &c. 72 tinted lithos. with descriptions by Lawson, *gilt cloth, g. e. n. d.*
- 2753 Scotland. A Collection of Inventories and other Records of the Royal Wardrobe and Jewelhouse, and of the Artillery and Munitioun in some of the Royal Castles, 1488-1606, *uncut Edinburgh*, 1815

* * Only 100 copies printed, edited by Thomas Thomson.

- 2754 Scotland. Maitland's Narrative of the principal Acts of the Regency during the Minority, and other Papers relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland (*privately printed by W. S. Fitch, and a presentation copy from him to Sir Thomas Phillipps*) (Ipswich, 1842)
 * * "Only 20 copies printed, and 3 only on fine paper. This copy contains the Cancelled Title-page and Preface, which is omitted in most other copies.—*W. S. Fitch.*" Sir Walter Scott strongly urged these documents being printed "as valuable and entertaining reliques." He discovered that Maitland was the son of Queen Mary's Secretary. On the letter of Randolphe, the English Ambassador and spy upon Queen Mary, he remarks, "it is very curious. It announces the fate of Rizzio about ten days before it took place," &c.—[*H 2, rev.*]
- 2755 Seacome (J.) Memoirs of the House of Stanley, from the Conquest to 1735, and Description of the Isle of Man, &c. *coats of arms, stained, half bound* Liverpool, 1741
- 2756 Seals. Engravings from ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. of Stowe-Bardolph, 14 *fine plates, privately printed, scarce* Stowe-Bardolph, 1847
- 2757 Sepulveda (J. G.) Opera, cum edita, tum inedita: accur. Regia Historiæ Academia, 4 vol. *fine portrait of Charles V by Titian, binding cracked, very scarce* Matriti, 1780
- 2758 Seward (W. W.) Topographia Hibernica, or the Topography of Ireland, antient and modern, giving a complete View of its civil and ecclesiastical State, BEST EDITION, *maps, uncut, scarce* Dublin, 1797
- 2759 Shakespeare, Imperfect Hints towards a new edition of, in 2 parts [by Sam. Felton], *half calf* London, Logographic Press, 1787-88
- 2760 Sharpe (S.) Rudiments of a Vocabulary of Egyptian Hieroglyphics, *plates*, 1837—Norden (F. L.) Ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes, 4 *plates*, 2 *leaves damaged*, 1741—Kosegarten (J.) de Prisca Ægyptiorum Litterature Commentatio prima, *plates, Vimarice*, 1828 — Scholtz (C.) Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque Dialecti, breviavit et edidit C. G. Woide, *Ozonii*, 1778 4 vol.
- 2761 [Shirley (E. P.)] Stemmata Shirleiana, or Annals of the Shirley Family, *pedigrees and woodcuts of views, arms, &c. with MS. Notes by Sir Thos. Phillipps, uncut* privately printed, 1841
- 2762 Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, with Descriptions by the Rev. G. N. Wright, 65 *plates by Temple, Leitch, &c.* 1839
- 2763 Shores. Another copy, *stained, half calf*
- 2764 Sigeberti Gemblacensis Cænobitæ Chronicon ab anno 381 ad 1113, cum insertionibus ex historia Galfridi et additionibus Roberti abbatis Montis, centum, et tres seq. compl. promov. egregio patre D. G. Parvo, doct. theol. etc. *calif, cracked* Parisiis, H. Stephanus, 1513
 * * "Very rare: £10 10s.:"—old MS. note on fly-leaf.

- 2765 Siret (A.) Dictionnaire Historique des Peintres, rédigé sur un Plan entièrement neuf, *with extensive index of painters very neatly written, half morocco* Bruz. 1848
- 2766 Skelton (J.) Engraved Illustrations of the principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from original Drawings by F. C. Mackenzie, with Descriptions, *cover loose, half bound, uncut*
- 2767 Skelton. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *uncut*
- 2768 Seymour (Robert, i. e. John Motley) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent, 2 vol. *map and plates, half calf* 1734-5
- 2769 Skelton (J.) Etchings of the Antiquities of Bristol, from original Sketches by the late Hugh O'Neill, *some plates foxed, half morocco* 1825
- 2770 Smith (C. Roach) Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver and Lymne, in Kent, *plates and numerous woodcuts by Fairholt* 1850
- 2771 Smith (C. Roach) Illustrations of Roman London, 42 *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts in the text, uncut*
printed for the subscribers, 1859
- 2772 Smith (W.) New and Compendious History of the County of Warwick, *numerous plates, half calf* Birmingham, 1830
- 2773 Smith. Another copy, *plates foxed* *ib.* 1830
- 2774 Smyth (W. H.) The Cycle of Celestial Objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, with Notice of recent Discoveries, *printed for private circulation, numerous illustrations, uncut* 1860
- 2775 Somerset House Gazette and Literary Museum, or Weekly Miscellany of Fine Arts, Antiquities, and Literary Chit Chat, ed. by Ephraim Hardcastle (W. H. Pyne), 2 vol. in 1, *half morocco*
- 2776 Somerville (T.) History of Political Transactions and of Parties, from the Restoration to Death of William III 1792
- 2777 Somerville. Another copy, *half bound* 1792
- 2778 Somner (W.) Antiquities of Canterbury, *plates, half calf* 1640
- 2779 Somner. Another copy, *binding cracked* 1640
- 2780 Sonnerat (P.) Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée, 120 *fine engravings of Natural History, French calf, m. e.* Paris, 1776
- 2781 Sonnerat. Another copy, *French calf, m. e.*
- 2782 Sonnerat (P.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, 1774-81, 2 vol. *first impressions of the 140 fine engravings, calf*
Paris, 1782
- 2783 Spalding Club Book. Fasti Aberdonenses: selections from the Records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1494-1854; edited by Cosmo Innes, *portrait* Aberdeen, 1854
- 2784 Spalding Club Book. Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis: Ecclesie Cathedralis Aberdonensis Regesta que extant: ed. Cosmo Innes, 2 vol. *plates of seals, illuminated initial letters, and facsimile documents* Edinburgi, 1845

- 2785 Spon (J.) *Histoire de la Ville et de l'État de Genève*, 2 vol.
plates of seals, views, &c. calf Genève, 1730
- 2786 Spon. Another copy, 2 vol. *calf*
- 2787 State Papers during the reign of Henry VIII, vol. I-V, *uncut*
1831-36
- 2788 Staunton (Sir G.) *Authentic Account of Lord Macartney's*
Embassy to China, 2 vol. *plates (no folio atlas), calf gilt* 1798
- 2789 Staunton. Another copy (*no folio atlas*), *calf gilt*
- 2790 Staunton. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. (*no folio atlas*),
uncut
- 2791 Stewart (Dugald) *Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith*, W.
Robertson, and T. Reid *Edinburgh*, 1811
- 2792 Stockdale (J. J.) *History of the Inquisitions, including the*
Secret Transactions of those horrific Tribunals, 12 *plates, half*
bound 1810
- 2793 Stonehouse (W. B.) *History and Topography of the Isle of*
Axholme, Lincolnshire, maps and plates, those of stained glass
coloured, uncut 1839
- 2794 Story (G.) *A true and impartial History of the most material*
Occurrences in Ireland during the two last Years: with a
Continuation from the time that Duke Schonberg landed with
his army to the 23d March, 169½, 2 vol. in 1, *maps, stained*
(with all faults) 1693
- * * Story was an eye-witness, and has intermixed in the work
many curious accounts of the customs and traditions of the
several provinces and counties through which the army passed.
Sold, Bp. Daly, £1 19s. ; Hibbert, £2 4s. ; Hanrott, £3 13s. 6d.
- 2795 Strahlenberg (P. J. von) *Histori-geogr. Description of the N.*
and E. part of Europe and Asia, particularly of Russia,
Siberia, and Gt. Tartary, with new Polyglot-Table of the
Dialects of 32 Tartarian Nations, and Vocab. of the Kalmuck-
Mungal Tongue, map and plates, calf 1736
- 2796 Strahlenberg. Another copy, *calf* 1738
- 2797 Strutt (J.) *Chronicle of England, a compleat History, civil,*
military, and ecclesiastical, of the ancient Britons and Saxons,
from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest,
2 vol. plates, binding cracked 1779
- 2798 Strutt. Another copy
- 2799 Strutt (J.) *Sports and Pastimes of the People of England*, 40
plates from ancient paintings, uncut 1801
- 2800 Strutt. *Sports and Pastimes, second edition*, 40 *plates, uncut* 1810
- 2801 Struvii (B. G.) *Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ*: ed. C. G. Buder,
cujus Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rerum Germanicarum est præ-
missa, 2 vol. (*2 leaves in vol. II supplied by MS.*) *tree calf gilt*
Dresdæ, 1755

- 2802 Stuart (Robert) *Caledonia Romana*; the Roman Antiquities of Scotland; with the Aspect of the Country and the State of its Inhabitants in the First Century, &c. *plates, Edinburgh, 1845*
- 2803 Suckling (Alfred) *Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family History and Heraldry of the County of Essex, 71 woodcuts and 34 plates, some coloured, half bound 1845*
- 2804 Suckling. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *some of the plates coloured, half bound*
- 2805 Suckling (A.) *History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk; with genealogical and architectural Notices of its Towns and Villages, 2 vol. numerous fine plates, some in colours and gold, half calf, uncut 1846-48*
- 2806 Suhm (P. F.) *Symbolæ ad Literaturam Teutonicam antiquiorem ex Codicibus manu exaratis; cum Glossariis Havniæ, 1787*
- 2807 Surrey, *Ecclesiastical Topography of the County of, 45 Views of Churches, drawn by Hill, engraved by Peak 1819*
- 2808 Sutherland Peerage. Brief for the Counsel of Sir Robert Gordon claiming the Earldom of Sutherland (by W. Gordon), *pedigree, 1771* — Additional Case of Elisabeth, claiming the Title of Countess of Sutherland, by Sir D. Dalrymple Lord Hailes, *pedigree, 1772, in 1 vol. half calf, 1771*
- 2809 Sutherland. Another copy, *uncut*
- 2810 Sweden. Konung Johan den III Chronika, sammanfattad fordrom af Æ. Girs, *Stockholm, 1745*—*Historia Liturgica, ib. 1745 2 vol. in 1*
- 2811 Symes (M.) *Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Gov.-General of India, 1795, map and fine plates, autograph of "Warren Hastings, given by the Author," calf, cracked 1800*
- 2812 Syria, the Holy Land, and Asia Minor Illustrated, in a series of Views drawn from Nature by Bartlett, Purser, &c. 3 vol. 121 *fine plates, with Descriptions by J. Carne, half calf 1836*
- 2813 Syria. Another copy, 3 vol. *half morocco 1836*
- 2814 *Tableau Historique de la Guerre de la Révolution de France, depuis son Commencement en 1792 jusqu'à la fin de 1794, 3 vol. charts and plans of battles, half bound, presented to Sir G. Murray by W. Hamilton Paris, 1801*
- 2815 Tacitus, *Supplementis explevit, Notis, Dissertationibus, Tabulis geogr. illustravit BROTIER, 4 vol. French calf, g. t. e. Parisiis, 1771*
- 2816 Terentius, Phædrus, Publii Syri et aliorum Veterum Sententiæ, ex recens. et cum Notis R. Bentleii, *portrait, Cantabrigiæ, 1726*
- 2817 Terpager (P.) *Ripæ Cimbricæ, seu Urbis Ripensis in Cimbria Descriptio, ex ant. Monumentis, Bullis, Diplomatis, eruta, plates Hensburgi, 1736*
- 2818 Testament (New), translated by Wiclif, with Memoirs of his Life, Opinions and Writings, and of the Saxon and old English Versions, by H. H. Baber, *portrait, half calf 1810*

FOLIO.

- 2819 Petit (J. F. le) *La Grande Chronique ancienne et moderne de Hollande, Zelande, West Frise, Utrecht, Frise, Overysse et Groeningen, jusques à la fin de l'an 1600, many fine full-length portraits, including the author, 2 vol. calf* Dordrecht, 1601
- 2820 Pinto (Fern. Mendez) *PEREGRINACAM, em que da conta de muytas e muyto estranhas Cousas que vio & ouvio no Reyno da China, no da Tartaria, no do Sornau, &c. et em outros muytos Reynos et Senhorios das Partes Orientais, FIRST EDITION, vellum, RARE Em Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck, 1614*
- 2821 Pinto (F. Mendez) *PEREGRINACAM; que conta de muitas, e muito estranhas Cousas que vio, & ouvio no Reyno da China, no de Tartaria, no de Pegu, &c. with autograph of C. Killigrew, some leaves at end inked* Lisboa, 1678
- 2822 Plautus, cum Commentariis Dionysii Lambini. Item Justii Lipsii Illustrationes et Emendationes, &c. *calif, cracked*
Lutetiae, J. Macæus, sub Scuto Britanniae, 1577
- 2823 *PLINII NATURALIS HISTORIÆ libri XXXVII, FIRST EDITION, painted capitals, the large initial letter on the first page and the initials to each book illuminated in gold & colours, the first page decorated with elaborate coloured border enclosing arms, a leaf at beginning, and part of 2 others facsimiled, and the last leaf and a few others slightly stained; crimson morocco, joints, g. e.*
Venetiis, Joannes de Spira, 1469
- * * "Editio Princeps. There are few productions of Ancient Printing more interesting than the present one; whether we consider the magnificence of its execution, the importance of the publication, or the interest excited by the printer of it. . . . Our wonder is increased on examining this voluminous book of about 700 pages, when we learn from the testimony of the printer's brother that it was executed within a space of time not exceeding three months. From the same authority it also appears that only 100 copies of it were struck off." *Bibl. Spenc.* The De Limare copy sold for 3000 francs, Larcher's for 1822 francs, La Vallière's for 1700 francs, the Duke of Grafton's for £40 19s., and Sir M. Sykes's for £35 14s.
- 2824 *Plinii Historia Naturalis, cum Annotationibus Eruditorum præsertim Hermolai Barbari, et Indicibus copiosissimis, calf*
Basileæ, Froben. 1525
- 2825 *Plinii (C.) Historia Mundi, cum Notis Dalecampii et Variorum, et Indicibus, calf*
Coloniæ Allobrogum, 1615
- 2826 Plot (R.) *Natural History of Oxfordshire, plates and large map, binding cracked* Oxford, 1677
- 2827 Plot. Another copy, *plates, no map, calf*
- 2828 Pococke (R.) *Description of the East and some other countries, 2 vol. nearly 200 plates, calf, binding broken* 1743-45
- 2829 Polwhele (Rev. R.) *HISTORY OF DEVONSHIRE, vol. II, wants plates 1, 3, 5, 6, 8-11, 13-15, but has 3 plates of vol. III, uncut*
Exeter, 1793

- 2830 Polwhele. Another copy of vol. II, *wants half-title and plates 1, 3, 5, 6, 8-11, 13-15, and has 3 extra plates of vol. III, also some MS. notes on margins, uncut* Exeter, 1793
- 2831 Pommeraye (F.) Histoire des Archevesques de Rouen; avec Lettres des Papes, des Roys de France, des Ducs de Normandie, et des Roys d'Angleterre, *stained and wants portrait, calf* Rouen, 1667
- 2832 Pommeraye, Archevesques de Rouen. Another copy, *no portrait of Harley, old calf gilt* Rouen, 1667
- 2833 Pontani (J. I.) Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium Historia, *maps and numerous engravings, some of which appear in De Bry (see Gibbon's note on the author), half bound* Amsterodami, 1611
- 2834 Porcacchi (Thomasso) L'Isole piu famose del Mondo, *engraved title, and numerous well-executed engraved maps, by G. Porro, including Great Britain and Ireland, America, &c. vellum* Venetia, 1576
- 2835 Possevini (Ant.) Moscovia: Commentarii de REBUS MOSCOVITICIS ad Religionem spectantibus (*contains only this famous work, and not the other treatises mentioned on title*), *binding cracked* Coloniae, 1595
- 2836 Prætorii (M.) Orbis Gothicus, id est Historica Narratio omnium fere Gothici Nominis Populorum, *folio, vellum, rare*
Typis Monasterii Olivenensis, Ordinis Cisterciensis,
imprimebat J. J. Textor, 1688-89
- 2837 Price (W.) JOURNAL OF TRAVELS through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, the route of Sir Gore Ouseley's Diplomatic Mission to Persia, with a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis, *second edition, nearly 80 views of Places, Monuments, Inscriptions, &c. 2 vol. in 1, oblong* 1832
- * * The author was Sec. to the Embassy. His work contains a vast mass of interesting matter relative to the manners and customs of the Persians, hitherto unattainable by any English travellers. It includes also Dialogues in the Lakkee or Eliot language, with English interpretation; Persian Poem upon the loves of Lelia and Mignoon, with translation; the Poem of the Sweet Fountain, in Persian and English; a Grammar of the Armenian language; Words and Phrases in the Guebre or Pahlavi language, &c.
- 2838 PRIMALEON. LOS TRES LIBROS del muy esforçado cauallero PRIMALEON ET POLENDOS su hermano, hijos del emperador PALMERIN de OLIUA, *black letter, numerous large illustrative woodcuts, tall and perfect copy, but stained and title mended, green morocco, gilt edges* Venecia, J. A. de Nicolini de Sabio, 1534
- * * Very rare. Hibbert's copy sold for £11; Libri's for £33; and Col. Stanley's for £41.
- 2839 Prout (J. S.) Castles and Abbeys of Monmouthshire, *26 tinted lithographs, half morocco* 1838

- 2840 Prynne (W.) Records; An exact chronological vindication and historical Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings supream Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, &c. from the first year of Reign of K. John to the thirty-five K. Edward I. vol. II and III, *bound in 3 vol. calf* 1665-68
 * * Vol. II has the engraved frontispiece of K. Charles II and the Pope on their thrones, and Prynne presenting his book to the King.
- 2841 Prynne (W.) Records, vol. II, *wants Imprimatur, both Title-pages and Frontispiece, binding cracked (scarce, many copies having been destroyed in the fire of London, 1666)*
- 2842 Prynne (W.) Records, vol. III (*with a different title-page*). Antiquæ Constitutiones Regni Angliæ, sub Regibus Joanne, Henrico III et Edouardo I, circa Jurisdictionem et Potestatem Ecclesiasticam, *large paper, binding cracked* Londini, 1672

PUBLIC RECORDS.

- 2843 Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III et Edw. I in Turr. Lond. et in Curia receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati, 2 vol. 1812-18
- 2844 Rotuli Hundredorum, &c. Another copy, 2 vol.
- 2845 Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, temporibus Hen. III, Edw. I, II, et III, Ric. II, Hen. IV, Ric. III (edited by J. Caley and J. Bayley), 4 vol. 1806-28
- 2846 Calendarium Inquisitionum, &c. Another copy, vol. I-III, *in calf*, vol. IV, *half bound*
- 2847 Calendarium Inquisitionum, &c. Another copy, vol. I and II 1806-8
- 2848 Calendarium Inquisitionum, &c. Another copy, vol. I and II
- 2849 Calendarium Inquisitionum, &c. Another copy, vol. I and II, *half russia*
- 2850 Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii temp. Hen. III et Edw. I, *plate* 1807
- 2851 Testa de Nevill, &c. The same, 5 copies
- 2852 Testa de Nevill, &c. The same, 6 copies, *with reprints of the title and index*
- 2853 Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII, vol. I-V 1810-25
- 2854 Valor Ecclesiasticus, &c. Another copy, vol. I-V, *half bound, not uniform*
- 2855 Ducatus Lancastriæ. Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem; and a Calendar to the Pleadings, Depositions, &c. Henry VIII to the end of the reign of Elizabeth, 4 parts in 3 vol. *binding not uniform*
- 2856 Ducatus Lancastriæ, &c. Another copy, 3 vol. *binding not uniform*
- 2857 Ducatus Lancastriæ, &c. The same, vol. I, 2 copies, and vol. III, 1 copy

PUBLIC RECORDS—*continued*.

- 2858 Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Elizabeth, with examples of earlier Proceedings in the reign of Richard II, from the original in the Tower, with Indexes : edited by John Bayley, 3 vol. *half bound* 1827-32
- 2859 Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1201-16. Edited by T. D. Hardy, vol. I, part 1, *all published* 1835
- 2860 Rotuli Litterarum, &c. Another copy
- 2861 Rotuli Litterarum, &c. Another copy
- 2862 Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii : tempore Regis Edwardi III 1807
- 2863 Nonarum Inquisitiones, &c. Another copy
- 2864 Nonarum Inquisitiones, &c. The same, 2 *copies*
- 2865 Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum quæ in publicis Archivis SCOTIÆ adhuc servantur Abbreviatio, cum Indicibus, 3 vol. *no supplement* *Edinb.* 1811-16
- 2866 Reports from the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of IRELAND, 1-15, in 3 vol. *plates*, and 16-19, in 2 parts 1810-30
- 2867 Reports, &c. Another copy, 1-15, in 3
- 2868 Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ HIBERNIÆ asservatarum Repertorium. Leinster and Ulster, with Appendix and Indexes : edited by Jas. Hardiman, 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1826-29
- 2869 Inquisitionum in Officio, &c. Another copy, 2 vol.
- 2870 Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ HIBERNIÆ Calendarium. Hen. II-VII. Vol. I, part 1 (*all published*). Edited by Edward Tresham *Dublin*, 1828
- 2871 Rotulorum Patentium, &c. Another copy
- 2872 Liber Munerum Publicorum HIBERNIÆ, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1829 ; or the Establishments of Ireland, from 19 Stephen to 9 George IV during a period of 677 years ; being the Report of Rowley Lascelles : with introductory Observations by F. S. Thomas, 2 vol. 1852
- 2873 Reports from the select Committee appointed to inquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom : with an Analysis of the principal Matters in the various Records, Rolls, Instruments, &c. preserved in the several public Repositories, *plates* 1800
- 2874 General Report to the King in Council from the Commissioners on the Public Records, appointed by K. William IV : with Appendix and Index 1837
- 2875 General Report, &c. The same, 2 *copies*

PUBLIC RECORDS—*continued.*

- 2876 Index to Records called the Originalia and Memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer : by Edward Jones, 2 vol. 1793-95
- 2877 Index, &c. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *half calf*
- 2878 Documents illustrative of English History in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer : edited by Henry Cole 1844
- 2879 Documents, &c. Another copy
- 2880 Documents, &c. Another copy
- 2881 Reports of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records : (edited by Sir F. Palgrave), parts 1-10 (*containing valuable historical matter*) 1840-49
- 2882 Reports, &c. Another copy, parts 1-10, *cloth*
- 2883 Report from the select Committee on Record Commission : with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index 1836
- 2884 Report, &c. Another copy

WORKS PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM.

- 2885 *Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi* 1802
- 2886 *Calendarium Rotulorum, &c.* The same, 2 *copies*
- 2887 *Calendarium Rotulorum, &c.* The same, 5 *copies*
- 2888 *Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad Quod Damnum.* (Temp. Reg. Edw. II et Hen. VI) 1803
- 2889 *Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio. Temporibus Regum Ric. I, Johann. Hen. III, Edw. I, Edw. II* 1811
- 2890 *Placita de Quo Warranto. Tempore Reg. Edw. I, II, and III, in Curia receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata, and 4 imperfect* 1818
- 2891 *Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, from 1273 to 1327 : with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, &c.* 3 vol. 1827-30
- 2892 *Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1204-1227, edited by Thomas Duffus Hardy, 2 vol.* 1833-34
- 2893 *Rotuli Litterarum, &c.* The same, vol. I
- 2894 *Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum, "The Record of Caernarvon," e Codice MS. Harleiano 696 descriptum, edited by Sir H. Ellis* 1838

WORKS PUBLISHED, &c.—*continued.*

- 2895 *Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV, circa A.D. 1291, plate* 1802
- 2896 *Taxatio Ecclesiastica, &c.* Another copy, *half russia* 1802
- 2897 *Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio, temporibus Regum Hen. III, Edw. I, Edw. II, et Edw. III, edited by Henry Playford, 2 vol.* 1805-10
- 2898 *Rotulorum Originalium, &c.* Another copy, 2 vol. *half russia*
- 2899 *Rotulorum Originalium, &c.* Another copy, 2 vol. *half russia*





EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

OCTAVO ET INFRA.

LOT 2901.



TEELING (C. Hamilton) Personal Narrative of the "Irish Rebellion" of 1798, *half calf* 1828

- 2902 Teixeira (Pedro) RELACIONES d'el ORIGEN, DESCENDENCIA, y Succession de los REYES de PERSIA, y de HARMUZ, y de un VIAGE hecho par el mismo autor dende la INDIA ORIENTAL HASTA ITALIA POR TIERRA, *vellum* *Amberes*, 1610
- 2903 Teixeira. Another copy, *russia*, *g. e.* *ib.* 1610
- * * This indefatigable and erudite traveller was a long resident in Persia and Hormuz. He visited also *Mexico*, *Borneo*, and other places. The most valuable part, however, of his work is his *Overland Journey*, which is distinguished by his extensive historical, political, and geographical knowledge. The French translation does but scant justice to the author.
- 2904 Tenison (Lady Louisa) Castile and Andalucia, Observations during a two years' residence, *numerous tinted plates and vignettes* 1853
- 2905 Tennent (Sir J. E.) Christianity in Ceylon, its Introduction and Progress under the Portuguese, Dutch, British, and American Missions, with Sketch of the Brahmanical and Buddhist Superstitions, *illustrations* 1850
- 2906 Tennent (Sir J. E.) Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon, *with engravings* 1861
- 2907 Terentii Comœdiæ, *beautifully printed in miniature type by J. Brindley, old green morocco, silk linings, g. e.* *Londini*, 1744
- 2908 Terentii Comœdiæ, ad fidem optimarum Editionum expressæ, *old red morocco, g. e.* A FINE COPY OF THE "IMMACULATE EDITION." *Edinburgi, Hamilton*, 1758
- 2909 Terry (Rev. E.) Voyage to East India, *with portraits of the author and Great Mogul and the Imperial Standard, by R. Vaughan, but no map* 1655
- * * This very amusing and curious book contains some notices of the author's friend (whom he met abroad), the eccentric Thomas Coryat, "who was," he says, "a very faithful relator of things he saw."

- 2910 Testament (New) in Irish, Tiomna Nuadh ar Dtighearna agus ar Slanuigheora Josa Criosd *Shacklewell*, 1815
- 2911 Thomas (F. S.) The Ancient Exchequer of England, the Treasury, and Origin of the Present Management of the Exchequer and Treasury of Ireland 1848
- 2912 Thomas. Another copy 1848
- 2913 Thomas (J. P.) Treatise of Universal Jurisprudence 1828
- 2914 Thierry (A.) History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, translated from the French, 3 vol. *uncut* 1825
- 2915 Thomson (Mrs. A. T.) Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII, 2 vol. in 1, *portrait, title slightly damaged* 1826
- 2916 Thoresby (Ralph) Diary (1677-1724) edited by J. Hunter, 2 vol. *portrait*, 1836—Letters of eminent Men addressed to Ralph Thoresby, 2 vol. 1832, *uncut* 4 vol.
- 2917 Thoresby. Another copy, 4 vol. *uncut*
- 2918 Thunberg (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 1770-79 (including Japan, Java, Ceylon, &c. with a Japanese Vocabulary), 4 vol. *plates, half calf* 1795-6
- 2919 Tierney (Rev. M. A.) History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel, with the Biography of its Earls, 2 vol. *plates, uncut* 1834
- 2920 Tierney. Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut*
- 2921 Tighe (W.) Statistical Observations Relative to the County of Kilkenny, *map* *Dublin*, 1802
- 2922 Tiraboschi (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 11 vol. in 8, *half bound and gilt* *Firenze*, 1805-13
- 2923 Tiraboschi. Another copy of the same edition in 20 parts, *uncut* *ivi*, 1805-13
- 2924 Todd (H. J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Bishop Brian Walton, Editor of the Polyglot Bible, with his Vindication, &c. 2 vol. *portrait* 1821
- 2925 Toderini (L'Abbé) de la Littérature des Turcs, trad. de l'Italien par l'Abbé de Cournand, 3 vol. *Paris*, 1789
- 2926 Tomline (Bishop) Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, 3 vol. 1821
- 2927 Torfæi (T.) Gronlandia Antiqua, seu Veteris Gronlandiæ Descriptio, 5 *folding maps* *Havniæ*, 1715
- 2928 Townsend (F.) Calendar of Knights, lists of Knights, Bachelors, British Knights of Foreign Orders, also Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, and the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to the present time 1828
- 2929 Townsend. Another copy 1828
- 2930 Townsend (Rev. H.) Statistical Survey of the County of Cork, *map* *Dublin*, 1810
- 2930* Townsend. Another copy, *map* *ib.* 1810
- 2931 Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce between Great Britain and other Powers, from 1688 to the present Time, 2 vol. 1772

- 2932 Trials for Adultery, &c. 7 vol. *no plates, half calf* (lettered "Pamphlets," 40-46) 1779
- 2933 Trollope (Mrs.) Belgium and Western Germany in 1833, including Visits to Baden-Baden, the Harz Mountains, &c. 2 vol. *uncut* 1835
- 2934 Trollope. Another copy, 2 vol. *half calf gilt* 1834
- 2935 Trollope (T. A.) A Summer in Brittany, edited by Mrs. Trollope, 2 vol. *etchings by A. Hervieu* 1840
- 2936 Turberville (T. C.) Worcestershire in the Nineteenth Century, a complete Digest of Facts occurring in the County since the commencement of 1800 1852
- 2937 Turnbull (W. B.) Memoranda of the State of the PAROCHIAL REGISTERS OF SCOTLAND, and the Necessity for a National System of regular Registration
- 2938 Turner (Dawson) Tour in Normandy, for investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, its History and Inhabitants, 2 vol. *numerous etchings by Mrs. Turner and J. S. Cotman, uncut* 1820
- 2939 Turner. Tour in Normandy. Another SPECIAL COPY, being a present from the publishers, J. and A. Arch, to Mrs. Dawson Turner, 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *calf extra, g. e. the Turner arms on sides, VERY RARE* 1820
- * * In addition to the etchings in this copy being on *india paper*, the woodcuts are accompanied by *duplicates* taken off separately on INDIA PAPER, and in vol. II (pp. 295 and 297), are inserted TWO BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.
- 2940 Turner (Dawson) Sepulchral Reminiscences of a Market Town, as afforded by Interments within St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth, collected chiefly from existing Monuments and Gravestones, *pedigrees* Yarmouth, 1848
- 2941 Turner (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Death of Alfred the Great to the Norman Conquest, 3 vol. *map* 1799-1801
- 2942 Turner. Another copy, 3 vol. 1799-1801, and his History of the Manners, Landed Property, Government, Laws, Poetry, Literature, Religion, and Language of the Anglo-Saxons, 1805 4 vol.
- 2943 Turner (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons, 4 vol. *map, uncut* 1799-1805
- 2944 Turner (T. of Gloucester) Narrative of a Journey, associated with a Fly, from Gloucester to Aberystwith, and through N. Wales, 11 *highly finished engravings after drawings by DAVID COX and T. CRESWICK* printed for private distribution, 1840
- 2945 Turner. Another copy, *plates, half morocco* *ib.* 1840
- 2946 Twini (Joan.) De Rebus Albionis, Britannicis, atque Anglicis, Commentariorum libri duo, *calf* Londini, E. Bollifantus, 1590
- 2947 Twiss (F.) Complete Verbal Index to the Plays of Shakspeare, adapted to all the Editions, 2 vol. *calf (very scarce, as 542 copies out of the 750 printed were destroyed by fire)* 1805

- 2948 Tytler (A. F.) Considerations on the present Political State of India, 2 vol. 1815
- 2949 Tytler. Another copy, 2 vol. *half calf*
- 2950 Tytler (P. F.) England under the Reigns of Edward VI and Mary, with the contemporary History of Europe, in Original Letters, 2 vol. *portraits, uncut* 1839
- 2951 Tytler. Another copy, 2 vol. *presented to Dawson Turner, uncut* 1839
- 2952 Upham (E.) The Mahavansi, the Raja-Ratnacari, and the Raja-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, also Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism, trans. from the Singhalese, 3 vol. 1833
- 2953 Upham. Another copy, 3 vol. 1833
- 2954 Usher (Archbp.) Answer to a Jesuit, with other Tracts on Popery Cambridge, 1835
- 2955 Usher. Another copy *ib.* 1835
- 2956 Vallancey (C.) Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish Language, with an Essay on the Importance of the Irish Dialect to Students in History, Antiquity, &c. *Dublin*, 1781 — The Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a collation of the Irish with the Punic Language, &c. *ib.* 1772, *calf* 2 vol. in 1
- * * "Col. Vallancey's collections for an Irish Dictionary are now in the possession of Dr. Adam Clarke, of Heydon Hall, near Pinner, Middlesex, A.D. 1831, in 2 vol. folio. I examined them, &c."—*MS. note by Sir T. Phillipps.*
- 2957 Vallancey (C.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, vol. I-IV, *plates, 2 wanting in vol. III, calf* *Dublin*, 1786
- 2958 Vallancey (C.) Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a collation of it with the Punic, with Preface, proving Ireland to be the Thule of the Ancients, and Remarks on the Essay 1822
- 2959 Vallancey. Another copy 1822
- 2960 Vaines (F. J. de) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, 2 vol. *facsimile plates of ancient writing, uncut, SCARCE* *Paris*, 1774
- * * "Tres-recherché et devenu peu commun."—*Brunet.*
- 2961 Vaughan (Dr. R.) The Protectorate of Cromwell and the State of Europe during the early part of the Reign of Louis XIV, illustr. in Letters between Dr. J. Pell, Sir S. Morland, Sir W. Lockhart, Sec. Thurloe, &c. with Notes, 2 vol. *portraits* 1839
- 2962 Vaughan (Dr. R.) History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth (A.D. 1603-1688), 2 vol. 1840
- 2963 Velly, Villaret, et Garnier, Histoire de France jusqu'en 1564, 33 vol. *Paris*, 1755-86, 30 vol.—Table des Matières, 3 vol.—Histoire de France avant Clovis, par Laureau, 2 vol. *ib.* 1789, *French calf gilt, m. e.* 35 vol.
- 2964 Velly. Another copy, 35 vol. *French calf*
- * * "No library, indeed, which aspires to the character of being properly furnished with French history, can be complete without the labours of Velly."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

- 2965 Venette (Dr. N.) *La Génération de l'Homme, ou Tableau de l'Amour Conjugal considéré dans l'Etat du Mariage*, 2 vol. *plates, calf* Londres, 1771
- 2966 Vernon (Jas.) *Letters illustrative of the Reign of William III, 1696-1708, addressed to the Duke of Shrewsbury, now first pub. by G. P. R. James*, 3 vol. *portraits* 1841
- 2967 Vertot (Abbé) *Critical History of the Establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls*, trans. from the French by Henley, 2 vol. 1722
- 2968 Vicars (John) *England's Worthies, under whom all the civil and bloody Warres since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647 are related, reprinted in the old style with facsimiles of the 18 rare portraits after Hollar, &c.* 1845
- 2969 Victoria (Queen) *Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, 1848-1861, also earlier Visits to Scotland and Tours in England and Ireland*, ed. by Sir A. Helps, *illustrations*
- 2970 Villanueva (J. L.) *Phœnician Ireland*, trans. with Notes by H. O'Brien, *Ptolemy's map made modern and plate* 1833
- 2971 Virgilio Opera, illustrata, ornata et accuratissime impressa (cura P. Sandby), 2 vol. LARGE PAPER, with 58 plates, brilliant impressions, interleaved and bound in 4 vol. with MS. notes, fine copy, in contemporary calf Londini, Knapton et Sandby, 1750
- 2972 Virgil. Works, englished by Robert Andrews, *beautifully printed by BASKERVILLE* Birmingham, 1766
- 2973 Virgilii (Polydori) *Historia Anglica: acc. præter alia nonnulla Series Regum Angliæ à primis initiis usq. ad hanc ætatem*, ed. Thysius Lugduni Batavorum, 1651
- 2974 Volney (C. F.) *Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-85*, 2 vol. *maps and plates, old calf gilt* 1787
- 2975 Voltaire (F. M. A. de) *Age of Lewis XIV*, translated from the French, 2 vol. *portrait, calf* 1752
- 2976 Von Troil (U.) *Letters on Iceland, with the Letters of Ihre and Bach concerning the Edda and Elephantiasis of Iceland*, *map and plate* 1780
- 2977 Wade (John) *British History, chronologically arranged, a classified Analysis of Events and Occurrences in Church and State to 1837* 1844
- 2978 Wade. Another copy, *morocco, g. e.* 1844
- 2979 Wake (R.) *Southwold and its Vicinity, ancient and modern*, *maps* Yarmouth, 1839
- 2980 Wales. *The Cambrian Journal, published under the Auspices of the Cambrian Institute, 1854 to end of 1861, in numbers, as published* 1854-61
- 2981 Wales. *The Cambrian Journal, for the years 1854, 1855, 1856* 3 vol.
- 2982 Wales. *The Cambrian Register*, 3 vol. *map and plates, uncut* 1795, 1796, 1818
- 2983 Wales. Another copy, 3 vol. *plates, half calf and boards* 1795-1818

- 2984 Wales. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS: a Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, *with plates*, FIRST SERIES, nos. 1-12, 1846-48 (1849 *wanting*)—NEW SERIES, nos. 1-20, 1850-54, 5 vol. and vol. of Supplement to 1850—THIRD SERIES, nos. 1-12, 1855-57, 3 vol.
- 2985 Wales. Archæologia Cambrensis, NEW SERIES, 1850-54, 5 vol.
—THIRD SERIES, 1855-56, 2 vol. 7 vol.
- 2986 Wales, Ancient Laws and Institutes of, in Welsh, with an English Translation, Indexes and Glossary, edited by Aneurin Owen, 2 vol. 1841
- 2987 Wales. The Cambro-Briton, and general Celtic Repository (a Magazine, edited by John Humphrey Parry), 3 vol. *half calf* 1819-22
- 2988 Wales. Another copy, 3 vol. *uncut*
- 2989 Wales. Cambrian Quarterly Magazine and Celtic Repertory, 5 vol. *half russia* 1829-33
- 2990 Wales. Another copy, 5 vol. vol. I and II, *boards, edges cut*, vol. III-V, *in half calf (vol. I slightly damaged)* 1829-33
- 2991 Wales, History of, by Caradoc of Lhancarvan, Englished by Dr. Powel, augmented by W. Wynne 1697
- 2992 Wales. Another edition, *map* 1702
- 2993 Wales. Leathart (W. D.) Origin and Progress of Gwynedigion Society of London, instituted 1780, *portrait* 1831
- 2994 Wales. The Morning Star: or, the Divine Poems of Mr. Rees Prichard, formerly Vicar of Landover, trans. into English Verse by the Rev. W. Evans *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1815
- 2995 Wales. The Morning Star: or, the Divine Poems of Mr. Rees Prichard, trans. into English Verse by the Rev. W. Evans *ib.* 1815
- 2996 Wales. THE MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts (*in Welsh*), by Owen Jones, Edw. Williams, and William [Pughe], 3 vol. *half russia*, SCARCE 1801-7
- * * Vol. I contains all existing Poetical Compositions of the Ancient Britains to the beginning of the Fourteenth Century; vol. II, the most select Poetical Performances of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries; vol. III (*prose*), a collection of Aphorisms, Proverbs, Ethical Triads, Legislative Triads, Laws and Music.
- 2997 Wales. Vaughan (Rice) Practica Walliæ: or, the Proceedings in the Great Sessions of Wales, containing the Method and Practice of an Attorney there 1672
- 2998 Wall (Prof. C. W.) Examination of the Ancient Orthography of the Jews, and the original State of the Text of the Hebrew Bible. Part 2. On the Propagation of Alphabets and other Phonetic Systems throughout E. Asia, and on the vast Inferiority of Ideagraphic Writing, vol. II and III, *plates* 1840-41

- 2999 Wallace (Dr. J.) Account of the Islands of Orkney, with an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients 1700
- 3000 Walpole (Horace) Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, &c. and Catalogue of Engravers, 5 vol. *etruscan calf, gilt backs* 1786
- 3001 Walpole. Another copy, 5 vol. *calf* 1786
- 3002 Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, from the MSS. of G. Vertue, with an Account of his Life and Works, *portraits, uncut* 1794
- 3003 Walpole. Another copy, *portraits, calf* 1794
- 3004 Walpole. Another edition, *portraits* n. d.
- 3005 Walpole (Horace) Private Correspondence, 1735-1797, now first collected, 4 vol. *portrait, uncut* 1820
- 3006 Walters (Rev. J.) English and Welsh Dictionary, the words, Idioms and Phraseology, of the English Language carefully trans. into Welsh by proper Words and Phrases with a Dissertation on the Welsh Language, 2 vol. *morocco, g. e.* Denbigh, 1828
- 3007 Warburton (E.) Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, including their private Correspondence, 3 vol. *portraits, uncut* 1849
- 3008 Warburton. Another copy, 3 vol. *old half binding* 1849
- 3009 Ward (Ned.) Nuptial Dialogues and Debates: or, an useful Prospect of the Felicities and Discomforts of a Marry'd Life, 2 vol. *portrait and plates* 1723
- 3010 Ward (Rev. W.) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, with their Manners and Customs, and translations from their principal Works, 4 vol. *binding not uniform* 1817-20
- 3011 Ware (Sir Jas.) De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones, *map and cuts, calf* Londini, 1654
- * * With the Autograph and MS. Notes of Edward Lhwyd, the celebrated Antiquary.
- 3012 Warner (Rev. R.) Two Walks through Wales, in 1797-8, 2 vol. *plates, calf* Bath, 1798-99
- 3013 Warner. Another copy, 2 vol. *plates, calf* ib. 1798-99
- 3014 Warner (Rev. R.) Second Walk through Wales, in August and September, 1798, *aquatinta plates by Alken* ib. 1799
- 3015 Warner (Rev. R.) Walk through Wales in August 1797, *aquatinta plates by Alken* ib. 1810
- 3016 Warner. Another copy, *plates* ib. 1810
- 3017 Warrington (Rev. W.) History of Wales, *fourth edition*, 2 vol. *plates* Brecon, 1823
- 3018 Warton (T.) Life of Sir Thomas Pope, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford 1772
- 3019 Watelet (C. H.) Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, Sculpture et Gravure, 5 vol. (*vol. I water-stained*), *French calf gilt* Paris, 1792

- 3020 Watson (W.) Historical Account of the ancient Town and Port of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, and of the circumjacent Towns and Villages, 13 *plates and 5 plans* *Wisbech*, 1827
- 3021 Webb (W.) Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, prior to the Fifth Cent. with a Review of the General History of the Celtic Nations *Dublin*, 1791
- 3022 Weld (C. R.) Auvergne, Piedmont and Savoy, a Summer Ramble 1850
- 3023 Weld (I.) Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon, *map* *Dublin*, 1832
- 3024 Weld. Another copy, *map* *ib.* 1832
- 3025 Wells (E.) Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament, 4 vol. *maps and plates, calf* 1711-12
- 3026 Wells. Another copy, 4 vol. *calf*
- 3027 Wells (E.) Historical Geography of the Old and New Testament, 2 vol. *maps, uncut* *Oxford*, 1809
- 3028 Welsh. Bardoniaeth Dafydd ab Gwilym; o Grynhead Owen Jones a William Owen, with a Sketch of his Life and Writings, and Glossary, *calf* *Llundain*, 1789
- 3029 Welsh. Another copy, *half russia* *ib.* 1789
- 3030 Welsh. Betham (Sir W.) The Gael and Cymbri, an Inquiry into the Origin and History of the Irish Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish and Bretons *Dublin*, 1834
- 3031 Welsh. Blodau Dyfed, sef Awdlau, Cywyddau, Englynion, a Chaniadau, moesol a diddanol, a Gyfansoddwyd gan Feirdd Dyfed: o Gynnulliad John Howell *Caerfyrddin*, 1824
- 3032 Welsh. Another copy *ib.* 1824
- 3033 Welsh. Davies (J.) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, à suis Cymraecæ vel Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ, Rudimenta *Londini*, 1621
- 3034 Welsh. Davies, editio altera *Oxonii*, 1809
- 3035 Welsh. Evans (W.) English-Welsh Dictionary, *second edition* *Carmarthen*, 1812
- 3036 Welsh Grammar, by the Rev. T. Rowland, *Holywell*, 1853; and 6 others in Welsh 7 vol.
- 3037 Welsh. Gwaith Lewis Glyn Cothi: Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, a celebrated Bard, temp. Hen. VI, Edw. IV, Rich. III and Hen. VII, with historical Sketch of the Wars between the Rival Roses, ed. by the Rev. J. Jones and Rev. W. Davies, with Notes and Glossary, 2 vol. *Oxford: pub. for the Cymmrodorion*, 1837
- 3038 Welsh. Gwinllan y Bardd sef Prydyddwaith ar Amrywiol Destunau a Gwahanol Fesurau: gan y Parch. Daniel Evans *Llanymddyfri*, 1831
- 3039 Welsh. The Gwyneddion for 1832, containing the Prize Poems, &c. of the Beaumaris Eisteddfod and N. Wales Literary Society, edited by W. Jones 1839
- 3040 Welsh. Another copy 1839

- 3041 Welsh. Heroic Elegies and other Pieces of Llywarc Hen,
Prince of the Cumbrian Britons, *in Welsh*, with a literal
Translation by W. Owen, *half calf* 1792
- 3042 Welsh. Another copy, *russia* 1792
- 3043 Welsh. Hughes (J.) Essay on the ancient and present State of
the Welsh Language, with particular reference to its Dialects
1822
- 3044 Welsh. Another copy 1822
- 3045 Welsh. Jones's Welsh Dictionary, 1777, and 14 vol. of Welsh
Poetry, &c. (15)
- 3046 Welsh MSS. Society. IOLO MANUSCRIPTS : a selection of
Ancient Welsh Manuscripts, in Prose and Verse, from the
Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English
Translations and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams (ab
Iolo), *plate* *Llandovery*, 1848
- 3047 Welsh MSS. Society. Another copy *ib.* 1848
- 3048 Welsh MSS. Society. LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr. Teilo, or
Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, *in*
Latin, with English Translation and Notes by the Rev. W. J.
Rees, *facsimiles* *ib.* 1840
- 3049 Welsh MSS. Society. Another copy *ib.* 1840
- 3050 Welsh MSS. Society. The Physicians of Myddvai, Meddygon
Myddfai, or the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon
and his Sons, in 13th Cent. from ancient MSS. with an
English Trans. by J. Pughe : ed. by the Rev. J. Williams ab
Ithel *Llandovery*, 1861
- 3051 Welsh MSS. Society. REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-
British Saints, of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Cen-
turies, from ancient Welsh and Latin MSS. with Translations
and Notes, *frontispiece and facsimiles* *ib.* 1853
- 3052 Welsh MSS. Society. Another copy *ib.* 1853
- 3053 Welsh. Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, *in Welsh*, Coll Gwynfa,
Cyfieithiad gan W. Owen Pughe, with Notes and Glossary *in*
Welsh *Llundain*, 1819
- 3054 Welsh. Another copy *ib.* 1819
- 3055 Welsh. Pregetham, neu Homilian, a Osodwyd allan trwy
awdurdod i'w Darllen newn Eglwysydd, yn amser H. Fren-
hines Elizabeth *Dolgellen*, 1817
- 3056 Welsh. Rees (Rev. Rice) Essay on the Welsh Saints, or the
primitive Christians considered to have been the Founders of
Churches in Wales 1836
- 3057 Welsh. Richards (Rev. T.) Welsh-English Dictionary, with a
compendious Welsh Grammar and a large collection of British
Proverbs, *calf* *Bristol*, 1753
- 3058 Welsh. Richards (Rev. T.) British or Welsh-English Dictionary,
with a Welsh Grammar *Dolgelly*, 1815
- 3059 Welsh. Richards (Rev. T.) British or Welsh-English Dictionary,
with a Welsh Grammar, *calf* *ib.* 1753
- 3060 Welsh. Another copy, *half calf* *ib.* 1753

- 3061 Welsh. Schulz (A.) Prize Essay on the Influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France and Scandinavia, trans. from the German *Llandovery*, 1841
- 3062 Welsh. Another copy *ib.* 1841
- 3063 Welsh. Spurrell (W.) Welsh Grammar, 1853—Jones's Welsh Dictionary, 1773 ; and 6 other Welsh Dictionaries and Grammars (8)
- 3064 Welsh. Stephens (T.) Literature of the Kymry, a crit. (Prize) Essay on the Hist. of the Language and Lit. of Wales, during XII, XIII and XIV Cent. cont. Ancient Welsh Poetry, with Translations *Llandovery*, 1849
- 3065 Wales. Thomas (Rev. T.) Memoirs of Owen Glendower, with a Sketch of the History of the Ancient Britons, and Notes genealogical and topographical *Haverfordwest*, 1822
- 3066 Wales. Another copy, *half calf* *ib.* 1822
- 3067 Wales. Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, vol. II, p. 4 1843
- 3068 Wales. Another copy, vol. II, p. 4 1843
- 3069 Welsh. Williams (Archd. John) Gomer, or a brief Analysis of the Language and Knowledge of the Ancient Cymry 1854
- 3070 Welsh. Y Gododin, a Poem on the Battle of Catteraeth, by Aneurin, a Welsh Bard of the Sixth Century, in *Welsh*, with an English Translation, and hist. and crit. Annotations by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel *Llandovery*, 1852
- 3072 Welsh. Another copy *ib.* 1852
- 3073 Welsh. Yr Hynafion Cymreig : neu, Hanes am Draddodiadau, Defodau, ac Ofergoelion yr hen Gymry, etc. *woodcut*
Caerfyrddin, 1823
- 3074 Welwood (Dr. J.) Memoirs of the most material Transactions in England for the last Hundred Years preceding the Revolution in 1688 1702
- 3075 West (T.) Antiquities of Furness, Lancashire, with Additions by W. Close, *plates* *Ulverston*, 1805
- 3076 Westwood (J. O.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, founded on the natural Habits and corresponding Organisation of the different Families, 2 vol. *numerous woodcuts by the author* 1839-40
- 3077 Wharton (H.) Historia de Episcopis et Decanis Londinensibus et Assavensibus, ad ann. MDXL *Londini*, 1695
- 3078 [Whewell (Dr. W.)] Architectural Notes on German Churches, with Remarks on the Origin of Gothic Architecture
Cambridge, 1830
- 3079 Whitaker (Rev. J.) The Genuine History of the Britons asserted against Mr. Macpherson 1773
- 3080 Whitaker (Rev. John) Genuine History of the Britons asserted against Macpherson, *calif* 1773
- 3081 Whitaker (John) Mary Queen of Scots Vindicated, 3 vol. *half calf* 1788
- 3082 Whiteside (Jas.) Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 3 vol. *portraits, uncut* 1848

- 3083 Whiteside. Another copy, 3 vol. *uncut* 1849
- 3084 Wilkes (John) Correspondence with his Friends, and Memoirs of his Life by John Almon, 5 vol. *portrait, calf gilt* 1805
- 3085 Wilkes. Another copy, 5 vol. *with MS. pedigree of Wilkes by Sir Thomas Phillipps, uncut* 1805
- 3086 [Wilkes (John)] The North Briton, from No. I to No. XLVI inclusive, with useful and explanatory Notes *n. d.*
- 3087 Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 3 vol. 420 *illustrations, and coloured plates* 1837
- 3088 Wilkinson (Sir J. G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes, a Description of Egypt, 2 vol. *woodcuts and map* 1843
- 3089 Williams (Rev. J.) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry, or the Ancient British Church, its History, Doctrine and Rites 1844
- 3090 Williams. Another copy 1844
- 3091 Williams (Lt.-Col.) and W. C. Stafford, England's Battles by Sea and Land, from the commencement of the French Revolution to the present Time, including the War in the Crimea, 4 vol. in 6 parts, *many plates* 1863
- 3092 Williams (Sir C. Hanbury) Works [in verse], with Notes [purporting to be] by Horace Walpole, 3 vol. *portraits* 1822
- 3093 Williams (Rev. P. B.) Tourist's Guide through the County of Caernarvon, its History, Antiquities, &c. *Caernarvon*, 1821
- 3094 Williams. Another copy *ib.* 1821
- 3095 Williams (Rev. R.) History and Antiquities of the Town of Aberconwy and Neighbourhood, with the Natural History, *plates* *Denbigh*, 1835
- 3096 Williams. Another copy *ib.* 1835
- 3097 Wilson (H. H.) Introduction to the Grammar of the Sanskrit Language 1841
- 3098 Wilson (J.) Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ; an Account of the Colleges, their Founders and eminent Men, &c. *views and portraits, calf* 1803
- 3099 Wilson. Another copy, *views and portraits, calf* 1803
- 3100 Wilson (John) The Lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered, 2 vol. 1856
- 3101 Wiltshire. Akerman (J. Y.) Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in Use in Wiltshire 1842
- 3102 Wiltshire from Domesday Book, with Translation, and Index of Modern Names; also Preface, with plan for a general History of the County, by H. P. Wyndham, *interleaved, calf* *Salisbury*, 1788
- 3103 Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book, with a Translation, and Index adapting the Modern Names to the antient, &c. by H. P. Wyndham *ib.* 1788
- 3104 Windham (W.) Speeches in Parliament, with Account of his Life by T. Amyot, 3 vol. *portrait, calf* 1812

- 3105 [Winston (C.)] Inquiry into the Difference of Style observable in ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England, with Hints on Glass Painting, 2 vol. *numerous plates, some coloured*
Oxford, 1847
- 3106 Wolff (Dr. J.) Mission to Bokhara, 1843-5, to ascertain the Fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly 1848
- 3107 Wood (H.) Decrees by the Court of Exchequer in Tithe Causes, from the Usurpation to the present Time, 4 vol. 1798-99
- 3108 Wood (J.) Description of Bath, its Antiquities and present State, 2 vol. *plates, calf* 1769
- 3109 Wood (Mary A. E.) Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Great Britain, from the 12th Century to Queen Mary, edited from the Originals, 3 vol. *facsimile autographs* 1846
- 3110 Wood (Dr. T.) Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland, *illustrated by Ptolemy's map of Erin, corrected by Bardic History*
Cork, 1821
- 3111 Wood. Another copy, *map* 1821
- 3112 Wright (G. N.) Scenes in North Wales, with historical Illustrations, Legends and biographical Notices, 36 *engravings* 1833
- 3113 Wright. Another copy, 36 *engravings* 1833
- 3114 Wright (G. N.) Life and Campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, 4 vol. in 10 divisions, *portraits* 1841
- 3115 Wright. Another copy, complete in 50 parts, *with the same portraits* 1841
- 3116 Wright (Rev. T.) Antiquities of the Town of Halifax, in Yorkshire, with the Ancient and customary Law, called Halifax Gibbet-Law, and the Names of the Persons that suffered thereby, &c. *Leedes*, 1738
- 3117 Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon, a History of the early Inhabitants of Britain, *map and numerous woodcuts*
1852
- 3118 Wright (T.) Wanderings of an Antiquary, chiefly upon the Traces of the Romans in Britain, 48 *woodcuts* 1854
- 3119 Wynne (Sir John) History of the Gwedir Family : (edited, with Notes, by the Hon. Daines Barrington), *half calf* 1770
- 3120 Wynne. Another copy, *uncut* 1770
- 3121 Wyrley (W.) The True Use of Armorie shewed by Historie and plainly proved by Example, *reprinted from the rare edition of 1592 (only 75 copies executed)* 1853
- 3122 Wytenbach (J. H.) Stranger's Guide to the Roman Antiquities of the CITY OF TRÈVES, translated ; edited by Dawson Turner, *with plates from unpublished drawings, &c.* 1839
- 3123 Xenophontis Institutio Cyri, Gr. ex editione T. Hutchinson, 4 vol. *Glasgow*, 1767—Græcorum Res gestæ, et Agesilaus, Gr. 4 vol. *ib.* 1762—Lacedæmoniorum Respublica, Gr. et Lat. *ib.* 1756, *Foulis's beautiful editions in large type, calf* 9 vol.
- 3124 Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates ; with the Defence of Socrates before his Judges : trans. from the Greek by Sarah Fielding, *old gilt calf*
Bath, 1762
- 3125 Xenophon. The same, *third edition, calf* 1788

- 3126 Yates (S.) History of the ancient Town and Borough of Congleton, and of Astbury Church, and sketches of eminent Natives
Congleton, 1820
- 3127 Yeates (T.) Syriac Grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that Language 1819
- 3128 Yorkshire. An accurate Description and History of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York, *plates* York, 1783
- 3129 Yorkshire. Eboracum; or the History and Antiquities of the City of York; with the Ainsty, or County of the same, and a Description and History of the Cathedral Church, 2 vol. 17 *plates* York, 1788
- 3130 Yorkshire. History of Ripon, with Descriptions of Studley-Royal, Fountains Abbey, Newby, &c. and Lists of the rarer indigenous Plants, *plates* Ripon, 1806
- 3131 Yorkshire. Another edition *ib.* 1801
- 3131* Young (E.) Night Thoughts; and a paraphrase on part of the Book of Job, with Life, *Whittingham's edition, large type, portrait* 1814
- 3132 Young (Dr. T.) Recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities, including the author's original Alphabet, &c. 1823
- 3133 Young (Dr. T.) Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary; with Memoir; and Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, by the Rev. H. Tattam, 2 vol. in 1 1830
- 3134 Young (Dr. T.) Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character, containing all the Words of which the Sense has been ascertained: with a Memoir of the Author and Catalogue of his Works, *portrait* 1831
- 3135 Zeno (C.) DE I COMMENTARII del VIAGGIO in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. e delle Guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, dal tempo di Vssuncassano in quà, libri due; et dello Scoprimiento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, etc. fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli ZENI libro uno, ecc. *with a facsimile of the rare and important folding map of these Voyagers, dated 1380, russia, g. e.* Venezia, 1558
- 3136 Zeno. Another copy, *no map, vellum* *ivi*, 1558
* * "Volume très-rare."—*Brunet*.
- 3137 Zeuss (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica, e Monumentis vetustis tam Hibern. Linguae quam Britann. Dialecti Cambricae, Cornicae, Armoricae, nec non e Gal. priscae Reliquiis, constr. 2 vol. *Lipsiae*, 1853
- 3138 Zeuss. Another copy, 2 vol. *ib.* 1853
- 3139 Zuniga (M. de) Historical View of the Philippine Islands, translated by J. Maver, 2 vol. *map* 1814
- 3140 Zuniga. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol. *uncut*

QUARTO.

- 3141 Thorkelin (G. J.) *Diplomatarium Arna Magnæanum ; Monumenta Diplom. quæ coll. A. Magnæus, Hist. atque Jura Daniæ, Norvegiæ, &c. illustr. 2 vol. plates* *Havniæ, 1786*
- 3142 Thorkelin (G. J.) *De Danorum Rebus gestis Secul. III et IV Poema Danicum Dialecto Anglosaxonica ; cum Versione Lat. et Indicibus, half calf* *Havniæ, 1815*
- 3143 Thou (J. A. de) *Nominum propriorum Virorum, Mulierum, Populorum, &c. quæ in Thuani Historiis leguntur Index, Lat. et Gall. vellum* *Genevæ, 1634*
- 3144 Thou. Another copy, *vellum*
- 3145 Thou. Another copy, *old calf gilt*
- 3146 Thou (J. A. de) *Histoire Universelle de 1543-1607, traduite sur l'Edition Latine de Londres (par Le Mascrier, Le Beau, &c.) fine portrait, 16 vol. calf gilt* *Londres (Paris), 1734*
- 3147 Tindal (W.) *History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham, compiled chiefly from MSS. in the British Museum, plates, slightly stained* *Evesham, 1794*
- 3148 TIRANTE IL BIANCO, valorossissimo Cavaliere : nel quale contiensi del principio della Cavaleria : del Stato, & Ufficio suo, etc. * * * con la Morte de Abrain Re, e Signore della grã Canaria, e rotta delle sue Gëti. Di Lingua Spagnola nello idioma nostro per Messer Lelio di Manfredi tradotto, *woodcut border to title ; calf, with the Duke of Roxburghe's arms on sides, RARE* *In Vinegia, P. di Nicolini da Sabbio, 1538*
- * * "Édition rare de cette traduction : on l'annexe à la collection des Alde."—*Brunet*. Hibbert's copy sold for £12 12s. ; Col. Stanley's for £14 14s. One of Don Quixote's library. "Heaven be praised !" cried the curate aloud, "that we have discovered Tirante the White in this place ; pray give it me, neighbour ; for in this book I reckon I have found a treasure of satisfaction, and a rich mine of amusement. * * * I do assure you, upon my word, Mr. Nicholas, that, in point of style, this is the best book that ever was written."—*Don Quixote, P. 1, B. 1, Chap. VI.*
- 3149 Tooke (J. Horne) *Diversions of Purley, 2 vol. 2 fine plates, MS. notes on margins, half calf* *1798-1815*
- 3149* Tooke. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3150 Topographical Miscellanies, containing ancient Histories and modern Descriptions of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and Families (by Sir E. Brydges, &c.) vol. I (*all published*), *plates, calf* *1792*
- 3151 Topographical. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3152 Tovey (D' B.) *Anglia Judaica, the History and Antiquities of the Jews in England, calf, scarce* *Oxford, 1738*
- 3153 *Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres, 1731-1744, trad. par De Bremond, 7 vol. plates, Paris, 1741-58*
—Table des Mémoires imprimés dans les Transactions Philosophiques, depuis 1665 jusqu'en 1735, par le même, *ib.* 1739, *veau fauve* *8 vol.*

- 3154 Turner (Sharon) History of the Reign of Henry VIII, comprising the Political History of the Commencement of the English Reformation, *half calf* 1826
- 3155 Tweddell (J.) Remains: Letters, Prolusiones Juveniles, &c. with Memoir, *plates, half calf* 1815
- 3156 Twiss (R.) Travels through Portugal and Spain, 1772-3, *fine plates, including folding one of a bull fight, by P. Reinagle, half calf* 1775
- 3157 Twiss. Another copy, *cloth, edges cut*
- 3158 Twyni (Briani) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia, *water-stained, vellum*
- 3159 Tymms (W. R.) ART OF ILLUMINATING as practised in Europe from the earliest Times, *illustrated by 100 plates of borders, initial letters, alphabets, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, with Essay and Instructions by Sir M. D. Wyatt, gilt cloth, g. e.* 1860
- 3160 Upham (E.) History and Doctrine of Budhism popularly illustrated, with notices of the Kappooism or Demon Worship, and of the Bali, or Planetary Incantations of Ceylon, *43 plates from original Singalese designs, half calf* 1829
- 3161 Upham. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3162 Vallancey (C.) Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti, or Ancient Irish, *plates, uncut* Dublin, 1802
- 3163 Vallancey. Another copy, *presented to Dawson Turner, with two notes on the work in the author's autograph, half calf*
- 3164 Valverde (D. Ant. Sanchez) Idea del Valor de la ISLA ESPAÑOLA, y Utilidades que de ella puede sacar su Monarquía, *Madrid*, 1785
- 3165 Valverde. Another copy, *beautifully bound in green morocco extra, g. e.*
- 3166 Vaughan (Rob.) British Antiquities Revived, or a Friendly Contest touching the Sovereignty of the Three Princes of Wales in ancient times, &c. *reprint of the rare edition of 1662, with Memoir and Pedigree, MS. notes by Sir T. Phillipps* Bala, 1834
- 3167 Vera (Ger. di) Tre Navigazioni fatte dagli Olandesi e Zelandesi al settentrione della Norvegia, Moscovia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, e Regno de' Sini, dove scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, la Nuova Zembla, e Groenlandia: da Giov. Giunio tradotte nella Lingua Italiana, *many curious engravings, vellum* Venetia, 1599
- 3168 Vera. Another copy, *calf*
- 3169 Vergilii Codex Antiquissimus, à Rufio Turcio Aproniano distinctus et emendatus, qui nunc Florentiæ in Bibliotheca Mediceo-Laurentiana adservatur, typis descriptus, *printed in facsimile* Florentiæ, 1741
- 3170 Vergilius. Another copy, *calf*
- * * "A facsimile of the famous CODEX MEDICEUS, on which N. Heinsius had written a learned dissertation, and which is inserted by Burmann in his own edition. The original MS. is conceived to be more ancient than the Vatican one."—*Dibdin*.

- 3171 Villani (P.) Liber de Civitatis Florentiæ famosis Civibus, ex Cod. Med. Laur. nunc primus editus, &c. cura G. C. Galletti ; *uncut* Florentiæ, 1847
- 3172 Virgilius, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit C. Ruæus ad Usum Delphini, *calf* Parisiis, Barbou, 1722
- 3173 Virgilius. Editio repetita, *calf* *ib.* 1726
- 3174 Virgilio Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, Baskerville's finely printed edition, last leaves torn, russia, covers loose Birminghamiæ, 1757
- 3175 Virgilius. Another, a fine clean copy, ruled throughout with red lines, old red morocco, g. e. cracked *ib.* 1757
- 3176 Vossii (J.) de Septuaginta Interpretibus, eorumque Tralatione et Chronologia, Dissertationes, Hagæ-Comitum, 1661—Vossii Appendix ad lib. de LXX. Interpretibus, cont. Responsiones ad Objecta aliquot Theologorum, *ib.* 1663 2 vol. in 1
- 3177 Voyages de Guillaume de Rubruk, Bernard le Sage et Saewulf, publiées en entier pour la première fois par F. Michel et Thos. Wright, *uncut* Paris, 1839
- 3178 Waddington (G.) and B. Hanbury, Journal of a Visit to some Parts of Ethiopia, *maps and plates, uncut* 1822
- 3179 Waddington. Another, a presentation copy to T. J. Pettigrew, *uncut*
- 3180 Wailly (N. de) Eléments de Paléographie, 2 vol. *facsimile plates of ancient writings and seals, uncut, scarce* Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1838
- 3181 Wainwright (J.) Ancient History and Topography of the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, with Accounts of Doncaster and Conisbrough, &c. *plates* Sheffield, 1829
- 3182 Wainwright. Another copy, *in parts* *ib.* 1829
- 3183 Wales. Historiæ Brytanniæ Defensio, JOANNE PRISEO Equestris Ordinis Brytanno authore, *calf* Londini, H. Binneman, 1573
- 3184 Wales. HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES and part of the Marches, between 1586 and 1613, under the authority of Clarenceux and Norroy, by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms; edited, with notes, by Sir S. R. Meyrick, 2 vol. *imperial 4to, plate of the Hirlas Horn, and facsimiles of autographs, uncut, scarce Llandovery, for the Welsh MSS. Society, 1846*
- * * Vol. I contains numerous MS. Corrections and Notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps.
- 3185 Wales. Heraldic Visitations of Wales. Another copy, 2 vol. *uncut*
- * * This copy also contains, in Vol. I, numerous MS. Corrections and Notes by Sir Thomas Phillipps.
- 3186 Wales (North and South) Illustrated in a series of Views from drawings by H. Gastineau, 2 vol. *nearly 200 fine engravings, with descriptions, half calf gilt* Jones, 1830
- 3187 Wales. Another copy, *india proofs, 2 vol. half bound*
- 3188 Wales (North and South) Illustrated in a series of Views from drawings by Gastineau, 170 *fine plates, with Descriptions, 2 vol. in 1, calf, g. e.* 1830

- 3189 Walpole (Horace) *Memoires of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George II (1751-60: ed. by Lord Holland), 2 vol. plates* 1822
- 3190 Walpole (R.) *Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, and other Countries of the East; edited from MS. Journals, 2 vol. maps and plates, half russia, m. e.* 1818-20
- 3191 Walpole. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3192 Walker (T. L.) *History and Antiquities of the Manor House and Church at Great Chatfield, Wiltshire, 28 plates (forming part II of "Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture," third series)* 1837
- 3193 Walker (T. L.) *History and Antiquities of the Manor House, at South Wrexhall, and the Church of St. Peter, at Biddestone, Wiltshire, 22 plates, forming part III of "Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture," third series)* 1838
- 3194 Walters (John) *English-Welsh Dictionary, with the English Idioms, Phraseology, and Proverbs, rendered into Welsh* 1794
- 3195 Walters. Another copy
- 3196 Walters (John) *English-Welsh Dictionary, second edition, with a Dissertation on the Welsh Language, Remarks on its Poetry, &c. 2 vol.* *Dolgelly, 1815*
- 3197 Wanley (N.) *Wonders of the Little World, a general History of Man, calf* 1774
- 3198 Wanton (Enrique) *Viages a las Tierras incognitas Australes, y al Pais de las Monas; en donde se expressan las Costumbres, Character, Ciencias, y Policia de es tos extraordinarios Habitantes: trad. del Idiom a Ingles al Ital, y de este al Español. Por Don Jo. de Guzman y Manrique, &c. 4 vol. curious plates, Spanish calf* *Madrid, 1778*
- * * A fiction on the plan of *Gulliver's Travels*, describing the visits of some Europeans to communities of monkeys and cynocephali, written by a Venetian, Zac. Seriman, and first printed at Venice in 1749. It contains much useful satire laid up for the human species, without the invidious mode of making that species the immediate object of flagellation. See Notes and Queries, first series, vol. III, and second series, vol. III.
- 3199 Warton (T.) *History and Antiquities of Kiddington, Oxfordshire, plate, half calf* 1815
- 3200 Watson (John) *History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire, plates, half russia, uncut* 1775
- 3201 Watson (R.) *History of the Reign of Philip II, King of Spain, 2 vol. calf* 1778
- 3202 Watt (R.) *Bibliotheca Britannica, or General Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vol.* 1824
- * * This work is of the highest utility. Vols. I and II contain a wonderfully extensive Catalogue of Authors and their Works, the various editions, sizes, &c. Vols. III and IV constitute an Index or Key to all that has been written on every subject.

- 3203 Weber (H.) Illustrations of Northern Antiquities from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances; with translations of Metrical Tales from the Old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1814
- 3204 Weber. Another copy, *calf* *ib.* 1814
- 3205 Welsh. Boxhornii (M. Z.) Origines Gallicæ, in quo Origines, Antiquitates, Mores, Lingua, &c. illustrantur: acc. Antiquæ Linguae Brit. Lexicon Brit. Lat. cum insertis Adagiis Brit. *Amstelodami*, 1654
- 3206 Welsh. Jones (Rhys) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru neu Flodau Godidowgrwydd Awen (Welsh Poetry written by Bards who flourished from the beginning to the close of the Fifteenth Century) *Amwythig*, 1773
- 3207 Welsh Homilies, Yr ail rhan o Lyfr yr Homiliau neu'r Pregethan, black letter, no title nor end, contains pp. 1-220, pp. 197 and 198 wanting, and pp. 205-208 damaged *n. d.*
- 3208 Westcote (T.) View of Devonshire in 1630, with a Pedigree of most of its Gentry, edited by Dr. G. Oliver and P. Jones *Exeter*, 1845
- 3209 Whitaker (John) The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed, 2 vol. 2 plates 1804
- 3210 Whitaker (T. D.) Life and Correspondence of Sir G. Radcliffe, the Friend of the Earl of Strafford, *facsimiles of writing* 1810
- 3211 Whitaker (T. D.) Account of the Parish of Cartmell, Lancashire, *portrait and 6 plates* 1818
- 3212 Whitaker. Another copy, *plates* 1818
- 3213 Whiter (W.) Etymologicon Universale, or Universal Etymological Dictionary, on a new Plan, with Illustrations drawn from various Languages, 2 vol. *uncut* *Cambridge*, 1822
- 3214 Whittock (N.) Microcosm of Oxford, Views of the Churches, Colleges, Halls, and other Public Buildings of the University and City of Oxford, 40 plates, with Notices *Oxford, n. d.*
- 3215 Whittock (N.) Decorative Painters' and Glaziers' Guide, methods for imitating every kind of Wood, Designs for decorating Apartments, Staining and Painting on Glass, &c. *numerous coloured and other plates* 1827
- 3216 Willement (T.) Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. George, Windsor, and of the Heraldic Ornaments, *plates* 1844
- 3217 Williams (D.) History of Monmouthshire, *map and numerous plates by J. Gardnor, with MS. Notes, presumably by Bishop Copleston* 1796
- 3218 Williams. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3219 Wilson (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua: a descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with a Memoir on the Topes by C. Masson, *map and numerous plates, uncut* 1841
- 3220 Wilson. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3221 Wilson (Capt. J.) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, *fine plates by Rooker, maps and charts, half russia, cracked* 1799

- 3222 Wilson. Another copy, *uncut*
- 3223 Wilson (Sir R.) Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and the Campaigns in Poland, 1806-7, *plans, half calf* 1810
- 3224 Wilson. Another copy, *calf gilt*
- 3225 Wilkins (C.) Grammar of the Sanskrita Language, *uncut* 1808
- 3226 Winkelmann (J.) Histoire de l'Art de l'Antiquité, trad. par Huber, 3 vol. in 1, *vignettes, half calf* Leipzig, 1781
- 3227 Winkelmann. Another copy, *calf gilt* *ib.* 1781
- 3228 Winkles (B.) French Cathedrals, 50 *plates from drawings by R. Garland*, with an Historical and Descriptive Account 1837
- 3229 Winkles. Another copy, *half bound morocco* 1837
- 3230 Wolff (E.) En Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog, *calf* London, 1779
- 3231 Wolfii (J. C.) Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ in Novum Testamentum, 5 vol. *uncut* Basileæ, 1741
- 3232 Wood (J. P.) Antient and Modern State of the Parish of Cramond, with biographical and genealogical Collections, comprehending a sketch of the Life and Projects of John Law, of Lauriston, Comptroller General of the Finances of France, *mezzotint portrait of Law, pedigrees, map and fine plates, uncut* Edinburgh, 1794
- 3232* Woodward (J. M.) History of Bordesley Abbey, near Redditch, Worcestershire, *plates, woodcuts, and coloured facsimiles of Pavements and encaustic tiles* 1866
- 3233 Worlidge (T.) Select Collection of Drawings from curious Antique Gems, engraved after the manner of Rembrandt, 2 vol. in 1, *brilliant impressions of the 180 plates, with portrait and head of Medusa, and the supplemental plate of Hercules slaying the Nemean Lion, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g.* 1768
- 3234 Worsley (Sir R.) Museum Worsleyanum, or Collection of antique Basso-Relievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant, 2 vol. *portrait and numerous plates, Descriptions in English and Italian, half morocco extra, g. e.* 1824
- 3235 Wright (A.) Court Hand Restored, or the Student's Assistant in Reading Old Deeds, Charters, &c. the ancient Names of Places, Surnames, &c. 20 *plates, uncut* 1786
- 3236 Wright. Another copy, *with some MS. corrections by Sir Thomas Phillipps, uncut*
- 3237 Wykeham. Historica Descriptio complectens Vitam ac Res gestas GUL. WICAMI quondam Vintoniensis Episc. [et Fundatoris duorum Collegiorum Oxoniæ et Vintoniæ [auctore T. Martin, Vinton. Canc.] *arms of the bishop, title short* Oxoniæ, 1690
- 3238 Wyndham (H. P.) Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, *plates, half russia* Salisbury, 1781
- 3239 Wynn (Sir John) History of the Gwydir Family, edited by D. Barrington, re-edited with Additions, *portraits and genealogical tables, uncut* Ruthin, 1827

- 3240 Xenophontis Cyri Institutio et Cyri Expositio, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum et suis illustravit T. Hutchinson, 2 vol. *maps Ozonii*, 1727-35
- 3241 YEPES (DIEGO DE) HISTORIA PARTICULAR DE LA PERSECUCION de Inglaterra, y de los Martirios mas insignes que en ella ha auido, desde el año de 1570 : con muchas cosas curiosas, y no publicadas hasta aora, sacadas de Autores graves, *a piece off title, binding cracked*, RARE Madrid, 1599
- * * "Recherché en Angleterre."—Brunet. Valued by Salva at £2 12s. 6d. "Quoted by Dodd in his Church History as an authority.—1808. Bought by Triphook at [Right Hon. W.] Pitt's sale." *Note by Mr. Heber.*
- 3242 Yriarte (D. Juan de) Obras Sueltas, publicadas en obsequio de la Literatura a expensas de varios Caballeros, amantes del Ingenio y del Mérito, *a finely printed edition*, 2 vol. *portrait, Spanish calf* Madrid, 1773-74
- 3243 Zurla (D. Placido) Di Marco Polo, e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri Dissertazioni, con Appendice sopra le antiche Mappe lavorate in Venezia, 2 vol. in 1, *charts, calf extra, m. e.* Venezia, 1818-19

FOLIO.

- 3244 PTOLEMÆI GEOGRAPHICÆ ENARRATIONIS libri VIII ex Bilibaldi Pirckheymeri tralatione, sed ad Græca et prisca Exemplaria à Mich. Villanovano (SERVETO) jam primum recogniti, cum ejusd. Scholiis, *woodcut maps and elaborate woodcut borders, slightly water-stained, old half binding* Lugduni, 1535
- * * "Editio rara et famosa."—Panzer. This first edition by Servetus contains passages subsequently suppressed.
- 3245 Quadus (Matt.) Fasciculus Geographicus, complectens præcipuarum totius Orbis Regionum tabulas, cum earundem Enarrationibus, *nearly 100 maps, including America, Great Britain, and Ireland, the latter with portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and portraits and coats of arms inserted in several others, some leaves discoloured, vellum* Coln am Rein, 1608
- 3246 RABANI MAURI (Magnentii) DE LAUDIBUS SANCTE CRUCIS opus, eruditione Versu Prosaque mirificum, *printed in a peculiar manner in red and black, with large woodcuts, wormed throughout, in the original wooden boards* Phorcheim, 1503
- * * "Édition remarquable à cause de la singulière disposition typographique d'une partie du texte."—Brunet.
- 3247 Radclyffe (C. W.) Memorials of Winchester College, 25 *large tinted lithographic plates, some foxed, with Descriptions, half morocco* Winchester, n. d.
- 3248 Raffaello. Fac-similes of Original Drawings by him, selected from the Collection formed by Sir Thomas Lawrence, 30 *plates, portrait added, half bound* 1841
- 3249 Rena (Cosimo della) Della Serie degli antichi Duchi e Marchesi di Toscana, con altre Notizie, parte prima, *genealogical tables, half calf* Firenze, 1690

- 3250 Reports of the Committees of the House of Commons from 1715 to 1801, with a General Index, 16 vol. *uncut* 1803
- 3251 Report of the Commissioners on the Ecclesiastical Revenues of England and Wales, *half calf* 1835
- 3252 Another copy, *half calf*
- 3253 REYNER (CLEM. D.D.) APOSTOLATUS BENEDICTINORUM in ANGLIA, sive Disceptatio Hist. de Antiq. Ord. Congregationisque Monachorum Nigrorum S. Benedicti in Anglia, *with autograph inscription "Sum cuique. Tho. Hearne," scarce Duaci*, 1626
- 3254 Richardson (E.) The Monumental Effigies and Tombs in Elford Church, Staffordshire, with a Memoir and Pedigree of the Lords of Elford, 13 *engraved plates* 1852
- 3255 Richardson. Another copy, *plates* 1852
- 3256 Richardson (John) Persian-Arabic-English, and English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, 2 vol. *calf Oxford*, 1777-80
- 3257 ROBERTS (DAVID) SKETCHES OF THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, ARABIA, EGYPT AND NUBIA, *containing upwards of 250 large tinted lithographs*, with Descriptions by Dr. Croly and W. Brockedon, *complete in parts* 1842-46
- 3258 Rocca (Vicente) Hystoria en laqual se trata de la Origen y Guerras que han tenido los Turcos, desde su comienço hasta nuestros Tiempos; con muy notables Successos que con diversas Gêtes y Nasciones les han acôtescido; y de las Costübres y Vida dellos, *black letter, stained, title and some leaves mended Valencia*, 1556
- 3259 Roias (Pedro de) Historia de la Imperial, Nobilissima, Ciudad de Toledo, 2 vol. *Robert Southey's copy, title of vol. I mended, vellum Madrid*, 1654-63
- 3260 ROSELLINI (I.) MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO e de la Nubia, disegnati dalla Spedizione Scientifico-letteraria Toscana in Egitto, 3 vol. *atlas folio of plates, some coloured (vol. I and II in parts, vol. III in boards, uncut, with 9 vol. 8vo. of Letterpress, uncut 1833-44*
- * * * The present copy is complete: the *Monumenti Storici* consist of 173 plates in all as Brunet says; but he is incorrect in asserting that plate 173 is repeated five times, as it is plate 44 that is in that condition.
- 3261 Rotuli Parliamentorum: The Rolls of Parliament from the time of Edward I, 1278, to the 19th of Henry VII, 1503, 6 vol. *uncut, n. d.*—Index to the Rolls of Parliament, 1278-1503, by the Rev. Dr. Strachey, the Rev. John Pridden, and Edward Upham, 1832 7 vol.
- 3262 Rotuli Parliamentorum. Index to the Rolls of Parliament, comprising the Petitions, Pleas and Proceedings of Parliament, from Anno 6 Edw. I to Anno 19 Henry VII, by the Rev. Dr. Strachey, the Rev. John Pridden and Edward Upham, *binding cracked* 1832

- 3263 Rudder (S.) *New History of Gloucestershire, comprising the Topography, Antiquities, Curiosities, &c. the Foundation Charters and Endowments of Abbies and other Religious Houses, &c. Also the Ecclesiastical, Civil and Military History of the City of Gloucester, &c. and Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, map and views of seats (wants postscript to the preface, 2 pp. and has the duplicate pp. 345-6), and an additional plate of Berkeley Castle, calf Cirencester, 1779*
- 3264 Rudder. Another copy, with a few MS. notes by Sir Thos. Phillipp (wants postscript to the preface, 2 pp. and the duplicate pp. 345-6) *ib.* 1779
- 3265 Ruffi (Ant. de) *Histoire de la VILLE DE MARSEILLE, BEST EDITION, 2 vol. in 1, genealogical table, calf gilt, Marseille, 1696*
 * * "Ouvrage assez estimé, et dont les exemplaires ne sont pas communs."—*Brunet.*
- 3266 Rymer (T.) *Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, &c. ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque Tempora, habita aut tractata, vol. I-XVII, engraved facsimiles, calf Lond. 1704-17*
- 3267 Salazar y Castro (L. de) *Historia Genealogica de la Casa de SILVA; segunda parte, coats of arms, vellum Madrid, 1685*
- 3268 Sallengre (A. H. de) *Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum (a continuation of Grævius's antiquities), 3 vol. plates, calf Hagæ-Comitum, 1716-19*
- 3269 Salmon (N.) *History of Hertfordshire, describing the County and its ancient Monuments, map mounted, half calf 1728*
- 3270 Sammes (A.) *Britannia Antiqua Illustrata: or, the Antiquities of Ancient Britain derived from the Phœnicians, map, portraits, &c. by Faithorne and Dolle, stained, old calf 1676*
- 3271 SANCHEZ (M.) *VOCABULARIO DE LA LENGUA BISAYA, a complete copy, vellum Impresa en el Colegio de la Sagrada Compania de Jesus: Manila, 1701*
- 3271* Sanchez. Another complete copy, the title and a few leaves at end slightly defective in the margins, vellum
- * * EXCESSIVELY RARE. Rætzel's copy sold for 249 francs, and Heber's for £6 6s. The Dedication is curious, being "A la Serenissima Emperatriz de Cielos y Terra, Maria Santissima Madre de Dios, preservada del Original Contagio en el instante primero de su animacion."
- 3272 San Roman (Ant. de) *Historia general de la India Oriental, los Descubrimientos y Conquistas que han hecho las Armas de Portugal en el Brasil, y en otras partes de Africa y de la Asia; y de la Dilatacion del S. Evangelio por aquellas grandes Provincias, desde sus Principios hasta el año de 1557, water-stained, title and end of table wanting, sold with all faults, calf, scarce Valladolid, Luis Sanchez, 1603*
- 3273 Savile (H.) *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, title dirtied, calf, slightly cracked Londini, 1596*

- 3274 Schilteri (J.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum ecclesiasticarum, civilium, literariorum, exhibens Monumenta veterum Francorum Alemannorum vetera et latina: cum Emendationibus et Notis J. G. Scherzii, &c. 3 vol. (*vol. I injured by damp*), vellum *Ulmae*, 1728
- 3275 Schindleri (V.) Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum, *stained, calf* *Hanoviae*, 1612
- 3276 Schoepflii (J. D.) Alsatia Illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica, *maps and plates, half calf, uncut* *Colmariae*, 1751
- 3277 SHAW (REV. S.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE, including Erdeswick's Survey of the County, &c. 2 vol. (*vol. I on LARGE PAPER, and vol. II on small paper*), map and numerous plates, wanting pages 395-8, and plate 14 in vol. I, and plan of Wolverhampton in vol. II, *clean copy, uncut* 1798-1801
- 3278 Sloane (Sir Hans) NATURAL HISTORY OF JAMAICA, Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's, &c. 2 vol. *numerous plates, half calf* 1707-25
- 3279 Spelman (Sir H.) English Works, with Life by Bp. Gibson, *pedigrees, but no portrait, binding cracked* 1723
- 3280 Sponii (Jac.) Miscellanea eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Mar-mora, Statuæ, Musiva, &c. huc usque inedita referuntur ac illustrantur, *plates, calf, French Royal Arms on sides* *Lugduni*, 1685
- 3281 Stafford (Marquis of) Collection of Pictures, arranged according to Schools, &c. with Remarks on each Picture by W. Y. Otteley, *numerous plates, engraved by the best artists, under the superintendence of P. W. Tomkins*, 4 vol. *uncut* 1818
- 3282 Stafford (T.) Pacata Hibernia; Ireland Appeased and Reduced, *maps, wants that of Mounster, and portraits of Q. Elizabeth and Earl of Totnes; stained, calf, backed* 1633
- 3283 Stanley (T.) History of Philosophy, FIRST EDITION, *brilliant impression of Faithorne's two portraits of the author, and 17 other portraits, calf* 1656-62
- 3284 State Tracts, a collection of several Treatises relating to the Government, privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II, 2 vol. *calf* 1689-92
- 3285 State Tracts. Another copy, 2 vol. in 1, *binding cracked*
- 3286 State Tracts, a collection of, published on the occasion of the Revolution, 1688, and during the Reign of William III, 3 vol. *binding cracked* 1705-7
- 3287 Stephani (Henrici) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, cum Appendicibus, 5 vol. in 4, *excudebat Henr. Stephanus*, 1572—Glossaria duo, e situ Vetustatis eruta: ad utriusque Linguae cognitionem et locupletationem perutilia: item de Atticæ Linguae seu Dialecti Idiomatis, comment. Henr. Steph. excudebat Henr. Stephanus, 1 vol. *old binding, cracked* 6 vol. in 5

* * * Ouvrage fort estimé auquel on ajoute le vol. *Glossaria duo*. Il n'est facile de trouver ces 5 vol. réunis et bien conservés." —Brunet. He also says that the vol. of *Glossaria* being rare, the value of the set is thereby much enhanced.

- 3288 Strafforde (Earl of) Letters and Dispatches, with Life by Sir G. Radcliffe, edited by Dr. W. Knowler, 2 vol. *no portraits, uncut* 1739
- 3289 Strafforde. Another copy, *no portraits, binding cracked*
- 3290 Struvii (B. G.) Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ, à prima Gentis Origine ad annum usque 1730, *plates, half vellum Jenæ, 1730*
- 3291 Stukeley (Dr. W.) Itinerarium Curiosum; or Account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys in Nature or Art in Gt. Britain, FIRST EDITION, *plates, many additional ones inserted, with numerous manuscript notes and corrections in a neat old hand on margins, book-plate of G. Allan of Darlington, half bound, uncut* 1724
- 3292 Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna, *nearly 350 plates of cities, sea-ports, palaces and other buildings, interesting views, antiquities, &c. of Sweden, 3 vol. in 1, many of the plates neatly pieced at side or bottom, calf* Holmiæ (1693-1714)
- 3293 SUIDÆ LEXICON, Græce, FIRST EDITION, *old manuscript notes on the margins, calf* Mediolani, D. Chalcondylas, 1499
- * * Very scarce. Dr. Askew's copy sold for £8 8s. and Mr Wodhull's for £3 10s.
- 3294 Sully (Duc de) Mémoires, ou Œconomies Royales d'Estat, Domestiques, Politiques et Militaires de Henry le Grand, 2 vol. *binding cracked* Paris, 1664
- * * Dibdin, in his Library Companion, says, "I cannot allow either my young or old collector to dispense with an edition of the *original work*," that is as the great Minister wrote it.
- 3295 Surtees (R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM, with a Memoir of the Author by G. Taylor, vol. IV, *plates and pedigrees* 1840
- 3296 Taciti Opera, et Velleius Paterculus, cum Lipsii Commentariis et Notis, *vellum* Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1668
- 3297 Tamburini (Thomæ) Societatis Jesu, Theologia Moralis; editio novissima, 2 vol. in 1, *calf* Venetiis, 1726
- 3298 Tanner (Bp.) NOTITIA MONASTICA; an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, heretofore in England and Wales; and of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. 1540, WITH MS. NOTES BY SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS 1744
- * * THE VALUE OF THE PRESENT COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK HAS BEEN MUCH INCREASED IN CONSEQUENCE OF SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS HAVING INSERTED IN MS. reference to those Cartularies, and other original Deeds, which had, since the publication of the work, come into his own possession, as well as marking the localities of many others. THE GREAT UTILITY TO THE HISTORICAL STUDENT OF THESE REFERENCES cannot be over-rated.
- 3299 Taylor (R.) Index Monasticus, or the Abbeyes and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries, Colleges, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals, formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich, described, *maps, and cuts of arms, uncut* 1821

- 3300 Temple (Sir W.) Works : edited, with Life, by Dean Swift, 2 vol.
portrait by Vertue, calf, cracked 1740
- 3301 Teniers (D.) El Teatro de Pinturas, *early impressions of the plates, from copies by Teniers, of the paintings by Italian masters preserved in the Royal Gallery at Brussels, some wanting, and others cut down and discoloured (sold with all faults), old gilt calf, backed* *Brusselas*, 1660
- 3302 Terentius cum Directorio, Glosa interlineali et Commentariis Donati, Guidonis et Ascensii, *numerous spirited woodcuts, MS. notes on margins cut into, title and last leaf mended, old calf* *Argentinae, J. Gruninger*, 1496
- * * Very scarce. The Syston Park copy sold for £11.
- 3303 Terentii Comœdiæ, Latine, nunc primum Italicis Versibus redditæ, cum Personarum figuris æri accurate incisis ex MS. Codice Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ, *numerous engravings, calf gilt* *Urbini*, 1736
- 3304 Tertulliani Opera, cum Jac. Pamelii Argumentis et Adnotationibus, *calf* *Col. Agripp.* 1617
- 3305 THEOCRITI ECLOGÆ XXX. Genus Theocriti et de Inventione Bucolicorum. Catonis Sententiæ, Paræneticæ, Distichi. Sententiæ septem Sapientum. De Invidia. Theognidis Sententiæ, Sententiæ Monastichi. Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ—Phocylidæ Poema. Carmina Sybillæ Erythrææ de Christo. Differentia Vocis. Hesiodi Carmina. Omnia Græce, FIRST EDITION, *some leaves stained and a few slightly wormed. ("Ad usum Herculis Doyoni Bellundensis," in an old hand on title), old yellow morocco* *Venetis, Aldus*, 1495
- * * Extremely rare. The Pinelli copy sold for £11 ; Sir M. Sykes's for £13 13s. ; Mr. Wodhull's for £8 10s.
- 3306 Thorpe (John) REGISTRUM ROFFENSE, a collection of antient Records, Charters, &c. necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester ; with Monumental Inscriptions, *portrait, wants 10 pp. at end, wormed, half calf* 1769
- 3307 Thorpe (John, Jun.) COSTUMALE ROFFENSE, from the original MS. in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester, with Memorials of that Cathedral Church, &c. *portrait and 56 plates, half calf* 1788
- 3308 Thucydides, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Variorum et Wasse, edidit Dukerus, *maps, prize vellum* *Amstelodami*, 1731
- 3309 Torremuzza (Gabr. i.e. Lancilotti Castelli, principis de) Siciliæ et objacentium Insularum veterum Inscriptionum nova Collectio ; Prolegomenis et Notis illustrata, *morocco* *Panormi*, 1769
- 3310 Townshend (Heywood) Historical Collections, or Proceedings of the four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth, *calf* 1680
- 3311 TRISTAN. LE PREMIER LIVRE DU NOUVEAU TRISTAN, Prince de Leonnois, Chevalier de la Table Ronde, et d'Yseulte, princesse d'Yrlande, Royné de Cornouaille ; fait François par Jan. Maugin, dit l'Angevin *Paris*, 1554

- 3312 Tristan. Le premier Livre du nouveau Tristan, Prince de Leonnois, Chevalier de la Table Ronde, et d'Yseulte, Princesse d'Yrlande, Roïne de Carnouaille ; fait Francoys par Ian Maugin, dit l'Angevin, *partially stained, calf, scarce*
Paris, La Veuve Maurice de la Porte, 1554
- 3313 Tristan (J.) Commentaires Historiques, contenant l'Histoire générale des Empereurs, Impératrices, Césars, et Tyrans de l'Empire Romain, 3 vol. *many hundred cuts of coins and other engravings, calf*
Paris, 1657
- 3314 Ursati (S.) Monumenta Patavina explicata, *many engravings of inscriptions, uncut*
Patavii, 1652
- 3315 Ursins (J. Juvénal des) Histoire de Charles VI, Roy de France : augmentée par Denys Godefroy, *calf*
Paris, 1653
- 3316 Usserii (Jac.) Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 2 vol. in 1, *calf*
Londini, 1650-54
- 3317 VALERIUS MAXIMUS. INCIPIT EPISTOLA super declaracione Valerii Maximi. Edita a fratre Dionysio de Burgo sancti sepulchri ordinis fratrum heremitarum sancti Augustini, *ruled throughout with red lines, the large initial on first page finely illuminated, and the large initials painted in, water-stained and slightly wormed, half calf* s. l. et a. (Mentelin)
- * * This volume consists of 369 leaves (and not 368 as Panzer asserts) and is printed in round letters, and generally attributed to the Press of Mentelin, at Strasbourg, between 1472 and 5.
- 3318 VALERIUS MAXIMUS, cum nova ac præclara Oliverii Arzignanensis examinata Interpretatione, *pierced by a worm, and 1 leaf wanting, calf, rebound* Venetiis, arte Boneti Locatelli, 1493
- 3319 Vera (Ger. de) Diarium Nauticum, seu vera Descriptio trium Navigationum ad Septentrionem (Novam Zemblam, Grœnlandiam, &c.) *numerous engravings* Amstel. 1598
- * * Reprinted in the third part of the "Petits Voyages" of De Bry, to which work Brunet recommends that this original edition should be added.
- 3320 Vergilii (Polydori) Anglicæ Historiæ libri XXVI, FIRST EDITION, *2 pages surrounded by woodcut borders by Hans Holbein, calf gilt* Basileæ, 1534
- 3321 Vergilii (Polydori) Anglicæ Historiæ libri XXVII, *water-stained, autograph of Henry Gascoign, 1683, old vellum binding* ib. 1570
- 3322 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, published by the Society of Antiquaries, complete to plate 39 of vol. VI, including the coloured plates of the Bayeux Tapestry and of the Painted Chamber at Westminster, 6 vol. in 3, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*
- 3323 Vincent (A.) Discoverie of Errours in the Catalogue of Nobility published by Raphe Brooke, *Yorke Herald, 1619, russia, cracked* W. Jaggard, 1622
- 3324 Virgilius. Antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis Fragmenta et Picturæ ex Bibliotheca Vaticana, ad priscas imaginum formas à P. Sancto Bartholi incisæ, BEST EDITION, *with notes, &c. 55 plates, vellum* Romæ, 1741

- 3325 Vita (Jo. de) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Beneventanarum, 2 vol.
plates and woodcuts, vellum *Romæ, 1754-64*
- 3326 Wachter (J. G.) Glossarium Germanicum, continens Origines et
Antiquitates totius Linguae Germanicae, et omnium pene
Vocabulorum, *calf* *Lipsiæ, 1737*
- 3327 Walker (John) Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the
Clergy of the Church of England, who were sequestered,
harrassed, &c. in the late Times of the Grand Rebellion,
binding cracked 1714
- 3328 Walsh (Father Peter) History and Vindication of the Loyal
Formulary: or, Irish Remonstrance, so graciously received by
His Majesty, 1661, against all Calumnies and Censures, in
several Treatises, with a true Account and full Discussion of
the delusory Irish Remonstrance, and other Papers, framed
and insisted on by the National Congregation at Dublin, 1666,
page 4 damaged, and wants second, third and fourth Treatises,
83 pages and title to Queries and Censures, 4 pages, morocco extra,
g. e. sold not subject to collation *Printed anno 1674*
- * * EXTREMELY RARE. In a copy given to Charles Butler by
Ritson, was the following MS. note by the former." The
20th of June 1790, finished a cursory Perusal of it. In the
Argumentation part of it, it is very inferior to Widdrington
and to the Author's Friend Caron. The Historical Part is
very curious, the style intolerable." Extract from Evelyn's
Memoirs, Jan. 6, 1686, "I dined with the Archbishop of
York. There was Peter Walsh, that Romish Priest, so well
known for his moderation, professing the Church of England
to be a true member of the Catholic Church, he is used to go
to our public prayers without scruple and did not acknowledge
the Pope's infallibility; only a primacy of orders."
- 3329 Weale (John) Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian
Decoration, with Biography of Albert Dürer, Wohlgemuth,
numerous coloured plates of ancient painted and stained glass, &c.
2 vol. half morocco 1846
- 3330 Westenrieder (L. de) Glossarium Germanico-Latinum Vocum
obsoletarum Primi et Medii Ævi, imprimis Bavaricarum,
2 plates of facsimiles *Monachii, 1816*
- 3331 Whartoni (H.) Anglia Sacra, sive collectio Historiarum de
Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ ad annum 1540, 2 vol.
calf *Londini, 1691*
- 3332 Whitelocke (B.) Memorials of the English Affairs, from the
beginning of the Reign of K. Charles I to the Restoration,
binding cracked 1682
- 3333 Whitelocke. Another copy
- 3334 Wilkins (D.) Leges Anglo-Saxonicae Ecclesiasticae et Civiles:
accedunt Leges Edvardi Latinæ, Gul. Conquestoris Gallo.
Norman. et Henrici Latinæ, *half calf* *Lond. 1721*
- 3335 Wilkins (W.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia, *many plates, russia*
joints, gill edges 1807

- 3336 Wiltshire. *Chronicon Vilodunense*; s. de Vita et Miraculis Sanctæ Edithæ Regis Edgari filiæ, *Carmen vetus Anglicum*, e Cod. unico Cotton. nunc demum in lucem ed. cura G. H. Black, sumptibus R. Colt Hoare (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED)
Londini, 1830
- 3337 Wiltshire. Another copy *ib.* 1830
- 3338 Wiltshire. *Registrum Wiltunense*; Saxon. et Lat. in Mus. Brit. asserv. ab a. Regis Alfredi 892, ad a. Regis Eadwardi 1045; *Notis illustr.* J. I. Ingram, Sharon Turner, T. D. Fosbroke, Thomas Phillipps, Bart., R. Colt Hoare, *plates*, (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED AT THE EXPENSE OF SIR R. C. HOARE) *ib.* 1827
- 3339 Wiltshire. Another copy, *plate*
- 3340 Winwood (Sir Ralph) *Memorials of Affairs of State*, in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I, edited by E. Sawyer, 3 vol. *portrait by Vertue, some passages erased with the pen by a Roman Catholic Divine on special order of Cardinal da Cunha*, *calf* 1725
- 3341 Winwood. Another copy, *calf, cracked*
- 3342 Wood (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses*, or *History of Oxford Writers*; with the *Fasti*, or *Annals of the University*, 2 vol. *calf* 1721
- 3343 Wottoni (Gul.) *Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ Principum* (Welsh and Latin, with *Notes and Glossary*), *binding cracked* *Londini*, 1730
- 3344 Young (T.) *Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society*, 37 *plates, half calf* 1833
- 3345 Zanetti (A. M.) et Ant. Bongiovanni. *Græca, Latina et Italica D. Marci Bibliotheca Codicum Manuscriptorum per titulos digesta, facsimile and other plates*, 2 vol. *calf and half calf, rare* *Venetis*, 1740-41
- 3346 Zeilleri (M.) *Itinerarium Italiæ nov-antiquæ, many folding plates of cities, and maps, vellum* *Franckfurt*, 1640



100

100



THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT
RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR
BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

WIDENER
BOOK DUE
JUN 30 1987
CANCELLED
JUL 23 1987
2336317



3 2044 080 271 547